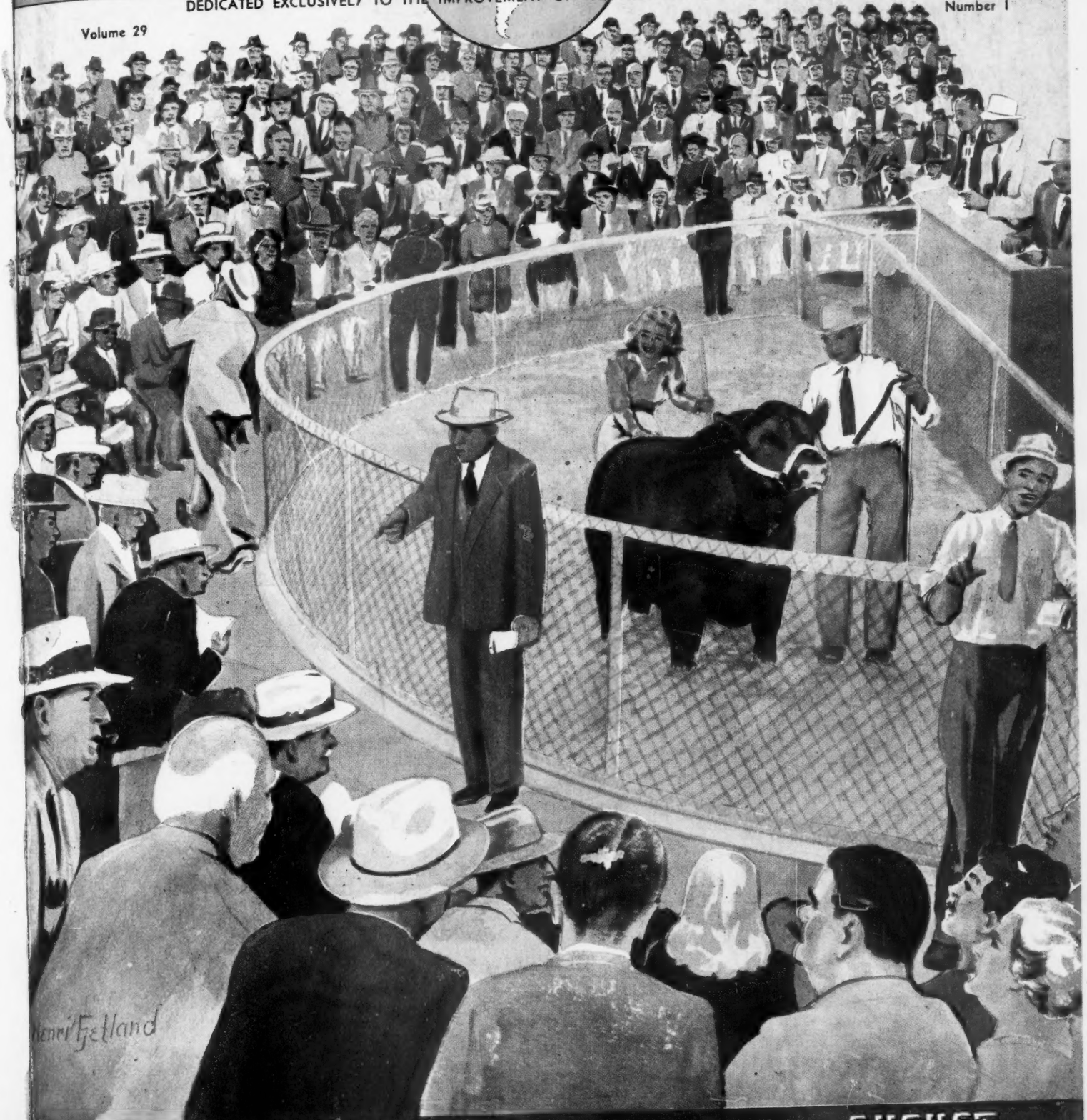
ESTABLISHED 1919

# THE ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL

DEDICATED EXCLUSIVELY TO THE IMPROVEMENT OF THE WORLD'S GREATEST BEEF BREED

Volume 29 Number 1




28th ANNIVERSARY AUGUST 1947

## The EILEENMERES *Exhibit "A"*

In your study of Aberdeen-Angus, you'll read much about the EILEENMERES. For generations, EILEENMERES have been bred and developed, exhibited and sold to all corners of the nation and Canada. Possibly, more EILEENMERES have been seen at major shows than Bulls or Females of any other line of breeding. If you follow the shows, you'll find the EILEENMERES either winning the class or strong contenders.

---

## EILEENMERES *Champions*

**Starting with EILEENMERE 15th, International Grand Champions have come to be a habit at J. Garrett Tolan Farms. Later there was EILEENMERE 85th; EILEENMERE 500th—and Females, BLACKCAP TOLAN 35th (three times an International Grand Champion); ESTAMERE; EVERMERE T.; and recently BLACKCAP TOLAN 150th—and other International Champions include: EILEENMERE 191st; BLACKCAP TOLAN 61st; EILEENMERE 260th; and many, many First Prize Winners.**

---

## EILEENMERES *Sale Rings*

**It is generally known that the EILEENMERES have been popular in the sale rings. We never have figured how much money they have brought in—nor the general average on our many sales. Check the records and you'll find the EILEENMERES at the top or contending for that position. Check the auction sale records of breeders, whose foundation stock is EILEENMERE, and again you'll find their sales right up to the top.**

---

## EILEENMERES *Bulls Used*

**Just how many EILEENMERE Bulls are in service would be too great a task to figure out. Needless to state, there are several hundred—whether bred by us or by some one whose foundation came from us. It is these breeders, the small farmers, who need good stock to maintain the farms, whose business we enjoy during good times or bad. Make a check—ask the breeders, the blood lines of their Bulls?**

## *Headquarters* for the EILEENMERES

**For more than a score of years, EILEENMERES have been building this herd and improving the farms. We have today the greatest herd of EILEENMERES that we have ever had. Better Females, certainly a battery of Herd Bulls that will compare favorably with that in any herd—and young cattle coming on that will "CARRY ON" the exhibit "A" of the breed.**

***You are Welcome to See the* EILEENMERES *at Any time***

**J. Garrett Tolan Farms  Pleasant Plains, Illinois**

INGLERIDGE - ELLERSLIE
FIRST ANNUAL SALE
OCTOBER 28, 1947

INGLERIDGE - ELLERSLIE
BOX 831
CHARLOTTESVILLE, VIRGINIA

July 14, 1947

TO ALL BREEDERS OF ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE:

We deeply regret that we were unable to stop the announcement of the Dispersion of the Ingleridge-Ellerslie Angus herd which appeared in several livestock magazines. Soon after the decision to disperse the herd was made, our plans were changed and it is with a great deal of pleasure that we announce to all of our good Angus friends that the herd WILL NOT be dispersed and that we will continue with the same plans and program we had when we purchased our first foundation cattle.

We will have our first Annual Sale on October 28th. The Sale will be held on Ellerslie Farm just nine miles south of Charlottesville, Virginia. We are sparing nothing to make this first Sale a success. The very best young cattle in the herd are offered and nothing is being held back. The finest strains of the breed, sired by some of the greatest bulls in the land, will sell.

We hope that this letter will help to dispel any talk or rumors to the effect that the Ingleridge-Ellerslie herd is going to be dispersed. We are in the business to stay and our aim is not only to produce GOOD cattle but cattle that will continue to make an improvement in the breed as a whole. We extend to all lovers of fine Aberdeen-Angus cattle a cordial invitation to spend the 28th of October with us.

With kindest regards, I am

Yours very truly,

B A Rucker Jr

B. A. Rucker, Jr., Mgr.

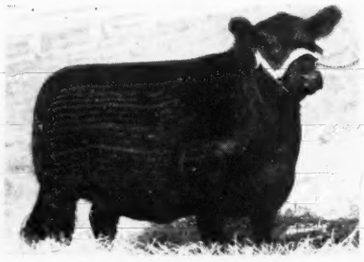
# Lakewood's Program of Progress

**AT LAKEWOOD we have been constantly "looking toward the future", going whole-heartedly into a program that cannot but serve to IMPROVE the herd.**

## Lakewood Buys Tops—*Here's 4 Added this Year!*

**LAKEWOOD consignments, whenever and wherever offered, have, not once, but ALWAYS commanded the highest respect and have been appraised by BUYERS at VALUES far in excess of the average. We know, however, that we cannot merely PRODUCE and SELL tops, we must BUY tops to keep abreast or ahead. We have and will continue the same policy.**

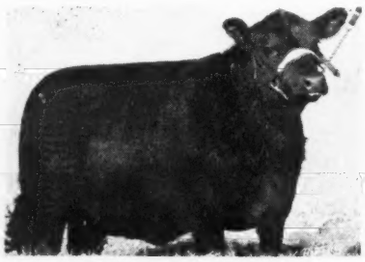
**1. A Top Georgina**



Reverie's Georgina

**Second Top Female in the Reverie Knoll "Mark of Achievement" Sale.**

**2. A Top Gammer**



Gammer of Raona 2d

**The TOP of the whole "Breed Builders'" sale at Raona Farms.**

**3. A Top Maid of Bummers**

Angus Valley Bernadette 3d

**The TOP Female of Angus Valley Farms' Sale on February 4th, 1947.**

**4. A Top "19th" Granddaughter**

Miss Burgess of R. L. S.

**One of the extreme TOPS in the Ralph L. Smith Farms February 1st Sale.**

**These four heifers represent an investment of almost $17,000.00—but, they also represent the kind and quality of the LAKEWOOD herd. With a herd of females, such as can be seen at LAKEWOOD and the kind of bulls heading the LAKEWOOD herd, it is only reasonable that we do have the CALVES that cause the FAVORABLE COMMENT at the major shows and sales. Look for some this year.**

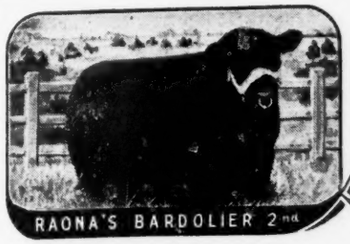
***You're always welcome at Lakewood***

# LAKEWOOD FARM

L. L. O'BRYAN, *Owner* MUKWONAGO, WIS.

FRANK H. MILLER, *Superintendent* EARL DUGGER, *Herdsman*

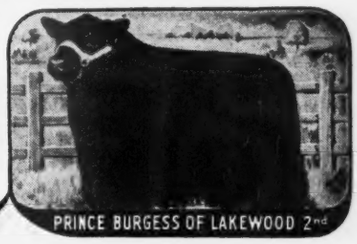
"77 Miles North of Chicago"




# Raona Farm

ON ROUTE-M-47

WILLIAMSTON — MICHIGAN




## The "Big 3" at Raona—"Breed Building" Bulls

**Raona's Bardolier 2d**

**Bandolier 85th of Wilton**

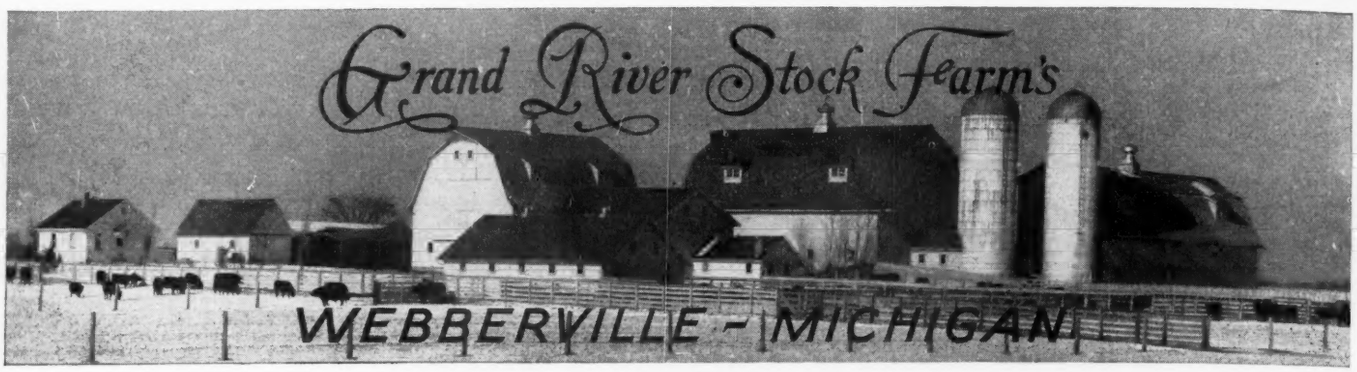
**Prince Burgess of Lakewood 2d**

## The "MUST" in the Business is BULLS

Certainly, you have to have a good Cow herd to produce breeding stock, especially, if you have the desire to show successfully and to sell profitably. But, no matter how GOOD your Cow herd may be, your BULLS will determine your success or failure. Many visiting breeders commented to us, during our recent sale, on the UNIFORMITY of the offering. That UNIFORMITY was due to the fact that almost the entire offering was sired by RAONA'S BARDOLIER 2d, our Senior and Chief Herd Sire. The Calves to come from bred Females we sold should have UNIFORMITY—for those Calves will be sired by two BULLS—great young Bulls in our books. So, if you have a Bull not quite satisfactory—look for and find a better one.

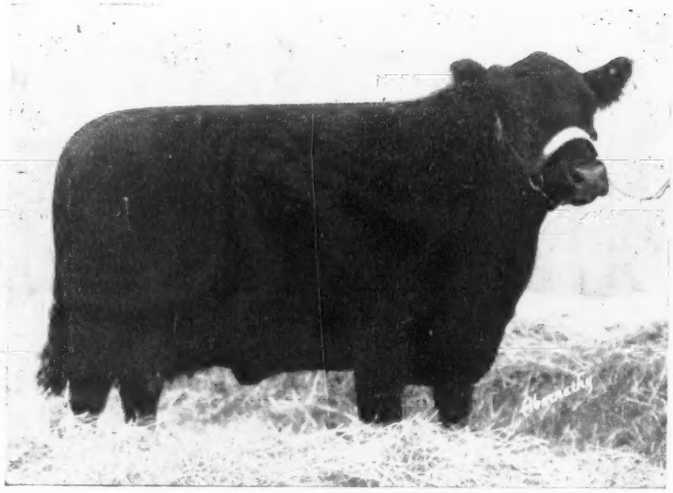
**RALPH and ONA B. WADLEY, Owners**
930 Roxburg Road
EAST LANSING, MICHIGAN

**RAY SMITH, Manager**
R. F. D.
WILLIAMSTON, MICHIGAN




*"The Home of the Phenomenal Bardoliers"*

# Our Best Producing Cow



## BLACK BARDELLA 2d 499760

Calved October 8, 1935. Owned by Hendren Bros., Webberville, Michigan.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Sire: **BANDOLIER of ANOKA 462299** | Blackbird Bandolier of Page 414212 | Glencarnock Revolution 6th 384963 | Blackcap Revolution 287269 |
| | | | Eveline of Page 314319 |
| | | Blackbird Harrison 6th 387977 | Blackcap Bandolier 2d |
| | | | Blackbird Boloress 328564 |
| | Barbara McHenry of Anoka 462298 | Queenmere 32d 386849 | Queenmere 22d 360113 |
| | | | Queen of Rosemere 10th |
| | | Barbara McHenry 52d 389482 | Earl Marshall 183780 |
| | | | Barbara McHenry 35th |
| Dam: **BLACK BARDELL 460791** | Bardell Martin 2d 423834 | Bardell 319160 | Faultless Pass 251056 |
| | | | Barletta Blackbird 2d |
| | | Blackcap McHenry 404th 389493 | Echelon Marshall 355882 |
| | | | Blackcap McLate |
| | Blackbird Quality Lot 429029 | Quality Marshall 369886 | Earl Marshall 183780 |
| | | | Queen McHenry 58th |
| | | Blackbird Lot 4th 338033 | Edgar of Dalmeny 269216 |
| | | | Blackbird Lot 184477 |

**BLACK BARDELLA 2d—A full sister to BLACK BARDOLIER has been rated by visitors to this farm as one of the greatest Females in the United States today. Her great head, shortness and depth of body, full quarters and a good productive udder makes her an ideal female, ABERDEEN-ANGUS TYPE. Four Sons and two Daughters have been sold off the farm for an average of $6200.00. There remains on the farm two Daughters and two Grand Daughters to build up the BARDELLA BLACKBIRDS; BLACK BARDELLA 2d is close to calving again to the service of BLACK-CAP GRENADIER G. R. 10th, the ARTHUR WITHAM bull that is creating so much favorable comment. It is with MATRONS of this TYPE that I expect to rebuild the GRAND RIVER HERD.**

**J. J. HENDREN, Owner**

**Webberville**

**DONALD TRANGE, Manager**

**Michigan**

# WILDWOOD FARMS

## *It's His Calves that are making A Big Noise Around Here!*

**Yes, we are referring to the Bull pictured below. As each crop of his calves drop, we become more and more enthused. They are uniformly right in type, good bone, good heads, lots of Quality.**

## Barbarian Grenadier G. R.

**One of the best breeding sons of the Phenomenal sire, BLACK BARDOLIER, a Bull, we bred at WILDWOOD and the one Bull that made the Grand River Stock Farm herd so well known throughout the land. "BARBARIAN" is typical of the kind of Bulls that have been or are in service at WILDWOOD. If his calves were not good —we'd never use him.**

■

**WILDWOOD, more or less the "HUB" of the Aberdeen-Angus business in this section, has foundation stock for sale most of the time. Right now, we have a few younger Bulls—and there's some really good herd sire prospects among them. Possibly, you'd like a top calf. We've a number of them, some by "BARBARIAN". Why not visit WILDWOOD and see the Cow herd, too.**

W. E. SCRIPPS, Owner — SIDNEY SMITH, Manager

**Lake Orion - Michigan**

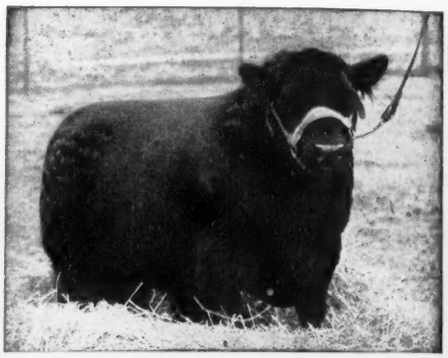
Blakeford Farms
INCORPORATED

# Friday, October 24th, 1947,

## 125 Lots, Beautifully Bred,

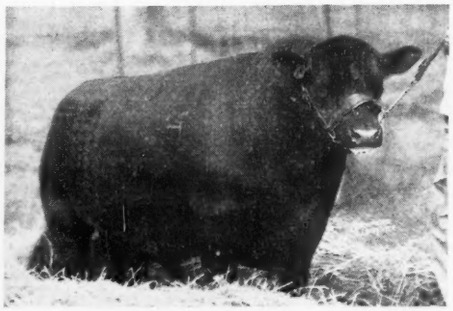
## Bulls . . .

**Headlining the Bulls will, of course be QUEEN'S GRENADIER G. R., the great young Bull we secured from Grand River. His GET, to date, has been enhancing the reputation of the "PHENOMENAL" Bardoliers. Of course, his son, BLAKEFORD BARDOLIER, a First Prize Winner at the 1946 International, will be among the very best. There's a top selection of HERD BULL PROSPECTS. Come and see them.**

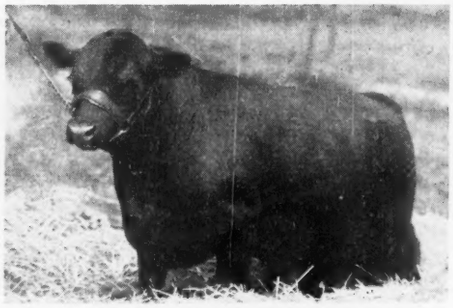


Blakeford Black Major

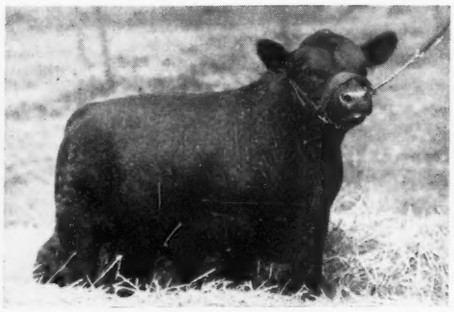
**A great sire for us. We have given this Bull to the University of Maryland. He has a few years of service left—and Maryland University has only a small herd. We believe he will do them much good.**



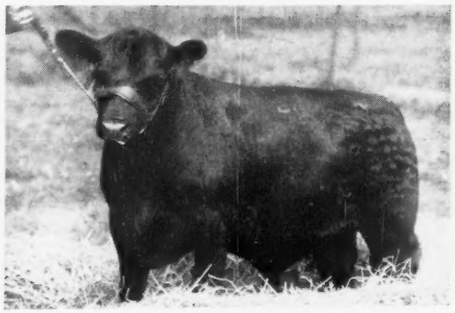
**Blakeford Bardolier**



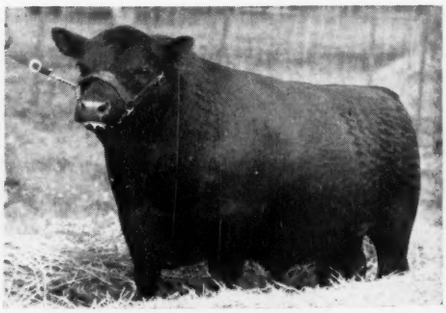
**Blakeford Grenadier's George**



**Blakeford Eriskort**



**Blakeford Ebony Prince**



**Blakeford's Grenadier Major**

Catalogs

**A well illustrated copy of the sale catalog will be forwarded ONLY upon REQUEST. The catalog tells the complete story. Write for it today. Address GUY E. HARMON, Manager, Blakeford Farms, Queenstown, Maryland.**

Sale Circuit

**Friday, October 24th—BLAKEFORD FARMS' DISPERSION.....Queenstown, Maryland**
**Saturday, October 25th—MARYLAND BREEDERS' FALL SALE.....Timonium, Maryland**
**Monday, October 27th—VIRGINIA BREEDERS' SHOW & SALE.....Warrenton, Virginia**
**Tuesday, October 28th—INGLERIDGE-ELLERSLIE SALE.....Charlottesville, Virginia**

# Complete Dispersion Sale

# near Queenstown, Maryland

## Modern Type, Top Cattle

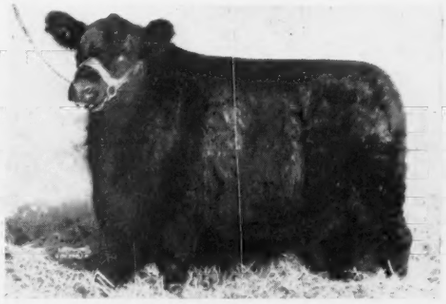
Queen's Grenadier G. R.

Unquestionably one of the great Bulls of the breed—whether you are looking for Type, Quality, Pedigree or Performance. His Sons and Daughters selling in this sale will convince you of his importance.

## Females . . .

Perhaps there is no herd in the East, where a program of constantly culling out the inferior Females, has been followed as it has at BLAKEFORD. Never has BLAKEFORD offered for sale its TOP FEMALES. They would not be for sale, now, except the event is a DISPERSION. We have always looked first for INDIVIDUALITY, then SIRES, then FAMILY. The results are more than satisfactory, they're amazing.

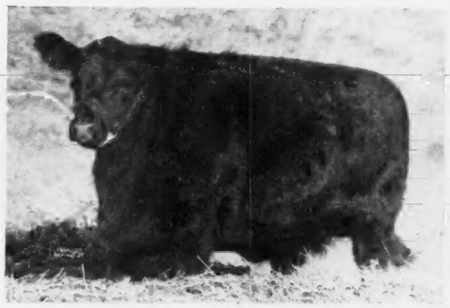
**Major's Barbara**



**Schoonhoven Eriskay 7th**

**Eva Bandina**

**Rufflands Blackbird**



**Blakeford Beau's Georgianna 400th**

Herd T. B. and Bang's Accredited

Queenstown, Maryland

GEORGE M. MOFFETT
President

GUY E. HARMON
Manager

JAMES E. TRAPP
Assistant Manager

# Ingleridge

**Star**

# Tuesday, October 28th,

*Featuring the Get and Service of Our*

## The Herd

**50**

**Probably no herd in the country, the size of Ingleridge-Ellerslie, has had as rapid a growth—surely none in recent years. Moreover, we know of no other herd established where more attention has been paid to SECURING THE RIGHT KIND, by which we mean the selection of BULLS and FEMALES of the RIGHT TYPE, OUTSTANDING IN QUALITY, RICH in the BLOOD OF PROVEN TRIBES and PROVEN HERD BULL STRAINS; FAMILIES selected always POPULAR because they proved PRODUCERS. Probably, too, the only lack of concern or attention was the INITIAL INVESTMENT. For, never was an animal desired considered to be TOO COSTLY, for the herd was ESTABLISHED like a factory and one doesn't economize on the MACHINERY for the plant. With regard to all of the purchases, there can be little doubt that this is strictly a "STAR STUDDED" Herd.**

■ ■ ■

*The Sale Catalog*

**To try to advise readers of the animals we expect to sell is the job of the sale catalog. We would like to see many readers have a copy. To secure one you must write in your request. It will be well illustrated and will give you a good picture of the herd.**

**For Catalogs or Hotel Reservations, Please Address: B. A. R**

# Ellerslie

## Sale

# Charlottesville, Virginia

*Star Studded Herd Bull Battery*

## The Sale Offering

**It is not our purpose, at this time, to mention the many TOP INDIVIDUALS that will be offered and sold. Rather, we want to convey if possible, the fact that the entire offering will be "Star Studded", in that they are of sufficient merit to reach the stars in the breed. Their respective sires, whether bred by us or purchased by us in dam were sired by Bulls whose type and breeding warranted our wanting the particular animal in question. The RICHNESS of BLOOD will warrant any breeder interested in improving or expanding his Herd, to be present. The FAMILIES will include not one but several animals of the BREED'S MOST POPULAR TRIBES. Moreover, there will be FEMALES carrying the service of our "STAR STUDDED" BATTERY of HERD BULLS, and these FEMALES will be GUARANTEED SAFE IN CALF. See the September JOURNAL for further particulars.**

■ ■ ■

*The Sale Circuit*

| | |
|---|---|
| October 24th—Blakeford Farms' Dispersion | Queenstown, Maryland |
| October 25th—Maryland Breeders' Fall Sale | Frederick, Maryland |
| October 27th—Virginia Breeders' "Spotlight" Sale | Warrenton, Virginia |
| October 28th—INGLERIDGE-ELLERSLIE SALE | Charlottesville, Virginia |

**B. A. Rucker, Jr., Manager, P. O. Box 831, Charlottesville, Va.**

# Table of Contents for August, 1947


Aberdeen-Angus Steers ..... 64
A First for Montana ..... 68
An Examination of the Family Record ..... 72
An Old Country Visit ..... Sec. II—16
Association Office Bulletin ..... Sec. II—8
Auction Sales Coming Up ..... 160
Bon-Air Farms Dispersion, Mattoon, Illinois ..... 148
Botna Valley-Shelby County Field Day ..... 78
Breed Builder's Sale Averages $1685.20 ..... 62
Cattle in Early California ..... Sec. II—2
Chicagoland Field Day ..... 70
Chicagoland Sale, Chicago, Illinois ..... 158
Coming Fairs ..... 161
Coming Field Days ..... 161
Doddie Herd Rebuilds New Jersey Farm ..... 66
Eastern Iowa Sale, Davenport, Iowa ..... 144
Editorial ..... Sec. II—10
Eileenmere 85th Passes On ..... Sec. II—13
Emphasis on the Practical ..... 80
Engel Heads Tulsa Show ..... 127
Foreign News ..... Sec. II—7
F. W. Crawford Retires as Canadian Secretary ..... 148
Goodfellow Homestead Farms Sale, Springfield, Ohio ..... 146
Harken Farms Sale, Osceola, Iowa ..... 154
He fed the First Champions ..... 82
Here's An Air-Minded Doddie Bull ..... 154
Imp. Mulben Embassy. . . . a Great Sire ..... Sec. II—3
Inland Empire Breeders Field Day & Tour ..... 150
It's Never as Tough as It Seems ..... 76
J. D. Miller Dispersion, Columbus, Ohio ..... 142
Last Minute Flashes from Our Washington Bureau ..... Sec. II—9
Letters to the Editor ..... 98
L. R. Kershaw Sale, Muskogee, Oklahoma ..... 122
Michigan State Sale, East Lansing, Michigan ..... 132
North Dakota Show & Sale, Jamestown, North Dakota ..... 101
Northeast Missouri Field Day ..... Sec. II—5
Oklahoma Field Day Draws 450 ..... 65
Sky Ranch Herd Dispersed ..... Sec. II—12
South Dakota Breeders Sale, Huron, South Dakota ..... 99
South Side—a Meat Factory ..... 74
The Champion Eridon of Harviestoun ..... Sec. II—15
The Foot-and-Mouth Situation ..... 59
500 at North Dakota Field Day ..... Sec. II—4
2500 Doddies on Davisson Ranch ..... 60

**Index to Advertisers for August, 1947** ..... **153**

1947

**The Aberdeen-Angus Journal**
WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

FRED HAHNE....Editor, Publisher, Business Manager
RICHARD H. HAHNE....Assistant Publisher
GAY QUAMMEN....Advertising Manager
JEAN BRANDRUP....Assistant Manager
COLIN KENNEDY....Managing Editor
HENRI FJETLAND....Art Director

E. H. ANDERSON....Missouri and Southwest
Chillicothe, Missouri
W. M. BARTON....Buffalo 2, N. Y.
421 Chamber of Commerce Bldg.
OTTO V. BATTLES....Contributing Editor
Yakima, Washington

Entered as Second-class matter October 25, 1919, at the Post Office at Webster City, Iowa, under act of March 3, 1897.

Subscription price to all points in United States, $1.00 per year; Canada, $1.50 per year; all other foreign points $1.50 per year.



Copyright 1946
By The Aberdeen-Angus Journal


## GRASSHOPPERS AT WORK IN SOME PARTS OF MISSOURI.

Grasshoppers are threatening red clover, alfalfa, and pastures in certain parts of the state says George Jones, of the Missouri University College of Agriculture. Most damage to date is being done in the southwest quarter, eastern and western sections of the state. . . . Plenty of poison supplies are available for mixing bait. . . . Poisoning pays dividends when six or more of these pests can be counted per square yard. . . . The standard mixture usually used is 1 part bran with 3 parts saw dust. Poison is added at the rate of 6 pounds to each 100 pounds of mix, water is added so that the bait is flaky and crumbly but not sloppy. . . . Each 100 pounds of mixture will take 20 to 30 gallons of water; 15 to 20 pounds of wet mix per acre is sufficient. . . . County agents will be able to supply poison and further information.


*Beefmaker Bulls!*

*In Our Herd Now are Grandsons*

Of BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM; EILEENMERE 85th; ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 6th; EVENTUATION of PAGE; REVOLUTION 100th—all International Grand Champions. As Herd Bulls we also use EILEENMERE 661st, sired by J. C. Penney's EILEENMERE 487th. A son of ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 10th and a doublebred grandson of REVOLUTION 81st. Many other famous cattle are represented in our herd. You are invited to come see them at any time.

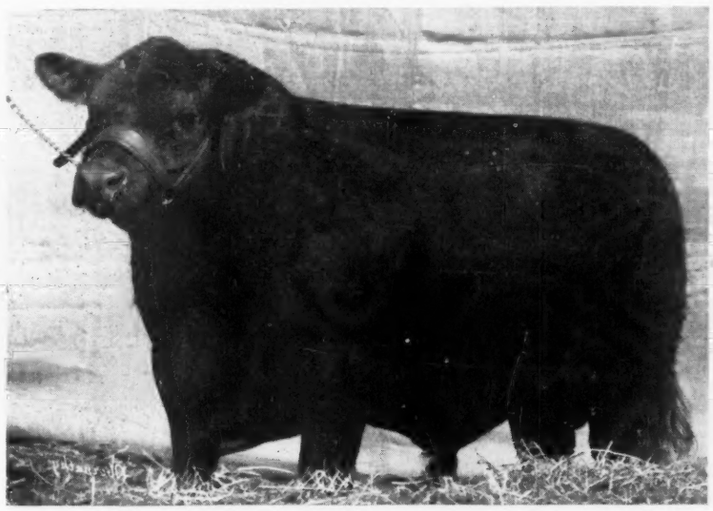
**C. E. Reed** Phones Res. 6-8313; Farm 5-3868 4114 E. Central Avenue **Wichita 6, Kansas**

# Ingleridge-Ellerslie

## *Will feature in its October 28th Sale*

## A Great Young Bull

## BLACKCAP ERIC of CREMONA



| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Sire: **GLENCARNOCK ERIC of CREMONA 529001** | Glencarnock Earl Eric 16th M. 502865 | Eventuation of Page 405575 | Eventuation 337989 |
| | | | Evadell 2d 367058 |
| | | Eblinette McGregor 404508 | Blackcap Revolution 287269 |
| | | | Glencarnock Eblinette 404507 |
| | Fannie Bess of Ada 451323 | Blackcap Glenn 4th 387477 | Ensign of Page 236754 |
| | | | Blackcap of Home Dale 4th 181017 |
| | | Fannie Bess 2d 285305 | Prominent Prince 180076 |
| | | | Bess Ito Princess 155124 |
| Dam: **BLACKCAP PEACEFUL 2d 517827** | Bandolier of Anoka 462299 | Blackbird Bandolier of Page 414212 | Glencarnock Revolution 6th 384963 |
| | | | Blackbird Harrison 6th 387977 |
| | | Barbara McHenry of Anoka 462298 | Queenmere 32d 386849 |
| | | | Barbara McHenry 52d 389482 |
| | Blackcap Peaceful 460801 | Edgar Protest 408991 | Edgar of Dalmeny 269216 |
| | | | Pride Protest 6th 321847 |
| | | Blackcap Beauty 31st 212753 | Brooklyn 149576 |
| | | | Blackcap Beauty 4th 91246 |

**BLACKCAP ERIC of CREMONA—Has every reason to command the interest and consideration of every forward looking breeder. Individually, he is an excellent specimen, as you can see from the photograph appearing above. From the standpoint of breeding, he has for a sire an International Grand Champion Bull; whereas his dam is a particularly well bred daughter of an International Junior Champion Bull. It is this combination of excellent Individuality and approved blood that builds a breed. The purchaser of this Bull can rest assured that he has secured a great Herd Bull Prospect.**

**For catalogs, Please write: B. A. RUCKER, Jr., Manager**

**Ingleridge-Ellerslie** P. O. Box 831 **Charlottesville, Virginia**

# RALPH L. SMITH FARMS

Ralph L. Smith
(CO-PARTNERSHIP)
Lumber Products

PHONE VICTOR 4143 • 16TH FLOOR DIERKS BUILDING • KANSAS CITY 6 • MISSOURI

July 22, 1947

ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREEDERS:

In announcing this dispersion sale of my herd at Lee's Summit, I do so after much provoking thought. For several months I have considered and reconsidered dispersing this herd. I realize full well that it is only now, after several years of building the herd, that it can begin to show a normal business profit. The herd today, according to many known authorities, would rank with the best; great cows by great bulls from great producing tribes and headed by a battery of herd bulls unsurpassed in the land. Included too are many of the best cattle ever to leave Scotland, including the Perth Champion of 1946 and a beautiful Jilt, the sister to the 1945 Champion.

Despite the many reasons advanced why I should perhaps go on with the herd, I find that other business ventures considerably larger in financial investment have, and are, and will be demanding so much of my personal time and energy that I feel I can not in any way do justice to my Aberdeen-Angus. Consequently, until such time as I can personally spend more time at the farms, take more time to enjoy them and the live stock, I have decided to curtail my farming and live stock operations.

One of my friends advises me that this dispersion will be a "Breeder's Benefit" sale --- and I am agreed --- for the opportunity will be there to choose from great cattle, retained because of their type, breeding, and especially their production. To mention the herd bulls is another real benefit to breeders. Prince Eric of Sunbeam, although purchased at $40,000.00, has already proven a wise investment. His present calves that will sell will add considerably to the profit he has earned. So too will Prince Sunbeam 46th, as well as Prince Elgon and R.L.S. Black Prince. Study the following pages, you'll agree it's a Breeder's Benefit.

Looking forward to meeting you sale date, I am

Very truly yours,

RALPH L. SMITH FARMS

Ralph L. Smith

Owner

# RALPH L. SMITH FARMS

**Features in its**

## "Breeders' Benefit" Dispersion Sale

**The 1941 International Grand Champion**

## Evermere T. 614385

## Daughters and Granddaughters

We don't know of any recent International Grand Champion Female, whose producing record approaches that of EVERMERE T. We have sold only one daughter, EVERMERE 3d of R.L.S., and she went at $4,000.00 to Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Oklahoma. EVERMERE T. has four daughters, and all will sell, as well as herself. Here's another "BREEDERS' BENEFIT"—an International Grand Champion, whose record indicates a long and most useful life. Mated to good Bulls, she can be one of the great investments to be made in live stock during this or any other year. Be sure to see her before the sale or on sale date.

**September 22d and 23d, Lee's Summit, Missouri**

Surely, you want a catalog. Well, Write, wire or telephone . . . . . .
THE ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL, Sale Managers, Webster City, Iowa

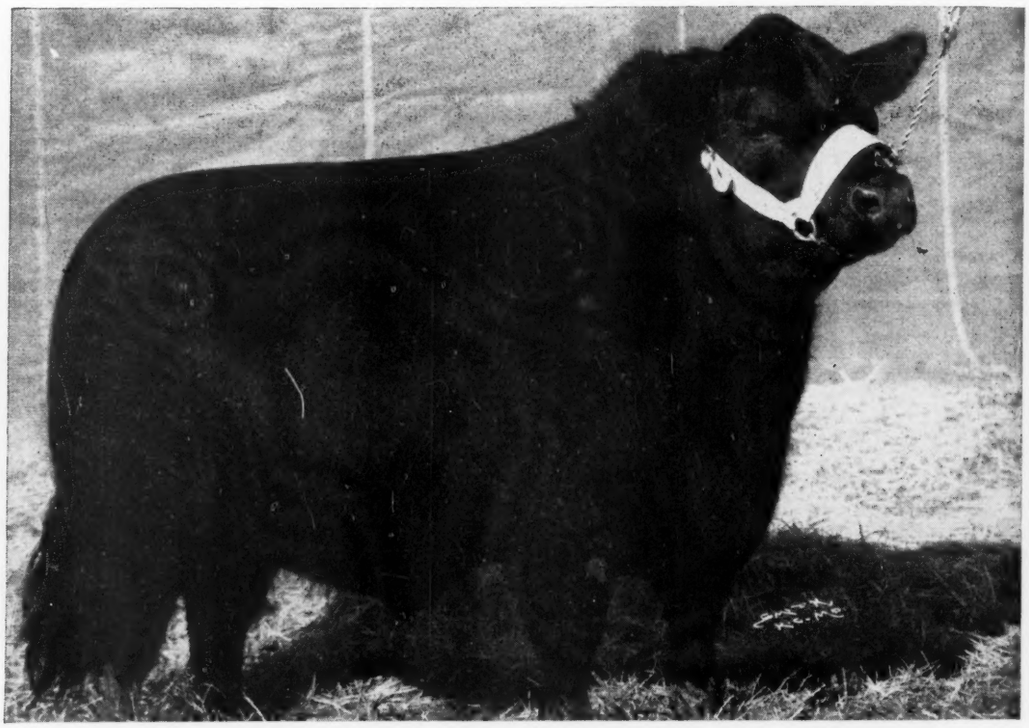
# RALPH L. SMITH FARMS

**Features in its**

## "Breeders' Benefit" Dispersion Sale

**The One and Only**

*The $40,000.00*



**Prince Eric of Sunbeam 744659**

## Calves by and Cows Bred to him

**If you haven't seen the calves by "ERIC"—you've something to look forward to seeing. Whether they're in the show barn—and many of them are—or in the pasture, you'll agree they are the kind that breeders strive to produce; in fact, they're something of a yardstick, a measure of excellence. Of course, they're out of wonderful Cows. You can't produce their kind unless you have great Cows. Including the calves at side and those in dam, about 100 head by "ERIC" will be offered. That's just one reason we call this the "BREEDERS' BENEFIT" Dispersion. The breeder, who buys the 1944 National Sale Champion and Top Selling Bull at auction, will be fortunate in getting a Champion—well known—but more, a Champion whose GET will continue to add to his merited reputation.**

**September 22d and 23d, Lee's Summit, Missouri**

**Be sure to Get a catalog—Write, Wire or Telephone: . . . . . .**
**The ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL, Sale Managers, WEBSTER CITY, IOWA**

# RALPH L. SMITH FARMS

**Features in its**

## "Breeders' Benefit" Dispersion Sale

**←The Herd Building, Breed Improving**

*The $31,000.00*

Prince Sunbeam 46th 677648

## Calves by and Cows Bred to him

SUNBEAM BULLS have been making breed history for many years. Few SUNBEAM BULLS have created more of a "STIR" than has PRINCE SUNBEAM 46th. His followers are breeders of vision—judges that know—and his calves will bear out the oft heard assertion that here's a Bull with the qualities that assure the breed of continued improvement. The calves by "46th" are indicative of his worth—the breeder, who buys him, will have one of the rare opportunities to leave the breed a mark that will be recognized for many years. Included in the sale will be MORE THAN TWENTY CALVES and some FIFTY HEAD SAFE IN CALF to this great National Sale Top. Here's a "BREEDERS' BENEFIT" and the future minded breeder will inspect him and his calves most carefully.

**September 22d and 23d, Lee's Summit, Missouri**

An early request for Catalogs will be appreciated. To get one, Write, wire or telephone:
THE ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL, Sale Managers, WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

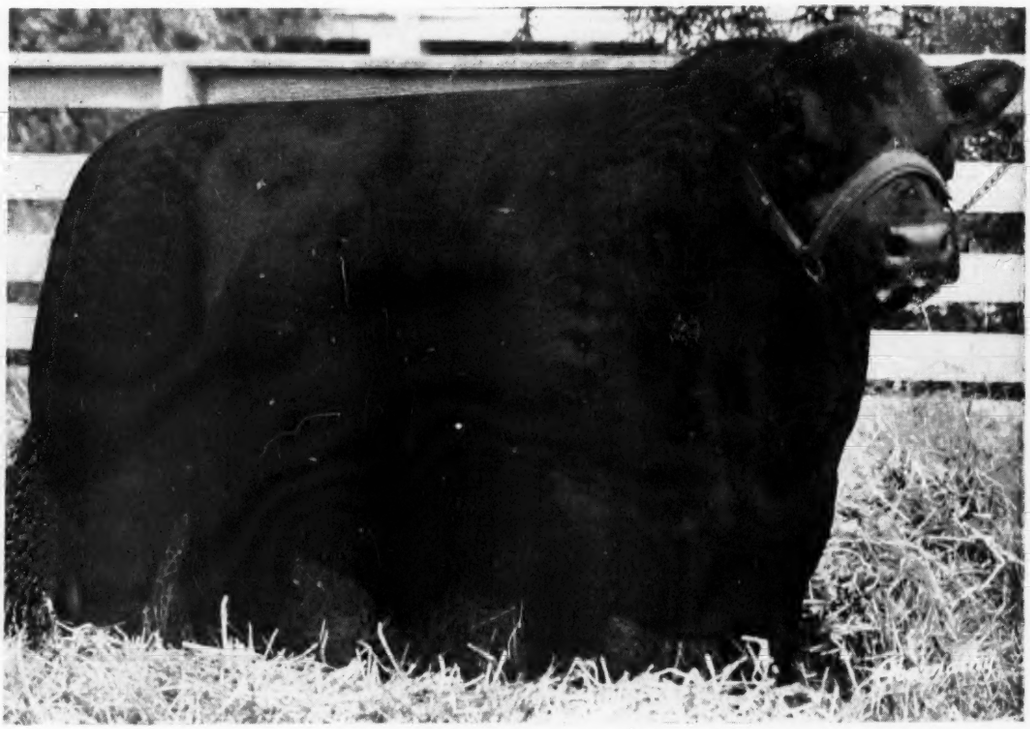
# RALPH L. SMITH FARMS

**Features in its**

## "Breeders' Benefit" Dispersion Sale

**The Only Son of Elgon Sunbeam**

*A Model for Type*



**Prince Elgon 735962**

## Calves by and Cows Bred to him

**In PRINCE ELGON you have the only son of ELGON SUNBEAM, rated by those who know as the "PERFECT" Bull of his time. PRINCE ELGON is out of perhaps the BEST Cow at Ralph L. Smith Farms—and he carries the excellence of both his sire and his dam. PRINCE ELGON can justifiably be stalled in any barn with any bull—he is good enough. What he may lack is Publicity—but, that's to the buyer's benefit, now. This Bull rates a good herd of Cows, and properly mated will build a great herd of cattle as well as make a breeder famous. You'll have a chance to see his GET sell—also many Cows safe in calf to him will be selling.**

**September 22d and 23d, Lee's Summit, Missouri**

**Remember Catalogs only sent upon application. Write, wire or telephone: . . . .**
**THE ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL, Sale Managers, WEBSTER CITY, IOWA**

# RALPH L. SMITH FARMS

## Features in its

## "Breeders' Benefit" Dispersion Sale

## The Beautifully Bred Breeding Bull

*Sire*

★BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM 504521

- Sire: ★BLACK PEER of ST. ALBANS 456385
  - ★Erie Revolution 404801
    - Blackcap Revolution Again
    - ★Elga Elliott 29th 274052
  - ★Blackcap Glencarnock 8th 438140
    - ★Faultless Pass 251056
    - Blackcap Betty of Page
- Dam: ★PRIDE 17th of SUNBEAM 407797
  - ★Playman of Sunbeam 338509
    - ★Plowman 221051
    - ★Elmland Jessie 2d 194074
  - Elsy's Pride Elnor 351980
    - Blackwood Eric 195491
    - Elsy's Pride E. 4th 199884

R. L. S. Black Prince 877516

*Dam*

ERICA MARIE 4th of SUNBEAM 569525

- Sire: REVOLUTION of SUNBEAM 468380
  - ★Revolution 100th 429423
    - ★Blackcap Revolution
    - ★Elga Elliott 29th 274052
  - Elga Marshall 9th 446274
    - ★Revolution 7th 387969
    - ★Elga Elliott 29th 274052
- Dam: ERICA MARIE 9th 434227
  - Earl Eric Marshall 392402
    - ★Earl Marshall 183780
    - Eutheria 2d 212336
  - Erica Marie 7th 399639
    - Enlow Eric 375794
    - Erica Marie 2d 254149

## Calves by and Cows Bred to him

**In R.L.S. BLACK PRINCE is still another "BREEDERS' BENEFIT", for he's a Bull with a pedigree that will improve—a Bull just coming into his own, three year old, and a Bull whose calves are far above average. He could readily be the "BARGAIN" of the sale. His dam is the same Cow as the dam of PRINCE ELGON—and his sire, the foundation sire of the SUNBEAM dynasty of "PRINCE" Bulls. General approval of this line of breeding is known across the land, and the calves by R.L.S. BLACK PRINCE will become better known as more of them are dropped. Just a few calves by him sell, but a number of good Heifers sell bred to him. Take a tip—look him over most carefully—study his pedigree and then ask yourself whether or not he isn't good enough to head most any herd.**

## September 22d and 23d, Lee's Summit, Missouri

**Don't forget—a catalog will be forth coming only upon request. Write, wire or telephone: THE ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL, Sale Managers, WEBSTER CITY, IOWA**

# RALPH L. SMITH FARMS

## The "Breeders' Benefit" Dispersion

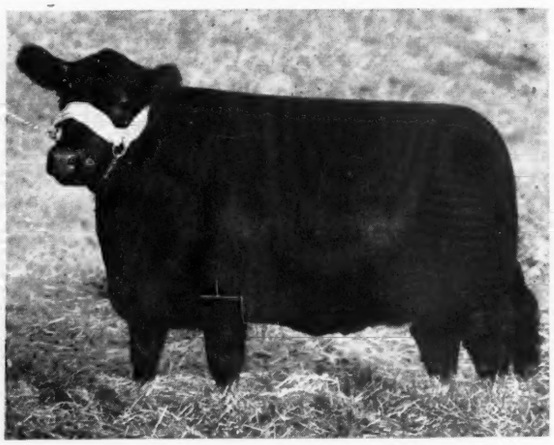
*One of the Greatest Collections*

**Erica Marie 4th of Sunbeam**

Dam of PRINCE ELGON and of R.L.S. BLACK PRINCE. A great producer—a wonderful Cow.

**P. Erica 4th**

Missouri Grand Champion Female. An excellent producer. Dam of a $3,500.00 Bull in our 1947 Sale.



**Enchantress Eileen of R. L. S.**

The typical Ralph L. Smith Farms' Female. You'll find many like her in the sale.

## A Great Cow Herd

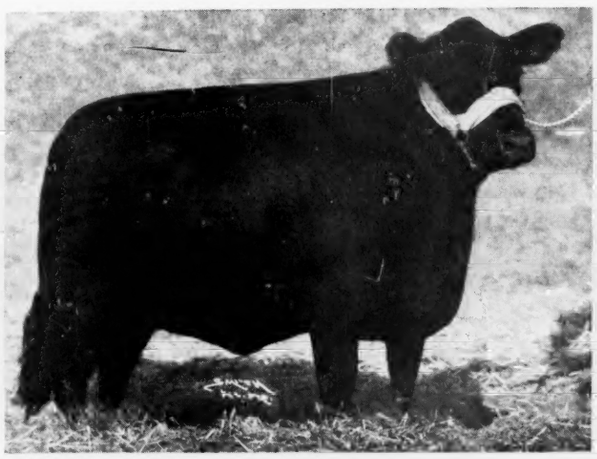
The GREATEST HERD BULL BATTERY IN THE WORLD, if bred to inferior cows, will, of course, sire some good calves and show a definite improvement over the cows. But, to do a job, a breeder must have Cows as close to perfection as possible. The Cow herd at Ralph L. Smith Farms can be called GREAT—the Cows are of the approved winning TYPE; they are sired by Bulls of highly regarded BLOOD LINES, known and tried through many generations; they come from tribes within families that have come to be known and approved because of their winning progeny. You'll find Gammers, Maid of Bummer Miss Burgess, Blackcap Bessies, McHenry Barbaras, Missouri Barbaras, Ballindalloch Georginas, and Jilts, top Ericas of the Juana strain as well as others, Elbas, Queen Mothers, Prides and other selected families.

**Mr. & Mrs. Ralph L. Smith, Owners, Lee's Summit, Mo**

# RALPH L. SMITH FARMS

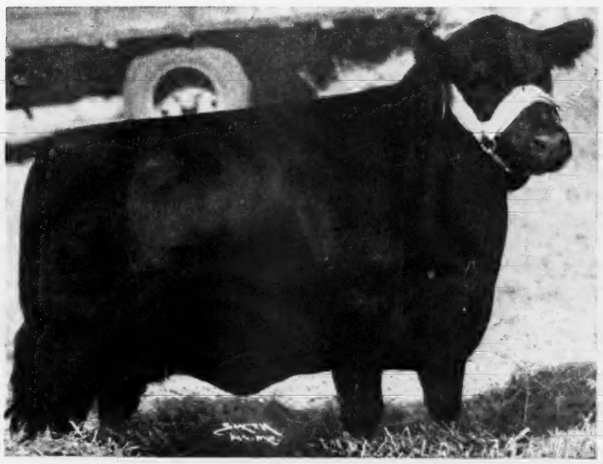
## September 22-23, Lee's Summit, Mo.

### *Females Ever Offered at Auction*



**Georgina 14th of Sunbeam**

Bred right and breeding right, one of several Ballindalloch Georginas. You'll like her.



**Erica Princess of Lakewood**

Sired by the spectacular PRINCE SUNBEAM 19th. A Missouri State Fair Grand Champion.

### 30 Top Imported Females

More than a year ago, a large importation was made from Scotland. Included were many tops selected at the annual Perth Show and Sale. Among them the Grand Champion Female. She, too, will be offered. Several are the very best Gammers, Jilts, Ballindalloch Georginas, a Eulima, some top Prides and checking their sires, we find some of the greatest Scotch sires, Perth winners, and sires of other great Perth winners. Most of these will sell bred to "ERIC" or "46th"—and what a cross either of them should make. We cannot in an advertisement tell you everything about them, but we do hope to interest you enough so that you will write for a catalog. It will be well illustrated and will give you the information you want. You are welcome to see these cattle before the sale if you wish. We would suggest that you call, so that we may be sure to have some one show them to you.

**Miss Burgess of Raona 2d**

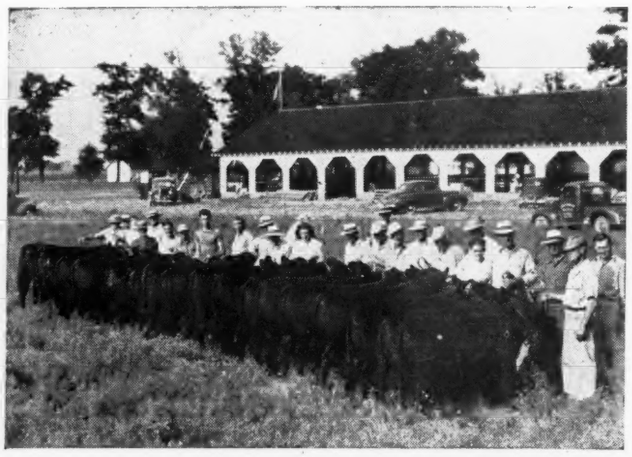
Typical of the kind of Females that constitute the Ralph L. Smith Farms' herd. A $5,100.00 Heifer—a top investment.

*For Catalogs, Write or Wire*

**Aberdeen-Angus Journal,** *Sale Mgrs.,* **Webster City, Iowa**

# Southeastern Indiana Breeders Show and Sale

## Friday, September 12th, 1947, at Rushville, Indiana



# 64 Lots

## 14 Bulls——50 Females

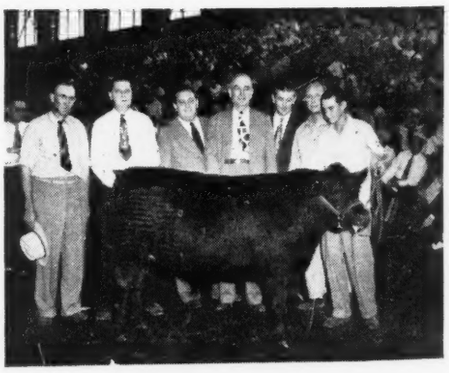
**Southeastern Indiana Aberdeen-Angus Breeders are proud of their record in the Show Ring during 1946. . . . Many of the Cattle in this Sale will be shown and are of Popular Blood Lines. . . . The Cattle Pictured below were Bred and Fitted in Southeastern Indiana.**

**ABOVE—GET of SIRE GROUPS at the 1946 Southeastern Indiana Gold Medal Show at Rushville, Indiana.**

**RIGHT—Top Scoring GET of SIRE Over All Breeds in Indiana for 1946. Bred and Fitted in Southeastern Indiana.**

**BELOW—GRAND CHAMPION 4-H Club Steer at the 1946 Indiana State Fair. Bred and Fitted in Southeastern Indiana.**

**Show at 10:00 A. M., FORREST LEMONS, Judge**
**Sale at 1:00 P. M.**



RALPH DUKE, President
GLEN K. BOYD, Secretary-Treasurer

WILLIAM WINSHIP, Vice-President
DONALD STOTEN, Sale Manager

For Catalogs write DONALD STOTEN, Sales Manager, CARTHAGE, INDIANA

# Southeastern Indiana Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

HAMILTON JAMES, Auctioneer

R. H. (Dick) HAHNE, for Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

# ROLLIN' ACRES

Ten Miles North of Kansas City on U. S. 71 By Pass

*Announces:*

# A Great Junior Herd Bull

## R. L. S. GENERAL ENVIOUS 938488

Calved March 30, 1946.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Sire: ENVIOUS EMULOUS 692731 | Envious Elbanor 556708 | ★Envious Blackcap B. 6th 504417 | ★Envious Marshall 3d |
| | | | ★Blackcap Lassie B. 9th |
| | | Elba Erica 11th 461759 | Glencarnock Rev. 10th |
| | | | Elvira Elba 387630 |
| | Evergreen Emla 2d 575751 | Emulate Enecho 532117 | Emulate 20th of St. Albans |
| | | | Enecho E. 3d 488743 |
| | | Evergreen Emla 526907 | Emulate 20th of St. Albans |
| | | | Evergreen Elegant 2d |
| Dam: LONJAC EISA 3d 576998 | Esquire of Bordulac 489052 | Revolution of Page 43d 460681 | Revolution of Page 11th |
| | | | Paprika Pride 354282 |
| | | Elba 3d of Strathmore 467214 | Revolution 81st 419223 |
| | | | Elba Harrison 4th 411792 |
| | Lonjac Eisa 501926 | Elbor of Page 437384 | Ensign of Page 236754 |
| | | | Glencarnock Elba 4th |
| | | Briarcliff Eisa 21st 460147 | ★Eventuation of Page |
| | | | Erica Elma 4th of Page |

**Sired by the $20,000.00 Envious Emulous**

**Full brother to the 1946 Fort Worth Grand Champion Female**
**Half brother to the 1947 Fort Worth Grand Champion Bull**

**VISITORS ALWAYS WELCOME.**

JAMES E. NUGENT
Owner

ROXY WARREN
Herdsman

**SMITHVILLE - - - MISSOURI**

Tarkio Prince 44th 860605

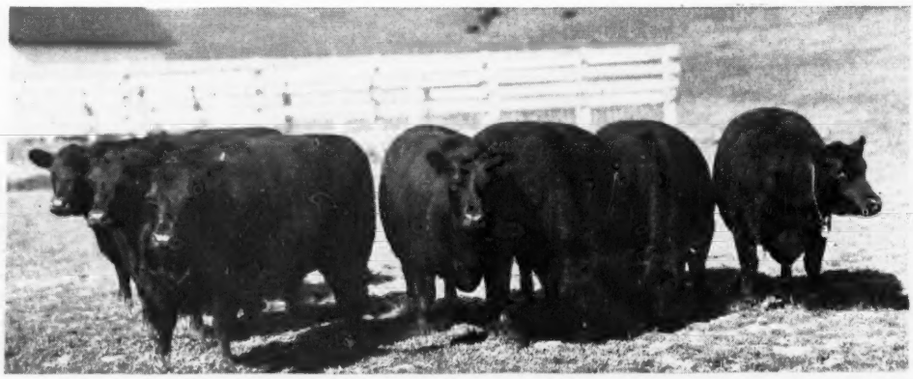
# Tarkio

Where constructive breeding is always minutely practiced, and where compactness, conformation and uniformity are always found

■

That TARKIO blood lines are in demand is evidenced by recent sales going into seven different states—and all produced by our own herd.

Erica Boy 346th 939632



The above picture of a few two-year old Heifers is typical of the type and character of our breeding matrons. The Bulls here shown are a part of, and represent, a recent shipment from our Kansas City Demonstration farm to our Wyoming ranch—NOTE THEIR MASCULINITY.

■

Tarkio's Blackboy 446th 939643

When next you need good foundation stock—or herd improvers—make a visit to TARKIO FARMS or RANCH—the home of Grand Champions—not one but many.

■

Outstanding animals for sale at all times

■

## A. H. Schmidt & Son

STOCKYARDS STATION

**Kansas City 15, Missouri**

Tarkio's Lucky Boy 346th 941205

# Bred in Old Kentucky...

(The Aberdeenshire of America)

## Just a Fair Sample of the

# COWS at DIXIE

This group of deep bodied, short legged Cows are in normal pasture condition and running with them now are some excellent young Calves.

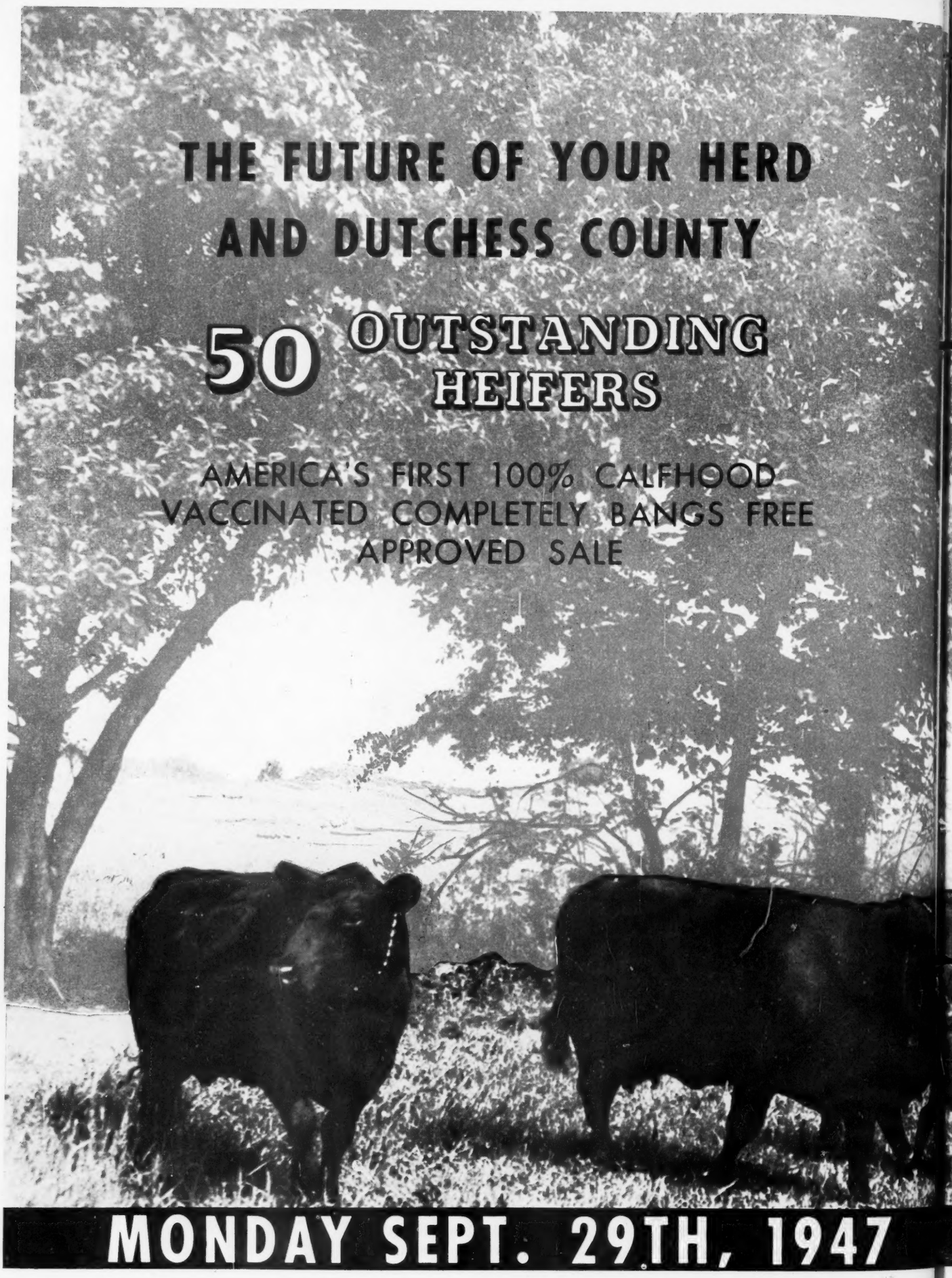
**We have a few outstanding Bulls and some top yearling heifers for sale at this time.**

A. T. SANDERS
Lancaster

# Dixie Stock Farms

ROBERT CONCANAUGHR, Herdsman

J. I. SANDERS
Kentucky


THE FUTURE OF YOUR HERD
AND DUTCHESS COUNTY
50 OUTSTANDING HEIFERS
AMERICA'S FIRST 100% CALFHOOD
VACCINATED COMPLETELY BANGS FREE
APPROVED SALE
MONDAY SEPT. 29TH, 1947

**Four times in the last six years, Dutchess County Breeders have broken a consignment sale record that has stood for a quarter of a century. HERE'S WHY**

PROVEN INDIVIDUALITY—the show records indicate it.

INHERITED UNIFORMITY—Breeders working in close harmony with cattle of similar blood lines.

INTENSIFIED BREEDING—These heifers are the result of the same careful selections of popular strains that have made their dams and grand dams such a profitable investment.

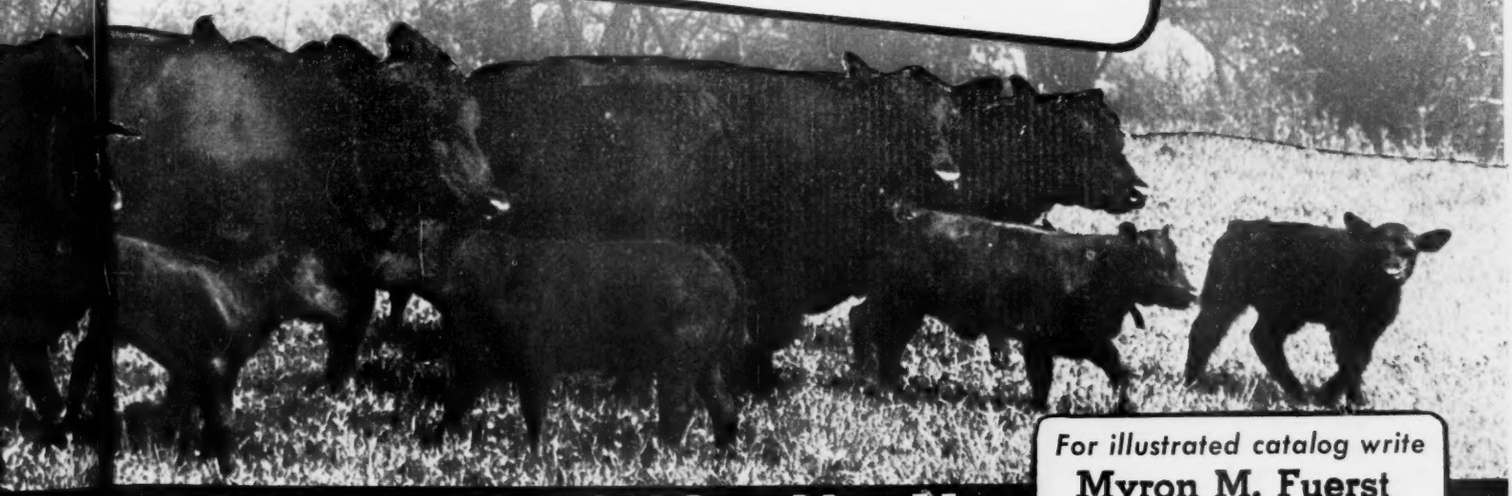
PRIZE WINNING PRODUCTIVITY—Dutchess heifers have been the dams of champions, prize winners, and sale toppers at leading events.

RECOGNIZED VALUE—Dutchess County heifers first calves have often paid for the original investment. (Some as many as 6 to 10 times over.)

**Consignors**

ANKONY FARMS—BETHEL FARM, INC.—BLACKBRIAR FARM—BONNIEBROOK FARM—BRIARCLIFF FARMS—FUERST STOCK FARM—GOOD HOPE FARM—LAUREL HILL FARM—RALLY FARMS—RUFFLANDS.

Our fellow breeders in Pennsylvania and New Jersey will hold sales in Harrisburg and Trenton September 27th and October 1st respectively. We urge you to attend.



*For illustrated catalog write*
**Myron M. Fuerst**
**BOX J, PINE PLAINS, N. Y.**

**PINE PLAINS, N. Y.**

# Meet the "Misses" and the

Miss Burgess
Miss Queen Mother
Miss Blackcap
Miss Pride of Aberdeen
and others

# SHOW. .

## September 15 and 16

**Show 12:00 a. m., September 15th**

## Missouri—*Home of Great Individuals*

Missouri breeders have long known the importance of outstanding breeding animals, and during the past years have made a great effort to bring into their herds as many great individuals as possible. The reason for this was to be able to offer their customers animals that would be better than those available elsewhere . . . Not one, but several of the breed's outstanding sires are now in service in Missouri herds.

Missouri can boast of being the first well organized state for the promotion of the breed. Local county and district associations held annual selling events. These district associations assume the responsibility for the quality and type of cattle consigned to the State Show and Sale each year.

In this next great offering you will find several Tried Sires; Bulls and Females with show records; a few Cows with Calves at side; a good selection of Bred Heifers and many outstanding Open Heifers suitable for foundation or replacement stock in select herds. When you study the catalog you will realize that these breeders are out to offer the best representation of breeding stock possible and I hope that you, as a buyer or visitor, will plan to attend this coming event to be held at SEDALIA, SEPTEMBER 15th and 16th. You will not be disappointed in this offering.

**Annual Banquet and State Meeting will be held the evening of September 15th at the BATHWELL HOTEL. Make reservation early. Plan now to attend.**

*For Catalog Address* **DAN E. MILLER, Secretary**

# Missouri Aberdeen-Ang

DON C. POLLOCK, President

# he "Misters" at Missouri State

# . . . . SALE

## l 16 Sedalia, Missouri

**Sale 1:00 p. m., September 16th**

**Miss K. Pride**
**Missouri Barbara**
**Miss Elba**
**Miss McHenry Barbara**
**all Popular families**

# 70 Females and 15 Bulls

*A Select Offering from these Good Herds*

**DURWOOD ATKINS**
Fayette
**R. E. & R. H. BELL**
McCredie
**HOWARD & CLARENCE BRADLEY**
Calhoun
**L. W. BROCKMAN**
Fayette
**MRS. L. E. CARTER**
Malta Bend
**GEO. W. DeHAVEN, JR.**
Trimble
**P. C. DENNIS**
Higbee
**DR. & MRS. W. R. DIERKS**
Memphis
**GEO. EICHELBERGER**
Pleasant Green
**A. C. FLINT**
Bethany
**IVO J. FRANK**
Jefferson City

**DEAN GRISAMER**
Cora
**HARLAN BROTHERS**
Huntsville
**J. F. INNES**
Fayette
**J. H. INNES**
Higbee
**AUGUST JOHNSON**
Union
**DR. GEO. M. LAUGHLIN**
Kirksville
**DAN E. MILLER**
Fayette
**GROVER C. MORITZ**
Kirksville
**OAK RIDGE STOCK FARMS**
Columbia
**CALE PARRISH**
Fayette
**W. H. PIPKIN & SON**
Springfield
**PIONEER FARMS**
Walker

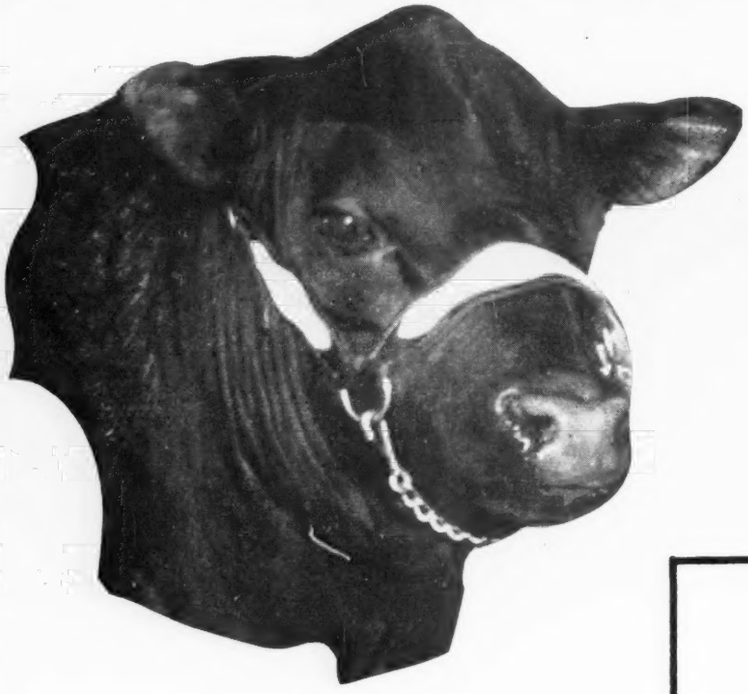
**LEONARD H. PITNEY & SONS**
Higbee
**DON C. POLLOCK**
Unionville
**LLOYD RILEY**
Downing
**DON A. THOMPSON**
Bethany
**L. M. THORTON**
Garden City
**E. M. TIPTON**
Jefferson City
**UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI**
Columbia
**WILDROSE STOCK FARM**
Worthington
**W. S. WISEMAN**
Unionville
**R. L. WOOLEVER & SON**
Livonia
**HAROLD E. JOHNSON**
Columbia
**WAYNE SALLEE & SON**
Meadville

**FAYETTE, MISSOURI**

# ngus Breeders' Association

COL. ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer

E. H. "Red" ANDERSON for Journal



# The Home of Great BULLS

*Annual Fall Sale*

# CHILLICOTHE ★

*Tuesday, Sept. 9th*

## 10 Bulls — 50 Females

## 15 Consignors

**One of the oldest Associations of Aberdeen-Angus Breeders in Missouri, where Top Cattle never sell too high. . . . You can buy here to suit your needs at prices that will assure you a real profit on your investment. Plan now to attend this outstanding annual event. You will again be pleased with what we have to offer.**

**Address all inquiries for Catalogs to LEWIS ANDERSON, Secretary, Chillicothe, Missouri**

# North Central Missouri Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Ass'n

COL. ROY C. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer

E. H. (Red) ANDERSON, for The Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

# Finis Moss Dispersion

*A Small Herd of Top Foundation Cattle*

Sale at the farm, near

## WALKER, MISSOURI

# Friday, August 29, 1947

....

# 60 Lots

## 10 Bulls——————20 Bred Cows
## 20 Cows with Calves
## 10 Open Heifers

....

These Cattle are all of quality foundation, representing the finest blood lines, with great Bulls close up in their pedigrees. Good families, and BRED to REALLY TOP BULLS.

....

Sale Headquarters: Mitchell Hotel, Nevada, Missouri

*Write for Catalog, Now!*

**Finis Moss** **Nevada, Missouri**

# Nodaway County

**Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association**

## *Annual Fall Sale*

## Monday, October 6th

Sale starts at 1:00 P. M. . . . . **Maryville - - Missouri** . . . . . Sale Barn on Highway 71

## 71 Females . . 74 Lots . . and 3 Bulls

**Offering will include 23 Cows with Calves; 30 Bred Heifers; and 18 Open Heifers**

**Many of the bred animals will be carrying the service of such Bulls as PRINCE BURGESS K.; PRINCE JUANERRA V. M.; and ERIC PRINCE M. 24th, all Grandsons of BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM; and BLACK EVERLO, a son of ELI BANDOLIER of LONGVIEW; BLACKCAP McHENRY'S ELBAN 3d, a double bred EARL MARSHALL Bull, and a grandson of REVOLUTION 100th.**

**Five Heifers in the Sale are sired by Burr Marshall, grandson of the Great Earl Marshall**

**A Carefully selected Group of Animals including**

| | |
|---|---|
| 14 Miss Burgesses | 8 Elbas |
| 12 Juana Ericas | 2 Cridlan Evergreens |
| 10 Blackbirds | 1 Eline Erica |
| 10 Blackcaps | 1 Witch of Endor |

**There must be GOOD DODDIES in NODAWAY COUNTY as this will be the Eighth consecutive year Buyers have come back for more**

## 15 Select Pure Bred Feeder Calves

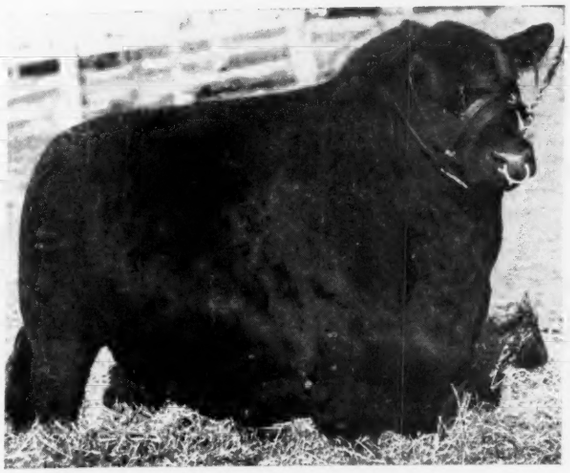
**Suitable for 4-H or FFA Baby Beef Projects will be offered. . . . A Registered Aberdeen-Angus Heifer Calf will be given away to some lucky 4-H or FFA Club Member. . . . Register before noon.**

**For Catalogs, Hotel Reservation, or additional information write F. B. HOUGHTON, Secy., State Teachers' College, Maryville, Mo.**

## Nodaway County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

ROY G. JOHNSTON and RAY SIMMS, Auctioneers

E. H. (Red) ANDERSON, for the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL



EPIC RENOWN 610840
Sire of PRIDEMERE L. M. T., Grand Champion Bull at the 1946 Heart of America Spring Show and Sale.

*Sires of Champions*

EILEENMERE 519th 722432
Sire of PRIDE EMRICK 3d L. M. T., Grand Champion Bull at the 1947 Heart of America Spring Show and Sale.

## SONS AND DAUGHTERS OF THESE GREAT BULLS FOR SALE AT ALL TIMES AT REASONABLE PRICES

*Note the Uniformity of this group of Epic Renown heifers*

When looking for real Top Females or Herd Bulls, come visit the herds in the Heart of America. We invite you to include our farms in your visit. A wide selection of Herd Bulls and foundation Females always available.

Address all Inquiries to:

**L. M. THORNTON** 2825 East 18th Street **KANSAS CITY, MO.**

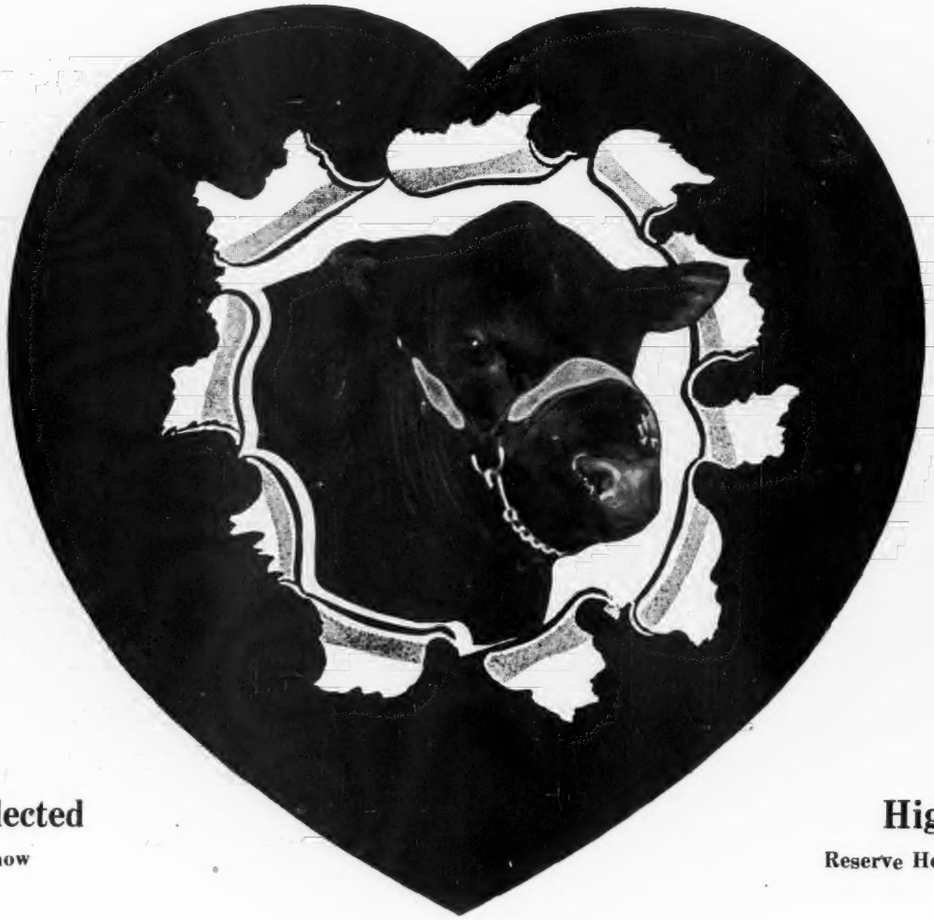
# Top Event of the

# American Royal

## Heart of America Sale

## Tuesday, October 21st, 1947

5 BULLS



50 FEMALES

**Carefully Selected**
Order your catalog now

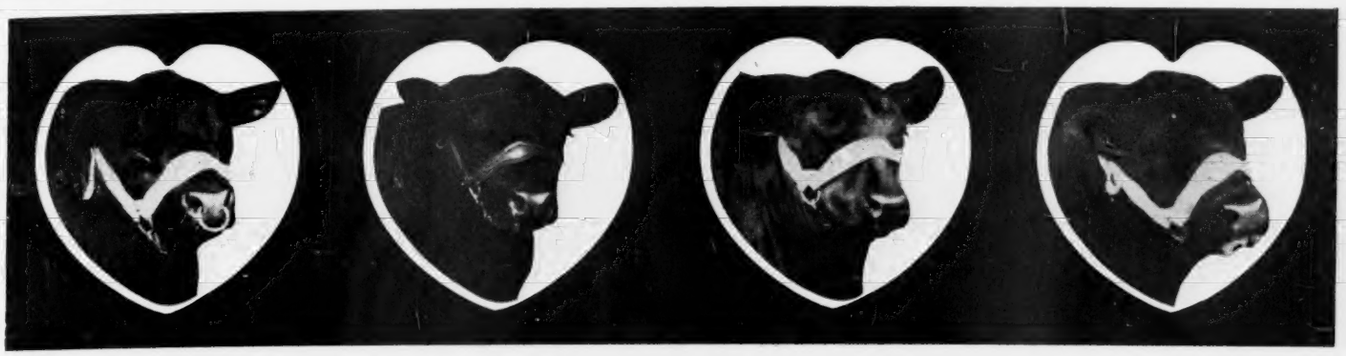
**Highest Quality**
Reserve Hotel Accommodations

**WRITE US YOUR NEEDS**

L. M. THORNTON, President
2825 East 18th Street
KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI

EDWARD F. MOODY
Field Representative

LEO B. PARKER, Secretary
900 Waltower Bldg.,
KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI



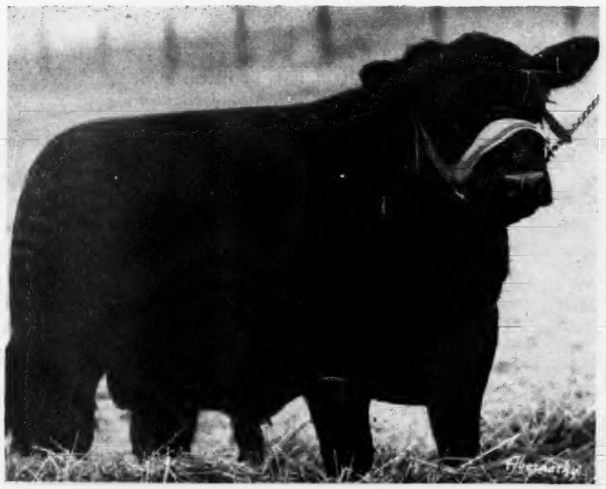
# Home of Popular Families, Avon, Illinois

*Announcing*

## A Great Young Show Bull... Black Pardolier ...Watch for Him in the Fall Shows

**He is one of the most intensely bred BARDOLIER-BANDOLIER Bulls in America**

**The Herd Fast Coming to the Front**



**Use of Popular Bulls PLUS Popular Families EQUAL Great Foundation Cattle**

## Watch for Our Show Herd at the Leading Fairs!

**Just got back from the SKY RANCH SALE where we purchased ZARA 37th of ADA and Three of Her Daughters. The Three Daughters are sired by PRINCE SUNBEAM 81st the $13,000.00 Son of BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM . . . We showed FIFTEEN head of cattle at the Rushville, Illinois, Fair, winning 12 Blues and ALL of the Championships. Our Champion Bull was BLACK PARDOLIER whose picture appears above. There were Five other herds competing. Not so bad for the first of July. . . . Have had many young Calves arrive in the last 60 days. Very much pleased by their appearance. Among them were Two GAMMER Heifers; Ten GEORGINAS, Seven of these bulls (HELP!). The rest include BLACKCAP BESSIES; JILTS; MAID of BUMMERS; McHENRY BARBARAS; JUANAS; and MISS BURGESS. —F. A. BRADLEY**

*Families Represented in Our Herd*

**ZARAS, BLACKCAP BESSIES, GAMMERS, GEORGINAS, JILTS, MAID of BUMMERS, Seven Strains of the MISS BURGESS TRIBE, CRIDLAN EVERGREENS, JUANAS, McHENRY BARBARAS, GLENCARNOCK ELBAS, and OTHERS.**

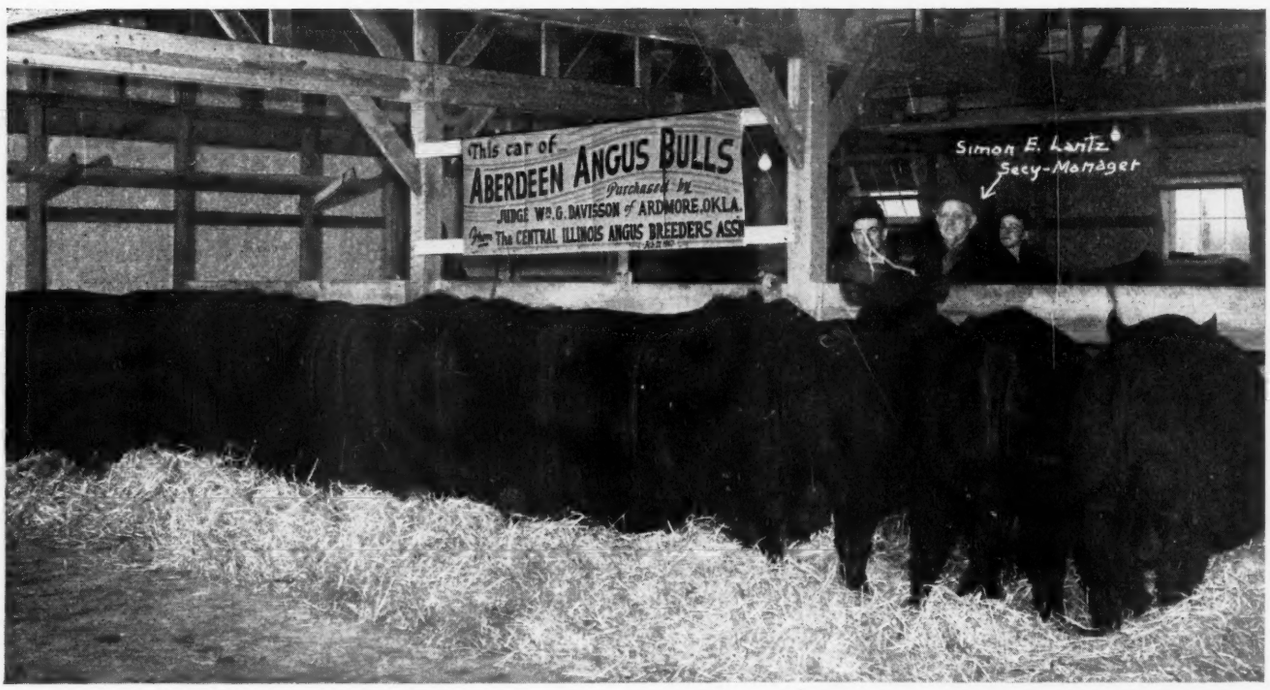
# F. M. Bradley & Sons Avon, Illinois

# Our 35th Sale

## *"More of the Better Kind"*

Will sell in Our Own Pavilion on U. S. Highway 150 midway between Bloomington and Peoria. Sale headquarters JEFFERSON HOTEL, PEORIA and ILLINOIS HOTEL, BLOOMINGTON. Write early for reservation and copy of your catalog.

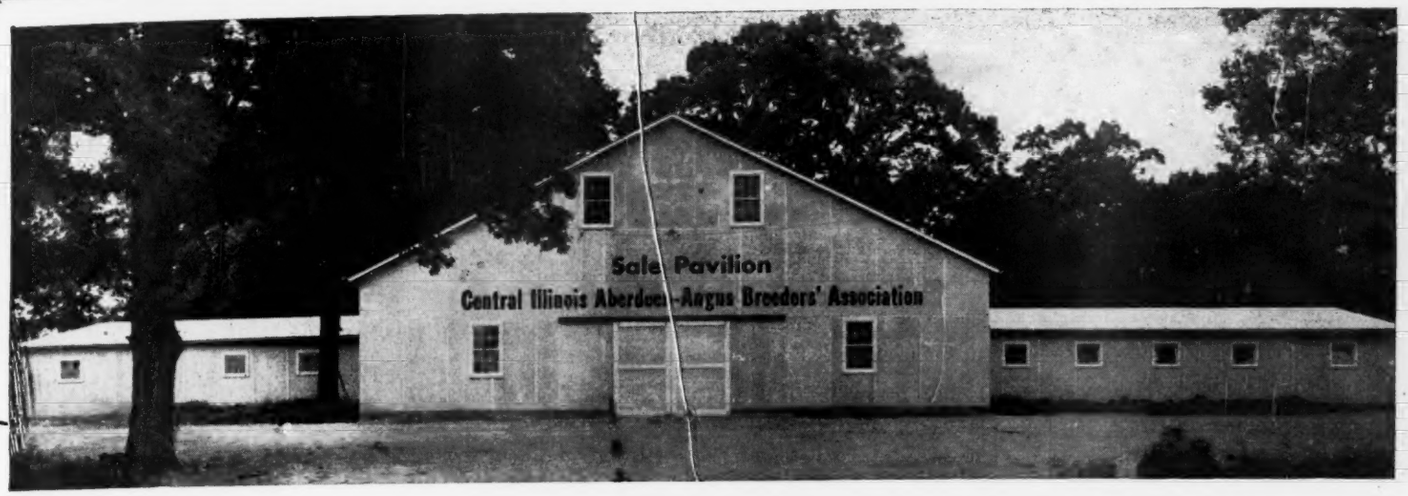
## Sale Starts Promptly at 12 (Noon) . . .




### Central Illinois Breeders Furnish Carloads of Bulls

**For the range trade such as this carload of Quality Bulls sent to Judge Wm. G. Davisson, Ardmore, Oklahoma, and a similar carload to Wheeler Nazro, Houston, Texas, and the carload of cattle shipped to C. E. Williams, Bartow, Florida. Discriminating customers from all parts of the United States have been well pleased with cattle selected from the herds of Central Illinois Breeders. Write us today and buy with confidence at our sales or at private treaty.**

## *"More of the Better Kind"*




# Saturday, September 20th

## 12 Bulls including 3 successfully Tried Sires!

## 75 Females including Cows and Calves, Bred Cows and Bred and Open Heifers. There will be no club calves sold at this event.

### *Aberdeen-Angus of the* "BETTER KIND"

**These cattle bred and produced in the herds of Central Illinois Association members where Aberdeen-Angus have been steadily improved for more than 60 years, where 120 herds make possible three and four successful sales each year; where top-quality sires are used on females of correct type and family.**

**We offer Blackcaps (McHenry, Lantz and Tolan); Ericas (Evergreen, Eisa, Ballindalloch Equatoria, Enchantress, Cridlan, Juana, Elluna, Eborea); Miss Burgess; Elbas; Prides (Mulben, K. Pride and Pride of Aberdeen); Barbaras. You need not worry about quality of pedigree when you buy cattle listed for sale at Congerville.**

## Central Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

**SIMON E. LANTZ, Secretary and Manager** — **CONGERVILLE, ILLINOIS**

DICK HAHNE, representing the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

# 5th Semi-Annual Sale

**to be held on the ROTH FARM three miles south of GIBSON CITY, ILLINOIS**

## Wednesday, September 10, 1947

## 135 Head—70 Females—15 Choice Bulls—50 Good Club Calves

A select offering picked from our sixty members, best of family and pedigree. There are a number of females with calves at side and some to calve soon, the bulls are choice and the fifty club calves are of same type and quality as those we have offered in the past and with which we had one of the top club sales in this area. There will be cows and heifers bred to grandsons of BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM.

### Viewlawn Blackcap 281st 849124

**This good three year old shown at left is a top son of PRINCE ESCORT of SUNBEAM 600942, by BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM and out of VIEWLAWN BLACKCAP 70th, an EILEENMERE topped BROOKSIDE BLACKCAP.**

### Prince 26th D. D. 888102

**Son of PRINCE SUNBEAM 15th, by BLACK PRINCE and the 15th; out of an EARL MARSHALL topped McHENRY BARBARA. PRINCE 26th D. D. is out of EVAPEER D. D. and she out of a granddaughter of BLACK PEER of ST. ALBANS.**

### The Consignors

| | |
|---|---|
| EVAN H. DOZIER | Foosland |
| ROTH FARMS | Gibson City |
| C. H. ROHRER | Sibley |
| GEORGE LEHMANN | Forrest |
| GLENN F. FULTZ | Rantoul |
| FRANKLIN A. PRUITT | Milford |
| W. C. DISOSWAY | Sheldon |
| HARRY BRUBAKER | Sheldon |
| ORVAL STIEGMAN | Thawville |
| GEORGE NELSON | Dwight |
| PHILIP P. CLEARY | Odell |
| TWIN BROOK FARM | Morton |
| EVERETT E. GLASGOW | Monticello |
| DONALD E. WILLIAMS & SON | Watseka |
| ERWIN LEWIS & SON | Champaign |
| ED CLEMENTS & SONS | Wellington |
| EARL BIRKEY | Foosland |
| R. W. CHAMBERS | Piper City |
| IRVIN KOHLMEIER | Pontiac |
| CARL ABERLE | Thawville |
| W. L. CHRISMAN | Chatsworth |
| H. R. STUCKEY & SONS | Piper City |
| HAROLD HOPPLER | Roberts |
| CHARLES A. CULKIN | Chatsworth |

For Your Catalog Address

# Corn Belt Aberdeen-Angus Association

**D. K. ROTH, Sale Manager, Gibson City, Illinois——or——HOWARD R. STUCKEY, Secretary, Piper City, Illinois**

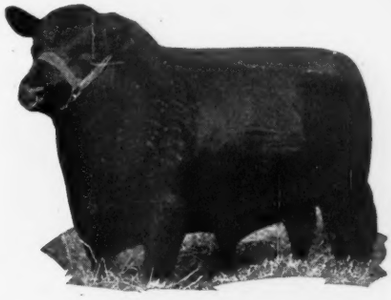
COL. HAM JAMES, Auctioneer

DICK HAHNE, for the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

# Rich Mar Farm

## Production Draft Sale

To be held at farm 3 miles northeast of Georgetown,
13 miles southeast of Danville, September 11, 1947



**Eileenmere 85th . .**

# Danville, Illinois, Sept. 11th

The Offering Consists of

## 45 Females . . 47 Head . . . . 2 Bulls

Females consisting of bred cows; bred heifers;
cows with calves at foot and open heifers.

### A Group of 4-H Club Steers will be offered

There will be

### 10 Granddaughters of Eileenmere 32d 428072

The bred cows will be bred to our herd bull, MILLER'S EILEENMERE 10th 750789, a good double grandson of EILEENMERE 85th 470007.

### The Open Heifers are by Miller's Eileenmere 10th

■

### Families:

McHenry Blackcap, Eborea Elba Erica, Westertown Rose, Ballindalloch Blackbird, Enchantress Trojan Erica and Antelope

■

The herd is T. B. accredited and Bang's tested.
The younger animals are vaccinated.

Catalogs on Request

# Rich Mar Farm Georgetown, Illinois

RICHARD A. GRAVES — Owners and Operators — MAREECE M. GRAVES

Since we have been consistently using bulls of the EILEENMERE blood lines practically every animal offered is sired by a good bull of this popular breeding.

HAMILTON JAMES, Auctioneer

DICK HAHNE, for Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

KENNETH McGREGOR DISPERSION
CONSTRUCTIVELY BRED
FOR BREED IMPROVEMENT
SEPTEMBER 5 AND 6, 1947
ADA, MINNESOTA

# 200 Head

## 75 Cows with Calves at Foot — 50 Bulls
## 75 Bred and Open Heifers

*Representing the Most Popular Blood Lines and Families*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| ZARA | WITCH of ENDOR | GLENCARNOCK ERICA |
| GAMMER | BLACK JESTRESS | GLENCARNOCK BLACKCAP |
| MISS WIX | BLACKCAP BESSIE | GLENCARNOCK BLACKBIRD |
| PURE PRIDE | BLACKWOOD LADY | GLENCARNOCK EBLINETTE |
| JUANA ERICA | McHENRY BARBARA | GLENCARNOCK BLACKLASS |
| QUEEN MOTHER | PRIDE of ABERDEEN | BALLINDALLOCH GEORGINA |
| HARTLEY ELINE | GLENCARNOCK ELBA | IMPORTED SCOTCH STRAINS |
| | GLENCARNOCK MISS BURGESS | |

*Herd Sires in Service*
In the KENNETH McGREGOR Herds

### Black Bardolier 2d 518825

Full brother to the Hendren Brothers outstanding breeding Bull, BLACK BARDOLIER. His Calves have been among our best sellers. Daughters of this great Bull have been consistently outstanding producers in our herd.

### General of Ada 483257

GENERAL of ADA, the main stock Bull of the Lofgren-McGregor herd, was used extensively until his death a short time ago. Sons and daughters of this great breeding Bull will be found in many of the outstanding breeding herds in America today.

### Imported Benefactor of the Burn -66590- 636918

BENEFACTOR of THE BURN was Imported from Scotland and has been used with great success in our herd. He is a Bull with great depth and thickness and wonderful character and type. A son, BENEFACTOR of GLENCARNOCK, heads the Brays Island Herd at Yemassee, South Carolina.

### Imported Warden of Garvault 636911

WARDEN of GARVAULT is one of the greatest breeding Bulls to come from Scotland in recent years. He is siring some of the best Heifers ever produced in this herd.

### Imported Penn of Mount Annan 772246

PENN of MOUNT ANNAN was Imported by Hopley and McGregor and is one of the shortest legged, thickest, and best headed Bulls in America today. A part of his GET will be FEATURED in this sale.

### Burgess Eston 2d 550290

BURGESS ESTON 2d is an outstanding son of the Junior Champion, ESTON of QUALITY, and from what Wayland Hopley says "the best Cow in my herd." BURGESS ESTON 2d has now been in service in this herd for nine years.

### Eston of Glencarnock 745609

ESTON of GLENCARNOCK is a young Bull that we retained as a Herd Bull because of the loss of his great sire, Imported Emirus of Dunira. His dam is a daughter of the outstanding ESTON of QUALITY. We will offer a large number of his GET in this sale.

**Sale Headquarters Gardner Hotel, Fargo, North Dakota**
(40 miles from the farm)

Make reservations early. Transportation provided to farm.

FOR RESERVATIONS AND SALE CATALOGUES—WRITE

Kenneth McGregor Estate, James McGregor, Sales Manager, Ada, Minnesota

*At the End of the Rainbow . . .*

# Show 9:01 a. m.

**JOE KEEFAUVER, Judge**

# *"Pot of Black Gold*

# The CENTRAL

# MONDAY,

# 10 Bulls

70% of the Aberdeen-Angus in America are to be found in the Central Region. These Bulls are "TOPS". In keeping with the 1946 Offering, which was rated ahead of consignment sales all over, the 1947 event aims to offer even MORE TYPE, QUALITY AND BREEDING. Watch for details. This sale offers breeders a rare opportunity to select a Herd Bull at auction, with a wonderful choice as to Blood Lines. Be sure to attend.

*Catalogs mailed only upon request; Address . . .*

Sale Headquarters: LINCOLN HOTEL, Indianapolis, Indiana

*. . . At Indiana State Fair Grounds*

Sale 1:01 p. m.

**ROY JOHNSTON—Auctioneers—HAM JAMES**

*Show and Sale"*

# REGIONAL

# OCTOBER 13th

# 70 Females

Again, you'll find the extreme "TOPS" of the entire Central Regional area. Show and sale records will reveal the kind that the Central region produces. The consignors are going to make this event the Greatest REGIONAL SHOW and SALE ever held, and to do so, they are offering Unquestionably the BEST in TYPE, QUALITY, BLOOD LINES, and many with a great Potential Show Stock. Don't miss this event. Details in the SEPTEMBER JOURNAL.

J. B. McCORKLE, *Sale Manager;* 3710 A.I.U. Building

50 West Broad Street, COLUMBUS 15, OHIO

# Sunny Side Farms Sale!

## Saturday, October 11th *at the Farm* Morris, Illinois

# 120 Females . . .

Including over 70 Cows with Calves at Side; Bred Cows; Bred and Open Heifers sired by the Reference Bulls listed in this ad . . . We will offer for Sale the Four Tried Herd Sires listed on this page. Good Sons of Great Breeding Bulls that produced many outstanding Champions.

*Selling*

### Prince Parade of Page 582960

**Son of REVOLUTION of PAGE 11th 407252; said to be the best breeding Bull ever used at Page.**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Sire: **Revolution of Page 11th 407252** | Blackcap Revolution 287269 | Earl Marshall 183780 | Protine 138372 |
| | | | Erica McHenry 12th 104123 |
| | | Blackcap McHenry 104th 149400 | Quality Prince 117284 |
| | | | Blackbird McHenry 79th 125458 |
| | Eline E. 4th of Page 260346 | Ensign of Glencarnock 217216 | Evreux of Harviestoun 203000 |
| | | | Glencarnock Rubicon 217215 |
| | | Eline E. 2d 155531 | Earl Eric of Ballindalloch |
| | | | Eline of Balmoral 61747 |
| Dam: **Pure Pride of Glenrose 4th 521623** | Glenrose Eric 3d 481183 | Glenrose Blackman 3d 481187 | Glencarnock Blackman 382969 |
| | | | Ames of Glenrose 481185 |
| | | Erica Ellen 25th 246482 | Eveningtime 160946 |
| | | | Edith of The Dell 100442 |
| | Pure Pride of Glenrose 521621 | Glencarnock Blackman 382969 | Blackcap McGregor 291415 |
| | | | Black Jestress 6th 267720 |
| | | Patricia Glenrose 511997 | Rosadore of Glencarnock |
| | | | Pure Pride of Gwenmawr 2d |

*Selling*

### Realization 648687 . . . .

**Son of PROUD REVOLUTION 7th 541858, out of PRIDE of ROSEMERE 112th 401610, Second at International.**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Sire: **Proud Revolution 7th 541858** | Glencarnock Revolution 6th 384963 | Blackcap Revolution 287269 | Earl Marshall |
| | | | Blackbird McHenry 104th |
| | | Eveline of Page 314319 | Ensign of Glencarnock |
| | | | Eline E. 2d |
| | Queen's Viola 8th 475282 | Black Belmore 336163 | Belford |
| | | | Black Gem of Rosemere |
| | | Queen's Viola 2d 222557 | Black Eric 4th |
| | | | Queen's Viola |
| Dam: **Pride of Rosemere 112th 401610** | Queenmere 22d 360113 | Prizemere 9th 392566 | Meraman of Tierra Alta |
| | | | Pride of Rosemere 14th |
| | | Floretta of Rosemere 320395 | Oakville Quiet Lad |
| | | | Floretta of Rosemere |
| | Pride of Rosemere 43d | Quality Lad of Rosemere 217746 | Oakville Quiet Lad |
| | | | Brookside Quality Queen |
| | | Pride of Rosemere 21st | Oakville Quiet Lad |
| | | | Pride of Rosemere 6th |

*Selling*

### Epponian 3d of Elkton 754160

**Grandson of EPPONIAN 8th of ROSEMERE 478352, Grand Champion at International, out of a Thornton Cow. A Great Breeding Bull of Modern, Aberdeen-Angus Type.**

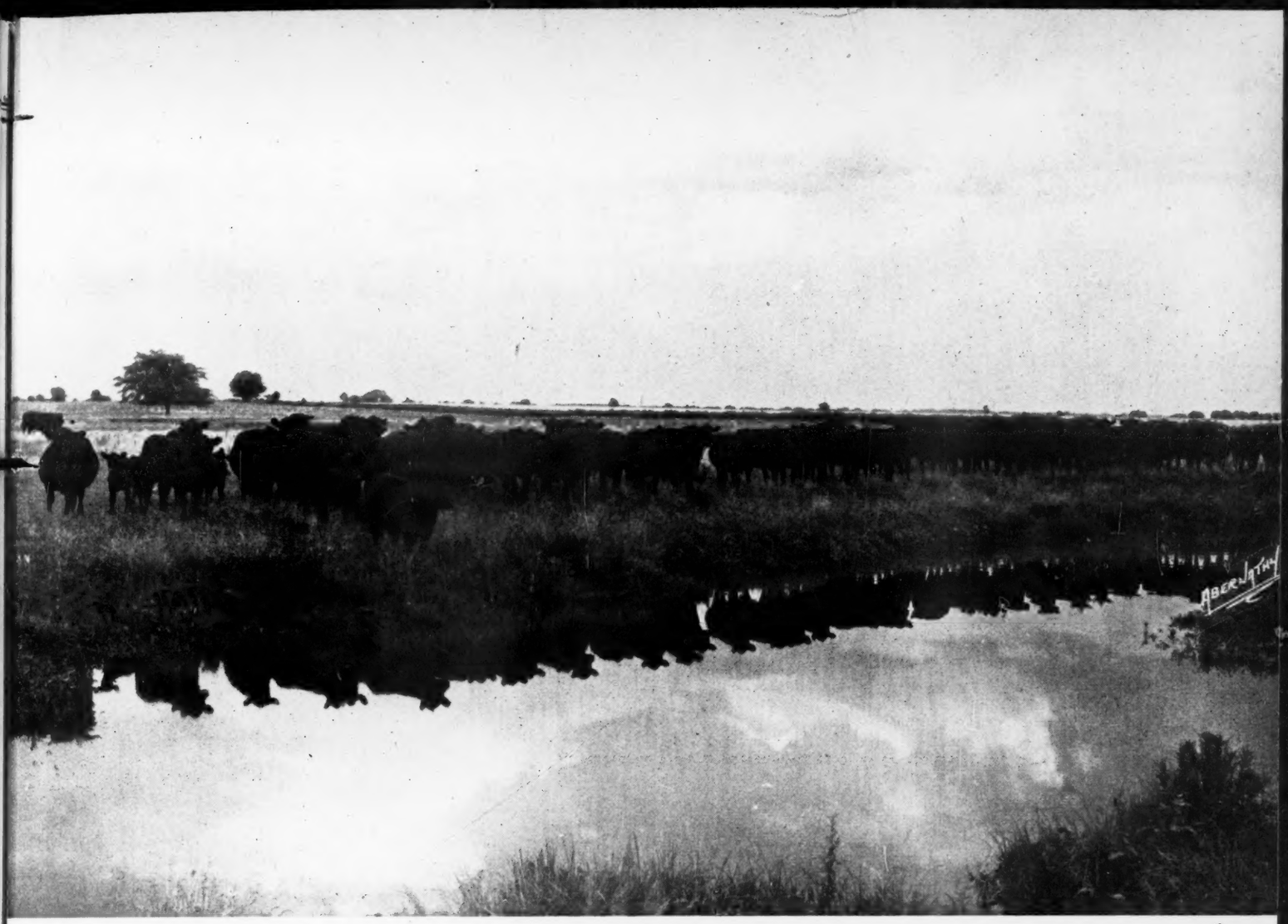
| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Sire: **Epponian Stamp of Broadview 607618** | Epponian of Rosemere 8th 478362 | Eileenmere 61st 450556 | Eileenmere 32d 428072 |
| | | | Ectessa 370351 |
| | | Epponia C. B. 2d 452209 | Prizemere 32d 369132 |
| | | | Epponia C. B. 333884 |
| | Blackcap 23d of Page 482971 | General of Page 452594 | Revolution of Page 407252 |
| | | | Genevette of Ballindalloch |
| | | Blackcap C. B. 15th 326312 | Meraman of Tierra Alta |
| | | | Blackcap 52d 166768 |
| Dam: **Enchanta's Missy 9th 560206** | Eileenmere T. 522996 | Eileenmere 32d 428072 | Eileenmere 15th |
| | | | Blackbird Girl 7th 363545 |
| | | Blackcap Fandie 428099 | Bovenia 339074 |
| | | | Blackcap 109th 335892 |
| | Enchanta Missy 2d 522980 | Ballerna's Lad 402990 | Enchanteau 323206 |
| | | | Ballerna 323205 |
| | | Enchanta 364522 | Shady Brook Elwood 246334 |
| | | | Etheria of Maisemore 318573 |

*Selling*

### Bandolier Eldor 12th 820325 . .

**An Intensely bred BLACKCAP BANDOLIER 2d 363329 Bull. We are now having his first crop of Calves. They are GOOD.**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Sire: **Eva's Eldor 627162** | Lothar's Elroy 2d 566909 | Euveron Elba Lad 483557 | Euverous Lad 462517 |
| | | | Elba Elva 3d 402325 |
| | | Brookside Elba 8th 489337 | Envoy of Erin 466275 |
| | | | Brookside Elba 2d 437220 |
| | Eva Elba 12th 521226 | Earl Elba 10th 502728 | Black Marshall 34th 429419 |
| | | | Eborea 30th 416847 |
| | | Eborea 69th 476234 | Ebert 10th 445030 |
| | | | Eborea 34th 417377 |
| Dam: **Pinehurst Blackbird 30th 556096** | Eric Bandolier of Brookdale 500719 | Blackbird Bandolier of Brook. 466217 | Belmar Bandolier 443426 |
| | | | Blackbird of S. 381985 |
| | | Erica of Brookdale 6th 462377 | Black Art S. |
| | | | Erica of Glenrock 8th |
| | Pinehurst Blackbird 6th 472877 | Blackcap Bandolier 2d 363329 | Bandolier |
| | | | Blackborea |
| | | Pinehurst Blackbird 3d 438661 | Blackcap Bandolier 2d |
| | | | Blackbird Lady S. 2d |




# Bulls that have served at Sunny Side Farms

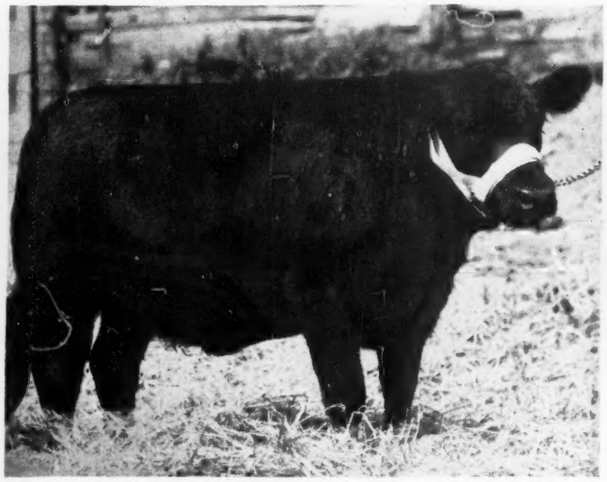
**Include Individuals selected from the last crop of calves sired by EILEENMERE 4th 251504, (The First EILEENMERE); Sire of EILEENMERE 15th, International Grand Champion Bull who started the great Tolan Herd of EILEENMERES. . . . REVOLUTION 25th 405586, Son of BLACKCAP REVOLUTION 287269, Grand Champion at International, the greatest son of EARL MARSHALL, sire of Grand Champions. . . . BARDO QUALITY 423828, Son of QUALITY MARSHALL 369886, Grand Champion at the International; out of BARBARA McHENRY 36th 321853, Champion Aged Cow at the International. . . . BARBARO QUALITY 418392, Full Brother to BARDO QUALITY 423828. . . . BOB BANDOLIER 473-974, Son of BANDOLIER of ANOKA 462299, Bred by Edwards Brothers; Junior Champion at International, Used at Wildwood; Sired Champions. . . . EILEENMERE 147th 506586, Son of EILEENMERE 32d 428072, Sire of Grand Champions at the International, both Bulls and Cows. . . . EILEENMERE 356th 579873; Son of EILEENMERE 85th 470007, International Grand Champion and sire of International Grand Champions. . . . PROUD REVOLUTION 7th 541858, Son of Glencarnock Revolution 6th 384963, Junior Champion and sire of Blackbird Bandolier of Page, the Great Edwards Brothers Bull. . . . and the Bulls at the left which are selling.**

## Write for Your Catalog of this Offering

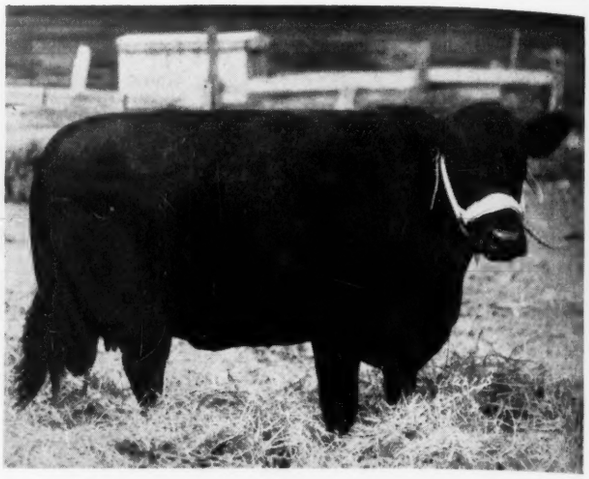
# *Sunny Side Farms*

**MORRIS — Roscoe Whitman and Ed R. Harper — ILLINOIS**

1. An Elba Erica selling as Lot 17.



2. A McHenry Barbara, Lot 20.



# Central Iowa Breeders' Sale,

## *Announcement*

On account of the large number of cattle selling this auction will start promptly at 12 o'clock NOON sharp. Auction will be held in the pavilion of the Marshalltown Live Stock Auction located at the east edge of the city on South 18th Avenue.

This time an effort has been made by the management to make this the most attractive CENTRAL IOWA AUCTION EVER HELD. Every breeder consigning cattle has the constructive thought in mind. Many of the consignors are nationally known and this coupled with several small breeders whose cattle are the very best makes the offering most attractive. A most liberal guarantee is offered, cattle for the most part have been clean tested and calfhood vaccinated thus assuring purchasers perfect security so far as health and usefullness is concerned.

■

CATALOGS—No consignment auction in Iowa this fall will have better bred cattle. We urge every one breeding Aberdeen-Angus cattle to secure the catalog and study the fashionable blood lines.

Send for the Catalog by Addressing:

**CLAIR G. MASON, Sale Manager**
Box 243
**Marshalltown, Iowa**

HALSEY and MASON, Auctioneers
DICK HAHNE, for The Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

3. A McHenry Blackcap Show heifer, Lot 10.

## *Consignments*

JOHN W. BAILEY, JR., MARSHALLTOWN, IOWA. Consignment 27 lots. Six Cows with Calves by side, four Bred Cows, three Bred Heifers, 10 Open Heifers and four Bulls. A prominent 4-H Club Boy whose herd has almost outgrown the small farm and a big reduction must be made. One of the most interesting consignments to go in any fall sale. Blood lines include Maid of Bummers, Buxom Maid Miss Burgess, McHenry Barbaras and Blackcaps, Finlarig Elbas, and Eline Ericas. The first 27 lots in the catalog will be devoted to these cattle containing many recent photos of the top individuals. Only in near dispersion sales are cattle like these offered.

LOREN H. EMKE, TOLEDO, IOWA. Consignment two Bulls. Two serviceable age Bulls sired by Renomar 5th 625784, a top selling sire in a recent Marion County, Iowa, sale.

MEIER BROS., MELBOURNE, IOWA. Every Central Iowa Sale always has a strong consignment from this popular herd. Their consignment this time consists of 10 Open Heifers, all fashionably bred, nicely conditioned, sired by the Meier herd Bulls and the profit sharing kind. These Heifers are the cream of the 1946 crop.

ERNEST BRENIMAN & SON, BROOKLYN, IOWA. Consignment of three Bulls, three Cows with Calves by side, and two Open Heifers. Brenimans feel it is the best consignment of cattle that ever left their farm. Blood lines feature two Ballindalloch Georginas, Juana Ericas and Finlarig Elbas. The Bulls are outstanding and your opportunity to buy a great young sire. The catalog presents a well prepared foot note for each lot selling and no doubt these cattle will please the most critical buyer.

MALLORY & MALLORY, HAMPTON, IOWA. Consignment of seven Females. Two Bred Heifers and five Open Heifers. Mostly daughters of the famous Mallory sire, namely Elden Boy 2d 497841. Blood lines in this consignment are ideal, in fact the same fashionable families that Mallorys have been prominent with in the National Show and Sale at Chicago.

R. J. HADLEY, NEW PROVIDENCE, IOWA. Consignment 11 Females, consisting of one Cow with Calf by side, one Bred Heifer and nine Open Heifers. Blood lines featured in this consignment will be close-up McHenry breeding as this is one of Iowa's oldest herds and many of the foundation animals were bred on the McHenry farm. A valuable consignment consigned by a grand old man.

HARRY T. YOUNG, PRAIRIE CITY, IOWA. Consignment of three Bulls and one Female. This consignment features the selling of the great young herd sire Eborea's Balso 627155, a bull who has sired as many sale topping cattle as any living bull in Iowa today. In 1946 he sired the Grand Champion Female at the Iowa State Show and Sale and his Calves have been consistently topping the Marshalltown sales each year. The three Bulls are great prospects and the Female carries the service of the new herd bull recently purchased in the Dr. Wadley sale at East Lansing, Michigan.

ADDIS GREIMAN & SONS, GARNER, IOWA. No Central Iowa Sale is complete without a few from this well known Northern Iowa herd. The consignment consists of two outstanding Open Heifers, one sired by Ethan of Ida Grove, the other by the new Canadian bull Prideman Glencarnock 19th 831436. These two young animals will be the herd improving kind.

HAROLD B. BROWN, GRUNDY CENTER, IOWA. Consignment one aged Bull and an outstanding proven sire. This prominent Grundy County breeder is selling his great young herd sire Envious Enslow Lad B. 660804. Purchased as a 2-year-old in the noted Stephenson dispersion sale he certainly has added prestige to the Brown herd. For a proven sire consider this Bull.

4. Another McHenry Barbara, Lot 25.

5. A Maid of Bummers Miss Burgess, Lot 2.

# Tuesday, Sept. 16, Marshalltown, Iowa

ROY M. KOSTER, GLADBROOK, IOWA. Consignment of one Bull and four Bred Heifers. The Koster cattle are always top individuals and closely related to the National Sale and Show entries. The four Bred Heifers will carry the service of the new herd Bull Erica Bardolier of G. R., which was bought in 1946 at the Hendren dispersion sale at Webberville, Michigan.

WARREN SOORHOLTZ, MELBOURNE, IOWA. Consignment 3 Open Heifers. You can depend on these three Heifers being tops as they are being sold by a lad who for several seasons was one of Marshall County Iowa's leading 4-H calf club feeders. A nephew of "Smoke" Meier and a natural born cattleman. All three are granddaughters of their former herd sire Ell-Baron, bred exactly like Warren's good Bull that he sold in the recent Tall Corn District Sale for $500.00.

GARNETT G. WEST & SONS, ALTOONA, IOWA. Consignment of 4 Females, three young Cows with Calves by side and 1 Bred Heifer. We welcome this new firm to the Central Iowa sale for the first time. Their females are well bred and young in ages. This consignment features the breeding services of the West herd Bull Eileenmere 721st, bred by Tolan and sired by the greatest of Champions, Eileenmere 500th.

MRS. J. M. IRONS & SONS, LAUREL, IOWA. Consignment of 5 Females, consisting of 2 Bred Heifers and 3 Open Heifers. Always a good consignment comes from this herd. No one will sell more good doing cattle than the Irons family. Foundation stock was secured from Greimans and during the past few years this firm bred more Champion club calves in Marshall County than any other firm. These Heifers are bred identically like the Champion club calves.

GREENMERE STOCK FARM, GREEN MOUNTAIN, IOWA. Consignment of 2 Bulls and 1 Open Heifer. Mr. True Fuller owner of this good breeding establishment always consigns cattle to this sale that sell among the tops. These cattle will be well bred, strictly modern in type and cattle you can depend on to develop properly. Be sure and inspect them sale day.

EDWIN A. SANDERS & SONS, IOWA FALLS, IOWA. Consignment 1 Bull and 2 Open Heifers. This Hardin County firm maintains a herd of select cattle, not many in numbers but cattle of good quality. These three sons and daughters of their herd bull Envious Blackcap B. 21st should be most attractive for in former sales their cattle have sold near the tops. They will please.

CLAUDE SANDERS & SONS, ELDORA, IOWA. Consignment of 1 Bull, 3 Bred Heifers and 1 Open Heifer. Cattle from this firm averaged the highest of any consignor at the recent Tall Corn District Sale last May. The thick, low down and beefy kind are the kind Sanders produces. One of the Heifers carries the service of the new herd Bull Bandolier 104th of Wilton, bought last March in the Otto Nobis sale for almost $1800.00. These cattle will be nicely conditioned and presented in splendid sale form.

F. L. & C. M. SENTER, NEVADA, IOWA. Consignment of 2 Bulls, 2 Bred Heifers and 1 Open Heifer. A small consignment from a good Story County firm. This firm had the honor of topping the female section at the recent Tall Corn District Sale last May, selling for $540.00, to Raymond Kile, of West Liberty. A half sister of this top selling Heifer is consigned to this sale. During the past year or so this firm has bought the best offered in many of the leading Iowa auctions.

ELMER GARBER, STORY CITY, IOWA. Consignment 1 Bull. A newcomer to the Central Iowa Sale as a consignor but one who has bought several choice individuals in our past sales. For a Bull ready for heavy service this Bull will do the job. Almost a full brother to him one year younger sold for $500.00 in the Tall Corn May sale. This line of breeding always makes good.

# 100 Lots

*"Buy 'em at Marshalltown and Buy 'em Cheaper"*

## 18 Top Bulls

Largest consignment sale of pure bred Aberdeen-Angus cattle to be held in Iowa this fall.

## 47 Choice Open Heifers

## 18 Classy Bred Heifers

## 17 with Calves or due to Calve

6. A Coquette, and a good one, Lot 7.

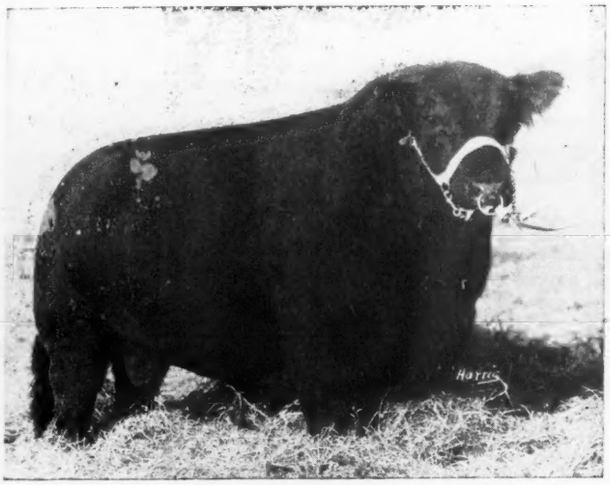
# Hickory Knoll Semi-Dispersion

Selling in conjunction with

# Central Iowa Breeders' Sale

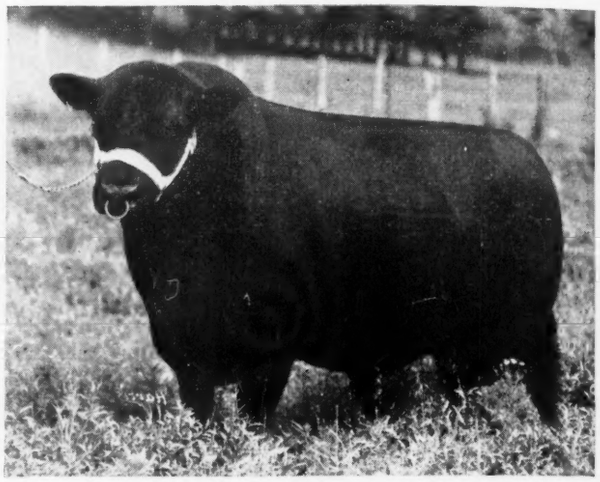
## Tuesday, September 16th -:- Marshalltown, Iowa

*The Sire of Many Selling* and *the Bull to whom many sell bred*



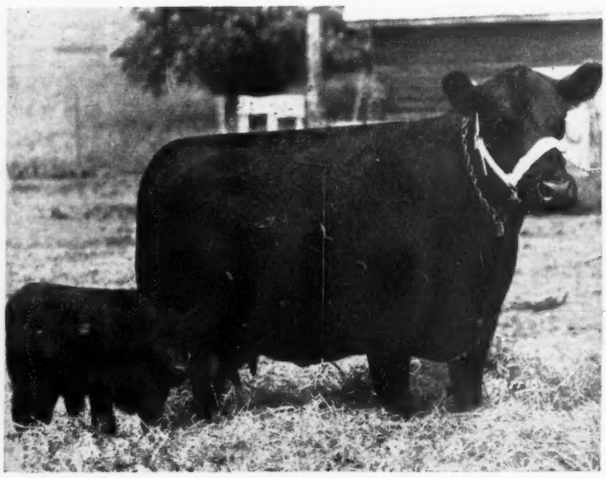
**ELISENA EMPEROR H. 742509**

An Erica bull with a Maid of Bummers top line sired by a son of Revelation 11th. His calves mark him a great sire.



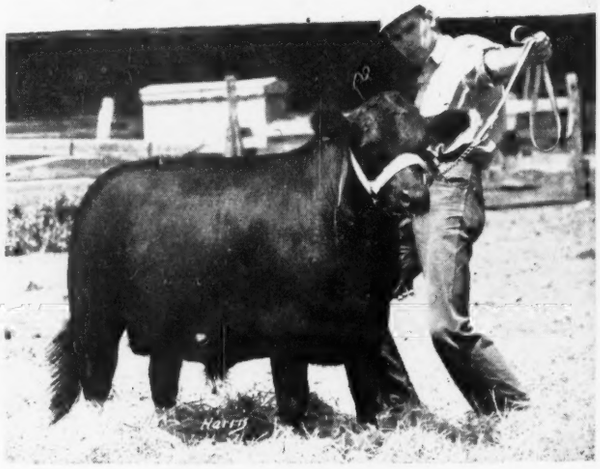
**BARB'S JUANA of IDA 696146**

An intensified Blackcap Revolution-Earl Marshall bred bull—and already a sire of excellent calves of both sexes.



**MISS BURGESS BUMMERS 698094**

And her bull calf by ELISENA EMPEROR H., strictly a sample of the kind and quality that we are offering.



**JOHN W. BAILEY, JR.**

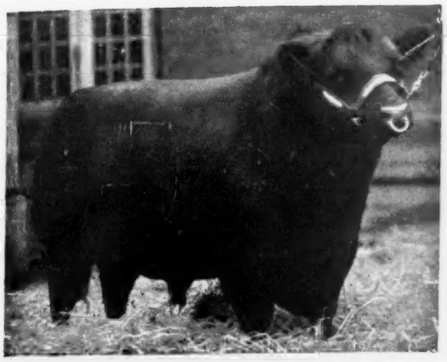
And a steer by Barb's Juana being groomed for the fall shows. Calves from here have made successful records at Iowa and the International.

SHOWN ABOVE IS JUST ONE ANIMAL WE ARE SELLING. IN THE CENTRAL IOWA BREEDERS' SALE ADVERTISEMENT ARE SEVERAL OTHERS CONSIGNED BY US. TO LEARN MORE ABOUT THE HERD, AND ESPECIALLY ABOUT OUR CONSIGNMENT, BE SURE TO WRITE FOR A COPY OF CATALOG. BETTER YET, VISIT THE FARM BEFORE THE SALE. WE'LL BE PLEASED TO SHOW THE ENTIRE CONSIGNMENT TO YOU. ALL ARE WELL BRED AND OF MOST POPULAR FAMILIES.

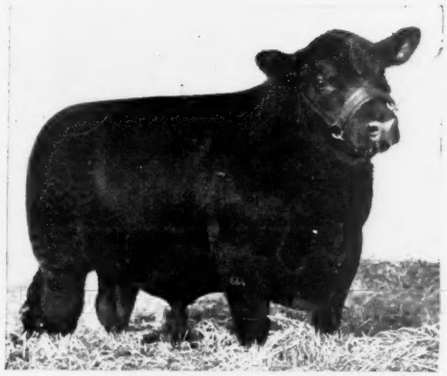
**JOHN W. BAILEY, JR., AND SR. R. F. D. 1 MARSHALLTOWN, IOWA**

*Aberdeen-Angus Auction*

# Wednesday, September 3d, Elizabeth, Colorado



**Bandolier of Anoka 6th**
1937 International Grand Champion Bull



**Bethel Blackmar Jr.**
Undefeated Senior Bull Calf in 1939, including the International. Won NINE FIRSTS and SEVEN JUNIOR CHAMPIONSHIPS.

**General 41st on Lonjac**
His Pedigree traces TEN TIMES to the Breed's Greatest Sire EARL MARSHALL.

*Featuring the Get and Service of*

## Great Oaks Barmar 5th

Son of Bethel Blackmar Jr. and grandson of Bandolier of Anoka 6th, 1937 International Grand Champion Bull.

# 45 Lots

**7 Open Heifers** **7 Bred Heifers**
**25 Cows with Calves at Side and 6 Bulls**

*The Get of* **General 41st of Lonjac**

**These Cattle Represent the Best of Families...**

**Including**

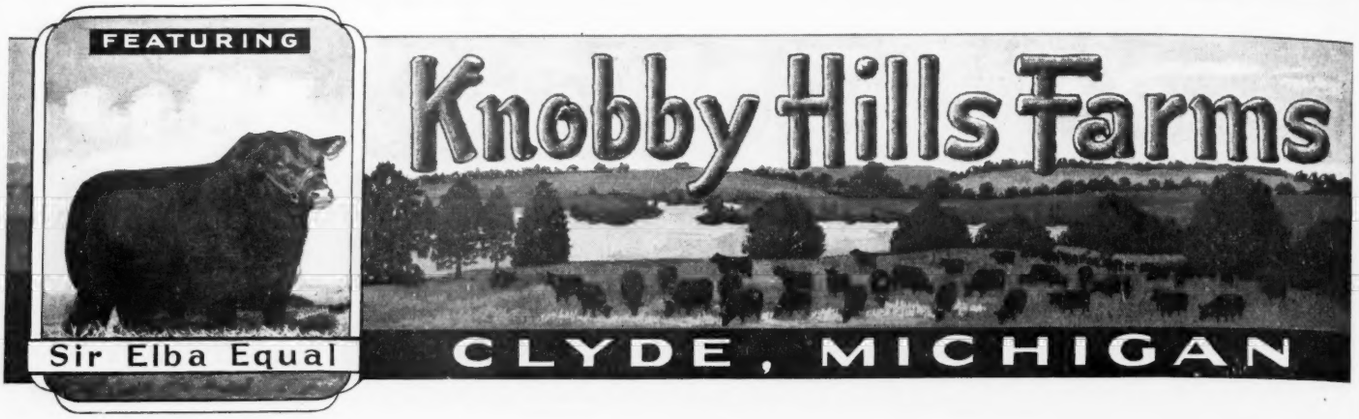
Miss Burgess, Evergreen Erica, Enchantress Erica, McHenry Barbara, 4th Branch Blackbirds, Ballindalloch and Mulben Prides, Queen Mothers and Glencarnock Mignonnes.

For Catalogs address

## A. B. Lucore & Sons, Elizabeth, Colorado

Auctioneers: L. C. "Jim" HOOVER & SON

E. H. "Red" ANDERSON, for the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL




# Sir Elba Equal

**Will be present "in person" at some of the larger shows this summer and fall. He will be accompanied by the following smooth, thickly made Heifers, typical of the kind in our herd.**

## Knobby Hills Elerica 885031

**Calved November 10, 1945.**

Sire: **BLACKBIRD BARDOLIER G. R. 741801** — Queen's Grenadier G. R. 625624 / Black Bardella 2d 499760

Dam: **ELBA GRENADA G. R. 3d 741807** — Black Bardolier 480883 / Elba E. 2d of Lynn Wood 644720

## Primmy's Pride K. H. F. 907503

**Calved December 19, 1945.**

Sire: **MERCURY of KNOBBY HILLS 784820** — Cesor's Evader Mercury 612545 / Cesor's Marshall Mary 724363

Dam: **PRIM ADA K. H. 780533** — Eddie's Lad 708465 / Pride Grenada G. R. 3d 670049

## Evening Glow of Knobby Hills 944619

**Calved February 24, 1946.**

Sire: **REVOLUTION EDWARD 546319** — Glencarnock Revolution 6th 384963 / Edna M. K. 6th 470123

Dam: **EVERGLOW S. 3d 739400** — Eloquent Bandolier 2d 499735 / Ever Glow S. 453034

## Eve Erica of Knobby Hills

**Calved May 5, 1946.**

Sire: **REVOLUTION EDWARD 546319** — Glencarnock Revolution 6th 384963 / Edna M. K. 6th 470123

Dam: **EVA RITA 4th of BLACK ANCHOR 735357** — Barbara's Bandolier 4th 600066 / Eva Rita 7th 527638

## Pride 4th of Knobby Hills 944620

**Calved April 12, 1946.**

Sire: **REVOLUTION EDWARD 546319** — Glencarnock Revolution 6th 384963 / Edna M. K. 6th 470123

Dam: **PRIDE GRENADA G. R. 3d 670049** — Black Bardolier 480883 / Miss Comere 3d of Black Anchor

## Knobby Hills Eleisha

**Calved January 27, 1947.**

Sire: **REVOLUTION EDWARD 546319** — Glencarnock Revolution 6th 384963 / Edna M. K. 6th 470123

Dam: **ELGA MARSHALL 11th 622392** — Sir Evolent 545132 / Elga Marshall 5th 400354

---

## We'll Be Seeing You

**You are always welcome at Knobby Hills**
**—45 Miles North West of Detroit—**

**A. F. Knoblock** — **Clyde, Michigan** — **John J. Kendall, Mgr.**

*The Northwest's Foremost*

# SHOW HERD

## Dispersing at Auction

# Saturday, September 20th

# Harrer Bros. Hyalite Herd

## of Bozeman, Montana

...

## 136 Bulls and Females

Above is shown WILBUR HARRER and SON with ELDORENE VI of HYALITE, Grand Champion of the 1946 Inland Empire Show in Spokane, Washington.

- ★ 1 Herd Sire
- ★ 15 Bulls
- ★ 10 Bred Heifers
- ★ 60 Cows
- ★ 50 Calves

**The outstanding Show Herd of the HARRER BROS., WILBUR and FRED, which has made an enviable record at the Rocky Mountain, Montana, Aberdeen-Angus Association; Inland Empire Aberdeen-Angus Association; Denver, Odgen and Pacific International Stock Shows is being DISPERSED COMPLETELY to dissolve their partnership . . . Here are 136 HEAD of outstanding BLACKS selling at auction that would never otherwise be on the market. The HARRER BROS., HYALITE HERD is known throughout the Northwest for its QUALITY and CONSISTENCY. It is a herd bred in the Purple and proven on the ranges and in the feed lots.**

**Plan Now to be in BOZEMAN, MONTANA, SEPTEMBER 20th**

WRITE TODAY FOR YOUR CATALOG.

*Here is a Breeders' Sale no Aberdeen-Angus breeder can afford to miss*

## Sale at Bozeman Live Stock Auction Ring

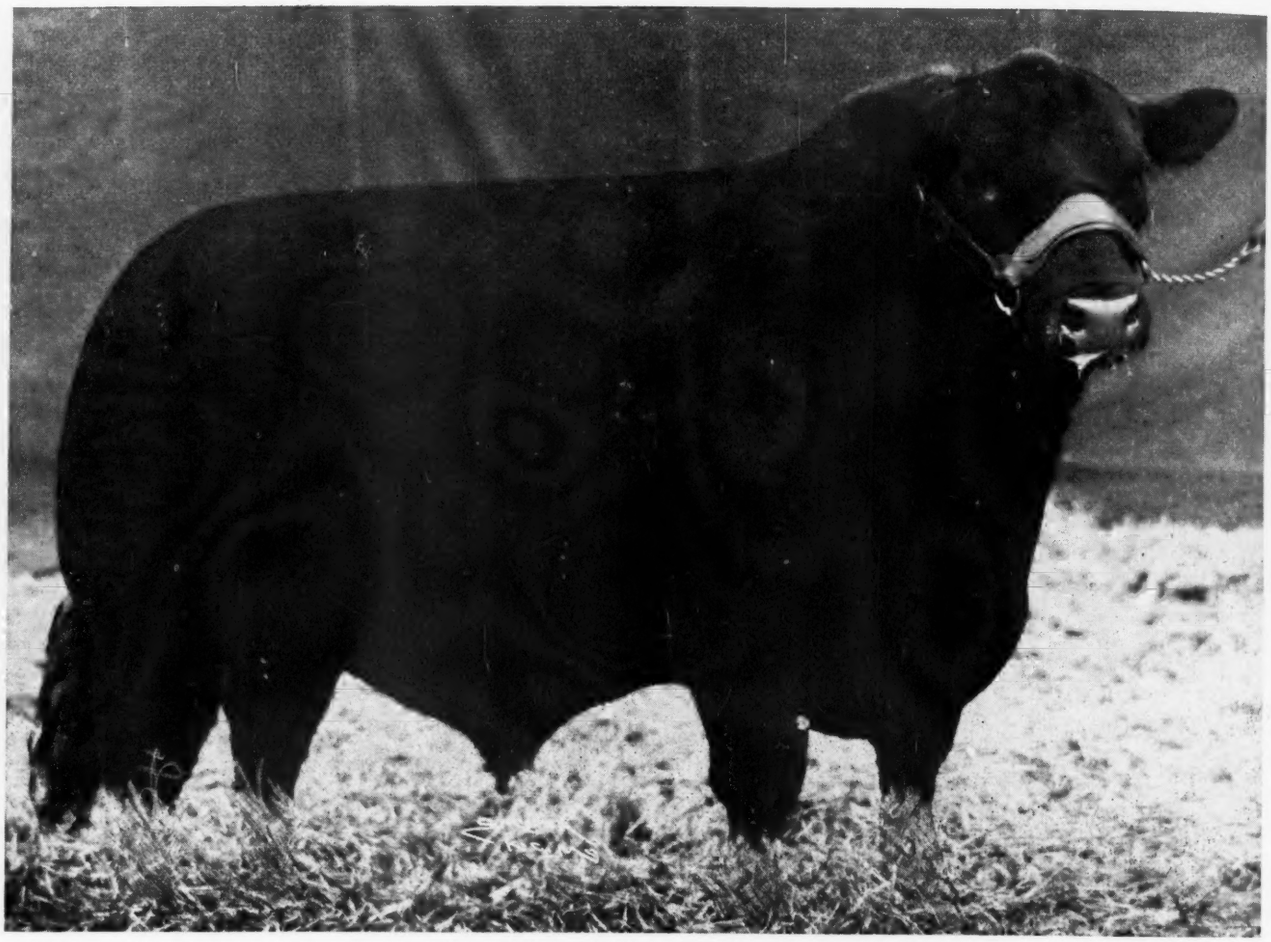
**BOZEMAN** —— (Sale at 12 Noon) —— **MONTANA**

For Catalogs and Information, Write Sale Managers, Western Live Stock Reporter, Billings, Montana.

NORMAN G. WARSINSKE, Auctioneer

# Sha-Don Angus Farm Dispersion

**Includes this Great Breeding Bull**



## EVER PRINCE REVOLUTION 2d 794559

**(Top Selling Bull in the Krotz-Swartz 1945 Sale)**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Sire: **EVER PRINCE of SUNBEAM 567027** | Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521 | Black Peer of St. Albans 456385 | Erie Revolution |
| | | | Blackcap Glencarnock 8th |
| | | Pride 17th of Sunbeam 407797 | Playman of Sunbeam |
| | | | Elsy's Pride Elnor |
| | Eraline E. of Sunbeam 486149 | Elban of Sunbeam 401496 | Eileenmere 11th |
| | | | Elba of Glencarnock 12th |
| | | Eraline E. 4th 452679 | Ennoble Elba |
| | | | Eraline of Fairholme |
| Dam: **ERICA ENVITA 2d 495160** | Evidence of Strathmore 467200 | Revolution 81st 419223 | Blackcap Revolution |
| | | | Pride of Ash Row |
| | | Evince 254158 | Earl Marshall |
| | | | Erica McHenry 30th |
| | Erica Envita 421276 | Blackcap Marshall 8th 404788 | Earl Marshall |
| | | | Blackcap Lassie 13th |
| | | Envinia 301072 | Eston of Denison |
| | | | Evinia 167585 |

# 7 Bulls....54 Lots....47 Females

**14 Cows with Calves; 23 Bred Cows and Heifers; 10 Open Heifers; including many Tops**

# Sale at the Farm, Benton, Kansas, September 1st

**Because of the increasing pressure of my expanding professional business I am compelled to dispose of the entire herd, as well as the feed and farm equipment, which will be sold in the forenoon—not being able to give the herd the personal attention that I had anticipated and hoped so much to enjoy. . . . For several years I have been carefully selecting my foundation herd and built with the expectation of remaining permanently in the business. . . . Therefore here will be found another opportunity to select foundation materials of the highest order. . . . The Catalog will tell the entire story.**

**For Catalogs address ROY G. JOHNSTON, Sale Manager, BELTON, MISSOURI**

## Dr. and Mrs. E. L. Cooper, Owners Wichita, Kansas

COL. ROY G. JOHNSTON and RAY SIMMS, Auctioneers

E. H. (Red) ANDERSON, for The Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

# Pennsylvania's

Fifth Annual

## *Aberdeen-Angus Show and Sale*

**In the Small Arena**

**Farm Show Building, Harrisburg, Penna.**

# Saturday, September 27th

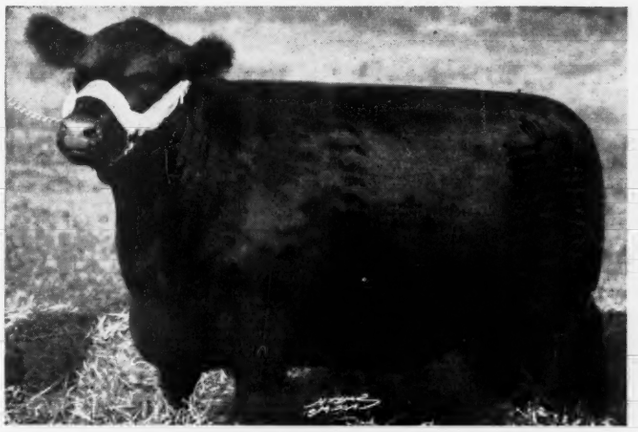
*"The Keystone State--Keystone for Breeding Stock"*

Show 10:00 A. M.
E. D. T.

Sale 1:00 P. M.
E. D. T.

■

Cattle ready for inspection September 26th



SAMUEL O'SULLIVAN
Judge

ROY G. JOHNSTON
Auctioneer

■

All from Herds T. B. and Bang's accredited

# 55 Females——No Bulls

**Sale Headquarters — PENN HARRIS HOTEL, HARRISBURG**

■

*Remember these Dates:*

SEPTEMBER 27.....PENNSYLVANIA ABERDEEN-ANGUS SALE
SEPTEMBER 29.....DUTCHESS COUNTY ABERDEEN-ANGUS SALE
OCTOBER 1.....NEW JERSEY ABERDEEN-ANGUS SALE

■

For Catalogue, write

**JAMES F. TORRANCE, Sales Mgr., 11 N. 4th St., Harrisburg, Penna.**

HICKORY POINT BLACKCAP LAD 2d 823104

# V. C. SWIGART

*Offers*

# 58 Females

**Many with Bull and Heifer Calves at side. To be sold at the farm four miles South and a quarter-mile West of CLINTON, ILLINOIS, on Highway 51.**

▪ ▪ ▪

# Friday, Sept. 19 AT THE FARM Clinton, Illinois

*Featuring the Get and Service of*

## HICKORY POINT BLACKCAP LAD 2d

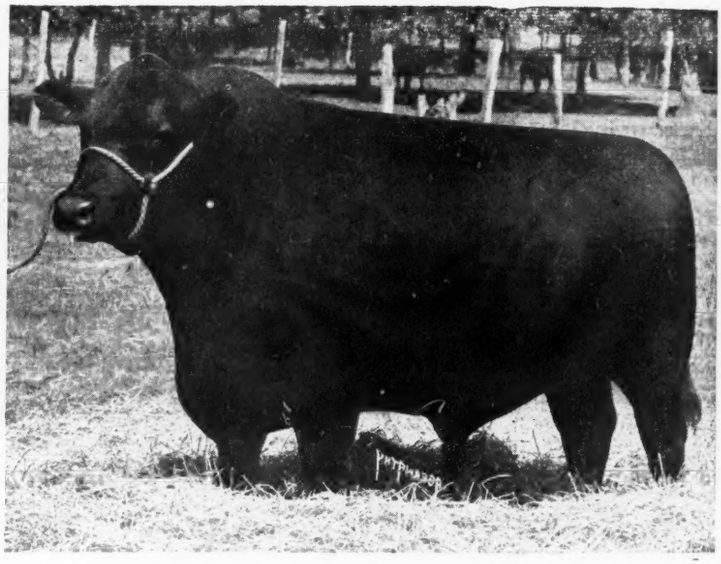
**One of the best sons of POSTELMERE 2d, out of a granddaughter of EILEENMERE 32d. There will be Calves by this great Bull, some yearling Open Heifers; and Cows bred to him.**

## EILEENMERE 288th

**Son of EILEENMERE 85th, and his dam out of a daughter of EILEENMERE 32d, she the many times Junior Champion, EVERGREEN LADY T. 3d. Offering yearling Heifers by this good Bull.**

## HARDWICKMERE 122d 858551

**Son of HARDWICKMERE 60th, by PRIZEMERE 364th, and out of BLACKCAP TOLAN 60th, by EILEENMERE 32d and she out of BLACKCAP TOLAN 30th, by EILEENMERE 32d. Offering Cows and Heifers bred to HARDWICKMERE 122d. HARDWICKMERE 60th is out of the Grand Champion ESTAMERE.**



EILEENMERE 288th 589545, son of EILEENMERE 85th 470007

## *The Offering...*

**A well bred lot of FEMALES, many with CALVES at side or bred. Featuring the GET and SERVICE of the above three Herd Sires. . . . Outstanding type and quality with the best of blood lines represented. Ballindalloch Blackbirds; Barbara; Queen Mother; Ericas (Elba-Chieftain-Evergreen-Enchantress) Effies; Blackcaps, (Lantz, McHenry, Judy); Miss Burgess; K. Pride; Barbara Woodson and Antelope. . . . A granddaughter of BANDOLIER of ANOKA with Heifer Calf at side by a son of BLACK BARDOLIER, an Elluna; a Tolan Blackcap Cow by EILEENMERE 85th and others that will fit into your breeding program.**

*Write for Catalog*

**V. C. SWIGART** (CLYDE WADE, Sale Manager, Clinton) **CLINTON, ILLINOIS**

COL. ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer

DICK HAHNE, for the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

# Plan to Attend

*The Annual*

# Ontario Breeders' Sale of Top Cattle

## Saturday, October 4th, London, Ontario

### Our 1946 Sale

**Was one of the highest average sales on the continent. This year, our best breeders are consigning the greatest group of Bulls and Females ever offered in an Ontario Breeders' Sale. They are mostly of BANDOLIER breeding and are from the best families. The entire consignment has been inspected and rigidly culled.**

**A dinner will be held at the HOTEL LONDON, Sale Headquarters, on FRIDAY EVENING, OCTOBER 3d. . . . We promise you a top group of well bred Cattle and an enjoyable time.**

# Ontario Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

**Please address the Secretary for a copy of the catalog.**

**J. R. KOHLER, President**
**Brampton, Ontario**

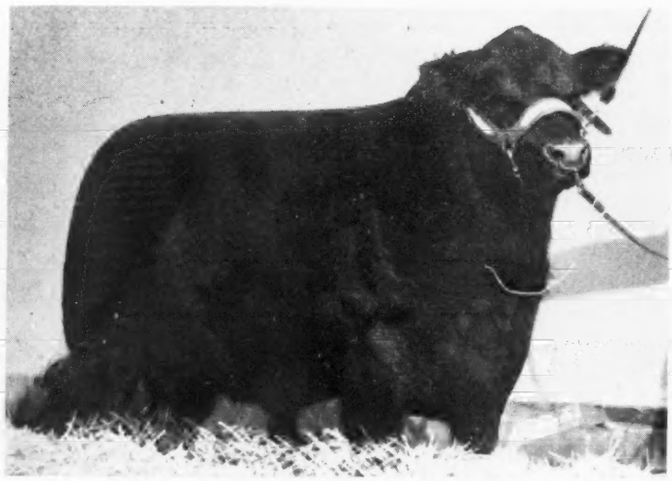
**R. H. GRAHAM, Secretary, Parliament Building,**
**Toronto, Ontario, Canada**

**A. C. McTAGGART, Fieldman,**
**Aurora, Ontario**

# ANOKA FARMS

*Here's a Grand Young Herd Bull—*

## PRINCE BANDOLIER 7th



PRINCE BANDOLIER 7th was purchased by us when he was five months of age. We had many good reasons for buying him. First, and of great importance, he was an outstanding example of the TYPE we strive to produce in Aberdeen-Angus. Next, we knew and approved of his sire, BLACKCAP GRENADIER G. R. 10th, who was sired by a Bull of unquestionable predominance, BLACK BARDOLIER. Still, another great reason was the fact that PRIDEMERE of DON HEAD, the dam of PRINCE BANDOLIER 7th, was another splendid specimen of the TYPE we want to produce, and she was sired by BANDOLIER of ANOKA 16th, by our great show bull and sire, BANDOLIER of ANOKA 10th. The second dam was a daughter of ENFILEEN'S BANDOLIER, full brother to the winning Enfileen's Bandolier 2d, and a son of the great sire, BLACKBIRD BANDOLIER of PAGE. Calves by PRINCE BANDOLIER 7th exemplify his qualities, that made of him a foremost winner in major shows throughout Canada.

■

**WE WANT TO TAKE THIS OPPORTUNITY TO INVITE YOU TO LONDON, ONTARIO, FOR THE ANNUAL ONTARIO BREEDERS' SALE, SATURDAY, OCTOBER 4th. SEE THE SEPTEMBER ISSUE OF THE JOURNAL CONCERNING OUR CONSIGNMENT.**

# ANOKA FARMS

## Edwards Bros., Watford, Ontario

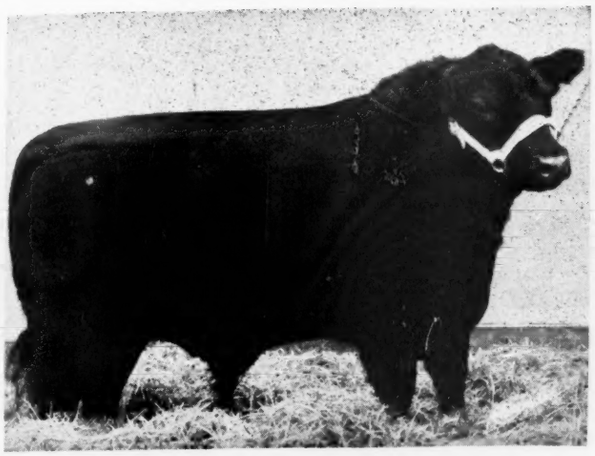
*"The Home of the Bandoliers"*

**T. ALEX. EDWARDS**
**Watford, Ontario, Tel. 159 Ring 3-1**

**DON W. EDWARDS**
**Watford, Ontario, Tel. 156 Ring 1-2**

# DON HEAD

## THE HOME OF QUALITY LIVE STOCK



*Our Junior Herd Sire*

## Bandolier of Don Head 19th

*Never Defeated in His Class*

Grand Champion Bull at all Major Canadian Shows this year. First at the 1946 International at Chicago. Reserve Grand Champion Bull at the 1946 Royal Winter Fair.

*Our other winnings at Major Canadian Shows this Summer:*

| | |
|---|---|
| BRANDON | 11 Firsts, 6 Seconds, 2 GRAND CHAMPIONS |
| CALGARY | 9 Firsts, 6 Seconds, 1 GRAND CHAMPION |
| EDMONTON | 12 Firsts, 4 Seconds, 2 GRAND CHAMPIONS |
| SASKATOON | 13 Firsts, 4 Seconds, 2 GRAND CHAMPIONS |

*Several of the Prize Winners will be in Our Consignment to the 5th Annual*

# Ontario Breeders' Sale

**October 4th, 1947, London, Ontario, Canada**

*See our advertisement in the next issue for more details*

# DON HEAD FARMS

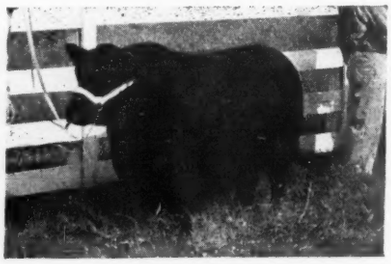
JERSEYS — **Aberdeen-Angus** — SOUTHDOWNS

W. REDELMEIER, Owner — PERCY WEBB, Herdsman

**Richmond Hill — Ontario — Canada**

# GOING FORWARD WITH THE WORLD'S GREATEST BEEF BREED

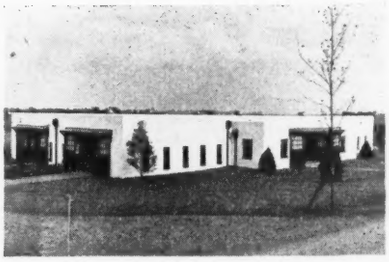
**I have been breeding cattle and horses for many, many years—Aberdeen-Angus cattle for five years, and know all too well how hard it is to get a "top" sire. In fact you can count yourself downright lucky when you come up with a sire that can "lay" them on the ground better than average, out of females of widely different blood lines. Envious 15th is such a sire. It is really amazing the uniformity he sires. When a calf is dropped sired by him, I don't have to ask Floyd whether it is good or bad, but how good, and that goes for bull calves as well as heifers. A good percentage of his calves to date have been show winners. What is probably more important, every one of his sons old enough to have calves is doing the same kind of job. Yes, we were lucky to have secured Envious 15th, and we owe John and Elliott Brown a vote of thanks for recommending him to us.**



**You can talk about your bulls, but the calves you raise must still have a mother, and no one knows the value of top females better than we do. During the past six months we have added no less than thirty-three top females to our already star studded herd. Included in the group were five M.O.B. Miss Burgess, four Georginas, two Witch of Endors, two Juanas, one Jilt, one Fannie Bess, one Barbara, several Blackcap Empress, and one Rosemere Pride. Most of these heifers were either the tops or near the tops in the sales offered, and from such herds as Tolan's, Otto Nobis, Sunbeam, Angus Valley, Raona, Ralph Smith, Lewis Anderson, and El-Jon. Popular families with TOP individuality, mated to TOP bulls should be a pretty good formula to raise TOP calves.**

**One of our visitors last month asked me how we could come out with such an excellent group of show animals each year. In the above paragraph you have the whole answer. Buy good females and mate them to the best bull you can find. I would rather have ONE top producer than a half dozen average producers. If you can't afford several good ones, buy one or two and wait until you can afford another one rather than buy several that will do just half a job.**

**Well, the die is cast again—"Sunbeam Week" is set for the last week in January, 1948, and Reverie Knoll's date is Thursday, January 29. Now all we have to do is pray that the Gods of weather do not smite us down as they did last year. Will all our friends keep their fingers crossed between now and January 29?**



**REVERIE KNOLL FARMS, Lexington Road, Route 34, Danville, Kentucky**

Sponsoring the BEEF BREED with a RECORD SERVICE to the BREED is our CONSTANT AIM

THE ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL

FRED HAHNE, Editor and Publisher, Webster City, Iowa

Volume 29, Number 1 WEBSTER CITY, IOWA, AUGUST, 1947 Price 25 Cents

# The Foot-and-Mouth Situation

By WAYLAND A. HOPLEY, Chairman
National Advisory Committee

THERE is considerable interest in the foot-and-mouth disease situation in Mexico, and for this reason I hope it is permissible for me to relate what has come to my attention from time to time as a member of the Advisory Committee selected some time ago to aid, in so far as possible, on that project.

Recently this Committee held a meeting, jointly with a group of Mexican and American administrators of the Mexican project, at Albuquerque, New Mexico. In this group was Dr. M. S. Shahan, noted pathologist of the U.S.B.A.I., who is in charge of the work in Mexico for our Government.

The Mexican situation is our baby only by adoption. We had our choice of letting it run wild and stepping over the line into our country, or of trying to overtake it in Mexico. Our people chose the latter course, feeling that it would not be content to stay in Mexico for a long time.

W. A. Hopley

In the meanwhile, it grew to considerable proportions before the law or circumstances would permit us to do anything about it more than to talk. Since Congress has provided money, much has been done toward building up an effective force to control the situation.

A force of what is said to be fifteen thousand Mexican soldiers keep a continuous guard over the main quarantine area, the object being to prohibit any cattle, sheep, swine or goats from leaving that area. Automobiles which leave there are required to pass through vats containing several inches of disinfecting material. The passengers in these vehicles are required to get out and walk through sawdust or other similar matter saturated with a disinfectant. Equal care is taken to prevent any material from leaving the quarantine zone via rail or plane which might later result in the spread of the disease.

After having set up the military guard around the main infected zone, the next action toward controlling the disease was in the isolated areas. When these have been cleaned up, presumably the entire force can be utilized to close in on the larger quarantine area.

The main quarantine zone, which includes Mexico City, is densely populated, supporting about one-third of the total population of the republic, or approximately 6,000,000 people. No cattle or food products from them are allowed to be moved from this area. The meat supply for the area is from cattle slaughtered within the quarantine zone, and some cattle adjacent to the small infected areas outside the main quarantine zone. The object of this is to depopulate a zone around the infected areas and give less opportunity for the disease to spread.

In the event that active cases of the disease develop en route or following arrival at the stockyards in Mexico City, such animals are destroyed and cremated within the confines of the yards. Only apparently healthy cattle are slaughtered for food purposes.

An inspection service has been established, and nothing is being utilized for food except that which officials of the Mexican Government feel is suitable for that purpose.

The cattle in the infected herds are being slaughtered and buried on the premises, and suitable precautions are taken to destroy the virus which they carry. They are buried deeply in the earth and quick lime is placed over them in liberal quantities.

At various points outside the quarantine zone there are isolated places where the disease has appeared. No animals are moved from these premises. They are slaughtered and buried there. The isolated places were given first attention, and continuous inspection is in progress to determine whether or not they have all been located.

Authorities on the subject maintain that there is no danger of humans contracting foot-and-mouth disease from eating cooked meat of an animal that carried the virus. For this reason, all surplus edible meat is being canned whenever facilities for that purpose are available.

One must take into account that there are practically no refrigerating facilities in Mexico City. The preparation of meat for human consumption must take place readily after the animal has been slaughtered. There is no place to hold it for any considerable length of time as we have in the States.

The owners are reimbursed for cattle which are taken from them on the basis of what it would cost to replace them. Oxen are the most valuable, dairy cattle next, and then beef cattle. American money is exchanged for Mexican money and the owner receives direct payment in the latter when he is relieved of his cattle. The Mexican Government reimburses the owner in the same way for smaller animals—sheep, swine and goats—which are taken from him. The money collected for cattle utilized as food is turned back to the Mexican Government to be used somewhat as a revolving fund to continue the campaign against the disease. Strict accounting is made of receipts and disbursements of both governments engaged in the operations. Members of our FBI are standing by in this instance.

The job of eradicating foot-and-mouth disease in Mexico is by no means comparable to anything we could have in the United States. Malaria and Amoebic Dysentery are among the hazards which the workers in the tropical regions must endure, and which have already sent many of them to hospitals. We must carry in mind that the rural sections, and most others, are entirely without refrigeration in their homes and eating places, and that beyond Malaria and Amoebic Dysentery, intestinal disturbances from the food which one must eat, if he eats, are very common, and certainly very devitalizing. These hazards to the workers are considered by many as one of the greatest obstacles in the over-all task.

The major portion of the infected area is very mountainous and one does not travel far without traversing mountain passes, many of which are shrouded in fog except perhaps during midday.

The chief method of travel is with jeep or weapon-carrier, and power machinery, jeeps, weapon-carriers, and other equipment seem to have been amply provided. But, these are only effective where there are roadways. As the program progresses, it will become necessary to penetrate more deeply into the mountains and jungles where the only method of travel is either by foot or on horseback. Plans are, therefore, being made to outfit small inspecting crews with horses and pack-burros, which will carry supplies for a two to four weeks' stay in the more remote regions that are inaccessible to any vehicle.

The tropical and semi-tropical areas are inhabited by scorpions and three or four species of poisonous snakes, adding still another hazard for the workers to combat.

(Please turn to page 64)

**The following are members of The National Advisory Committee on the Mexican Foot and Mouth Disease Project:**

| | |
|---|---|
| WAYLAND HOPLEY | Iowa |
| R. E. BOYLE | California |
| C. U. DUCKWORTH | California |
| C. E. WEYMOUTH | Texas |
| COKE STEVENSON | Texas |
| HORACE H. HENING | New Mexico |
| ALBERT MITCHELL | New Mexico |
| CARLOS RONSTADT | Arizona |
| E. R. COWDEN | Arizona |
| J. ELMER BROCK | Wyoming |

# 2500 Doddies on Davisson Ranch

## Prove More Profitable in Side-by-Side Comparison

By LLOYD D. MILLER, Publicity Director
American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

ONE of the largest commercial herds of Aberdeen-Angus cattle in the Southwest is operated by William G. Davisson, of Ardmore, Oklahoma. The rambling Davisson Ranch, east of Sulphur, stretches nine and one-half miles across the table land forming the headwaters of the Blue and Pennington creeks. Here lies a regular plateau with luxuriant pastures for the well bred herd of Aberdeen-Angus. More than 2500 head of cows, calves, bulls and replacement heifers may be found on these pastures.

By late fall, around 1600 females will make up the breeding herd. Although these cows and heifers are not registered, they are the offspring of registered bulls used constantly in the herd since 1926 when 100 Aberdeen-Angus cows were brought to the ranch. When Judge Davisson, as he is more familiarly known at his law office in Ardmore, secured his first 100 Doddie matrons from the Post herd, they were pure breds. He has bred all of his replacements through the use of registered bulls purchased from other herds. Early this year he purchased a carload of Aberdeen-Angus bulls at the Central Illinois Breeders' sale at Congerville. These bulls are typical selections for the large Oklahoma herd.

Judge Davisson's gradual change from Hereford to Aberdeen-Angus cattle has been taking place for more than twenty years. Both breeds have been given the same care on the extensive ranch and pure bred bulls always have been used. In making the change to the Blacks, all females but the original 100 have been bred on the Davisson Ranch. The last of the whiteface cattle will be sold this year.

Although Judge Davisson is not a native Oklahoman, he and his wife are very fond of the Sooner state. Judge Davisson moved to Oklahoma from West Virginia in 1915. Aberdeen-Angus were not entirely new to this young lawyer as his wife's grandfather was one of the first Doddie breeders in Virginia. The Davisson home place in Virginia has been in the family since 1792 and is owned by the Judge's brother.

Most impressive on the Davisson Ranch are the rolling pastures covering more than 8,000 acres. Around eighty per cent of the land is smooth enough that it can be mowed as a meadow for hay. His large herd is divided into groups of 150 cows or more in different pastures. Good fences separate these pastures. It is possible to see all the cattle in three or four hour's driving by automobile.

**JUDGE DAVISSON looks over a group of his Heifers. His herd has access to 8000 acres of abundant pastures. Inset—JUDGE and MRS. WILLIAM G. DAVISSON, of Ardmore, Oklahoma, at their ranch home east of Sulphur. Also present in the photograph is the Davisson's pet Pekingese.**

**Top Left—BARBARA LAD of AGINCOURT 2d, Chief Herd Sire at the Davisson Ranch, is typical of the Aberdeen-Angus Bulls used by this Oklahoma rancher. Top Right—A herd of Aberdeen-Angus matrons and their blocky Calves on one of the Davisson pastures. Center Right—On the highway east of Sulphur, Oklahoma, is this sign. One of Judge Davisson's neighbors is Gov. Roy Turner whose ranch adjoins the Davisson ranch. Lower Row Left—The modest ranch home of Judge and Mrs. William G. Davisson. Here the Davissons spend a great deal of their time, overseeing the extensive cattle ranch.**

Supplying water for more than 2500 cattle is a task made simple through the careful planning of Judge Davisson. Most of the water supply comes from ten wells around 200 feet in depth, bored in limestone. Around sixteen ponds or earthen tanks and ten metal tanks form the reservoirs. Windmills pump the water from the wells into metal tanks ranging in capacity from 100 to 1000 barrels. Once the metal tanks are full the overflow is piped into the earthen tanks. By combining the storage facilities of both the metal and earthen storage tanks, a backlog of water is provided for the Davisson herd during periods of little or no wind to power the pumps.

Even though Judge Davisson has an extensive law practice and is an attorney for a number of large firms, he manages to spend two or three days a week at his ranch. Unlike many business men who divide their time between live stock raising and other enterprises, Judge Davisson does not have a foreman to oversee his ranching operations. He does all the buying and selling of cattle or feed. He personally selects the bulls that go into his herd. He has a few men located at the ranch and enlarges the crew during round-up seasons. One of his hands, John Beesley, has been with him for thirteen years.

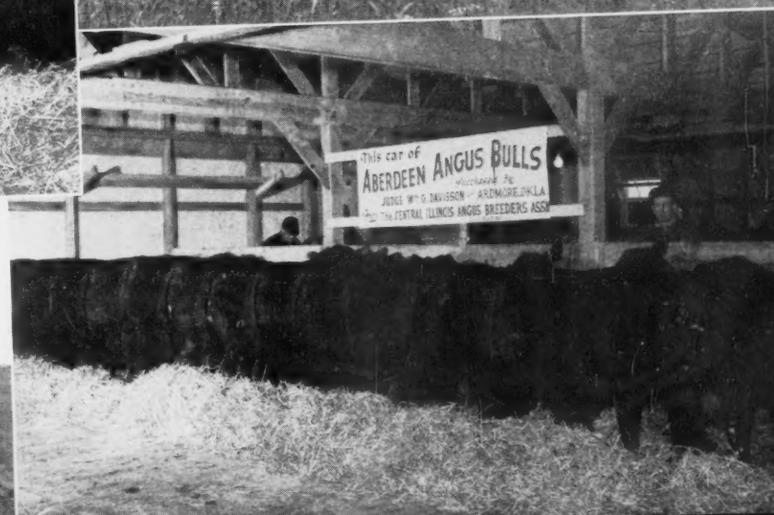
On the Davisson Ranch around 12,000 to 15,000 bales of hay are put up to provide emergency feed through the winter when snow covers the grass. In this section, if pastures are not overgrazed they usually provide sufficient feed during the winter.

"There isn't a foot of plowed land on the ranch," exclaimed the Judge. "And not more than 100 acres of my land ever has been broken. We believe that this land should be kept in grass for the production of cattle. During the winter we usually feed not more than two pounds of cottonseed cake daily per head as a supplement to our pasture or hay. We can't afford to feed our cattle as heavily as is usual in the corn belt states.

"We are careful not to overgraze the pastures," continued Judge Davisson. "We always stock for a dry rather than a wet year. It is much better to be understocked than overstocked. You can always purchase more cattle to eat your grass. If you want to stay in the cattle business, it is wise to stock on the assumption that anytime you may face a two or three year drought."

Returning his discussion to the herd of Aberdeen-Angus, Judge Davisson proudly pointed to pasture after pasture of cows and their blocky calves. Most of his calves each year go to the same buyer without the buyer coming to the ranch to look at the calf crop. This is evidence of high quality calves and a satisfied feeder. "Last year our Aberdeen-Angus calves averaged around forty pounds heavier and brought $7.50 a head more than our whiteface calves," said

(Please turn to page 108)



# Breed Builder's Sale Averages $1685.20

## Raona Farm presents Outstanding Production Offering

By STAFF CORRESPONDENT

BILLED as the "Breed Builders" Sale, and representing a decade of careful selection and mating, the first annual Raona Farms production auction June 21st was a decided success. Breeders from all parts of the United States and Canada agreed that they had never seen a more uniform group of cattle, as well fitted, as was presented by Dr. and Mrs. Ralph Wadley and Manager Ray Smith. It was entirely a production sale of young bulls and females produced on the farm. Cattle were sold that Raona would prefer to keep. But to attract buyers one has to sell the kind that make foundation material—whether in your herd or in some other.

The fifty lots commanded an average of $1,685.20 per head. Five bulls averaged $1,047.00; the forty-five females $1,756.00. All but thirteen of the offering were sired by Raona's Bardolier 2d, the great breeding son of Black Bardolier. Average on these cattle, three bulls and thirty-four females, was $1,903.37.

Perfect weather — clear and warm; a perfect setting and sale arrangements; and a great group of cattle representing one man's constant quest for still better bulls, is the success formula wrapped up in the Raona auction—one of the high sales of the year.

Visitors were much impressed by the cow herd and the great battery of herd bulls in use. One of the younger bulls, in particular, attracted a lot of favorable attention, as did the young calves sired by him. This burly, typy fellow was Prince Burgess of Lakewood 2d, a son of the noted Prince Sunbeam 19th. That the ten heifers carrying his service sold for an average of $2,735.00, almost $1,000.00 above the average on all the females, gives some idea of the public appraisal on this fellow.

The sale started with the females, in catalog order. First heifer in the ring, lot 6, brought $5,200.00, going to a newer breeder, Henry McCleary, of Packwood, Iowa. This Juana Erica daughter of Raona's Bardolier 2d, and carrying the service of Prince Burgess of Lakewood 2d, was a pre-sale favorite of many. However, the top of the auction, $6,500.00 was lot 28, a Gammer daughter of the senior herd sire at Raona. Buyer was L. L. O'Bryan for Lakewood Farm at Muckwonago, Wisconsin.

Just before the high heifer entered the ring a real buying battle developed on lot 27, another open daughter of Raona's Bardolier 2d, selling at $4,100.00. Buyers were the Schmidt Brothers, of Delmar, Iowa, nationally known for their Doddie winnings in car lot steer competition and the owners of a good pure bred herd. The Schmidt boys were contenders on some of the other good ones. Third high selling female, lot 22, a Blackcap Bessie daughter of Raona's Bardolier 2d, went to Cold Saturday Farm, of Maryland at an even $5,000.00.

Another popular and high selling heifer was lot 35, a Maid of Bummer Miss Burgess daughter of the senior

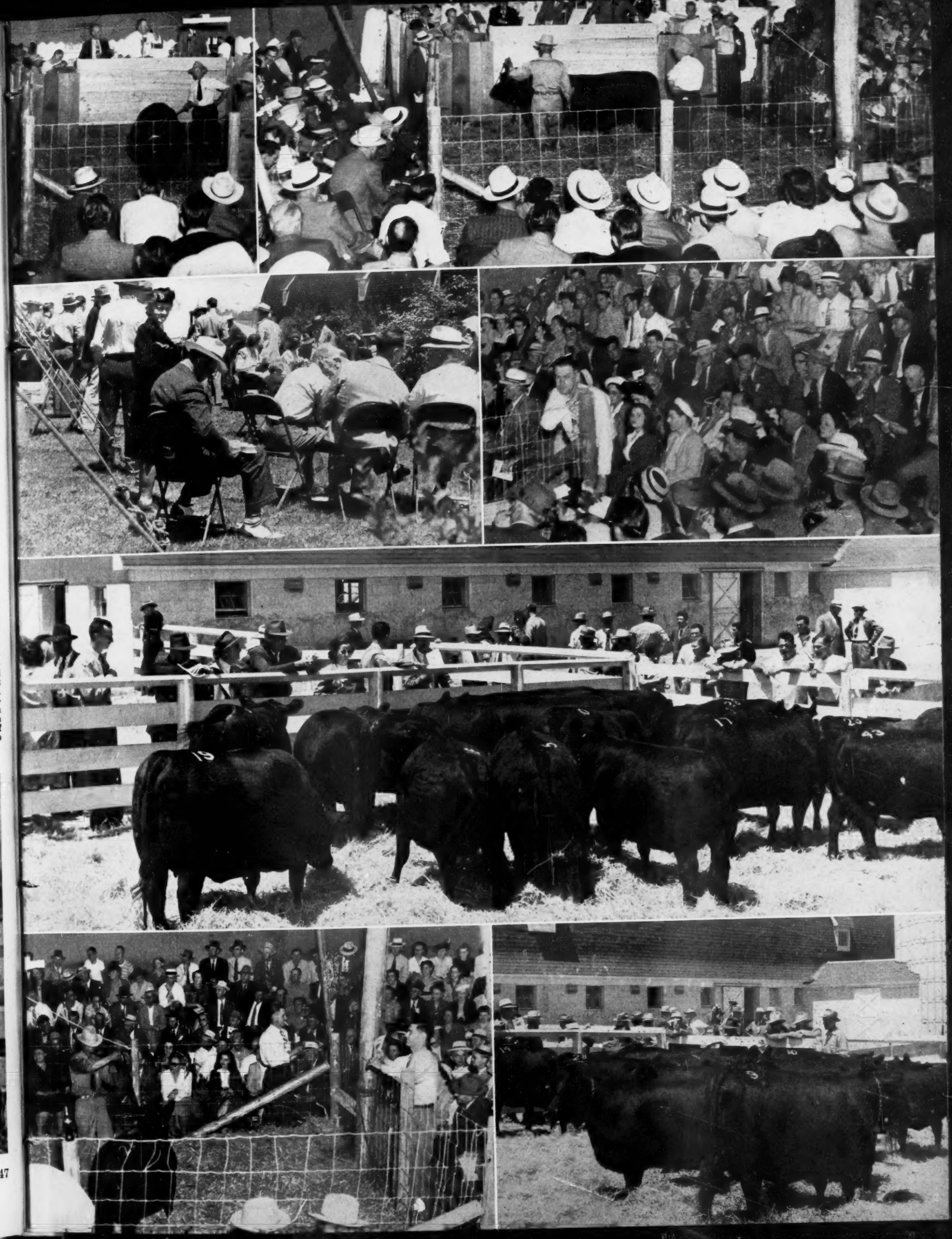
(Please turn to page 116)

**SALE DAY AT RAONA—(On this page) The hosts, Dr. Ralph Wadley and Mrs. Wadley. (Below) a sample of the cow herd that produced the $1,685.20 average on fifty lots. (Next page) Some sale ring shots with (upper right) Raona's Bardolier 2d introduced to the crowd. He proved himself as a sire of the right kind. (Center and lower right) A cross-section of the type and quality found in the Raona production offering. (Lower left) The high light of the sale, Gammer of Raona 2d, selling at $6,500.00 to L. L. O'Bryan, of Wisconsin.**

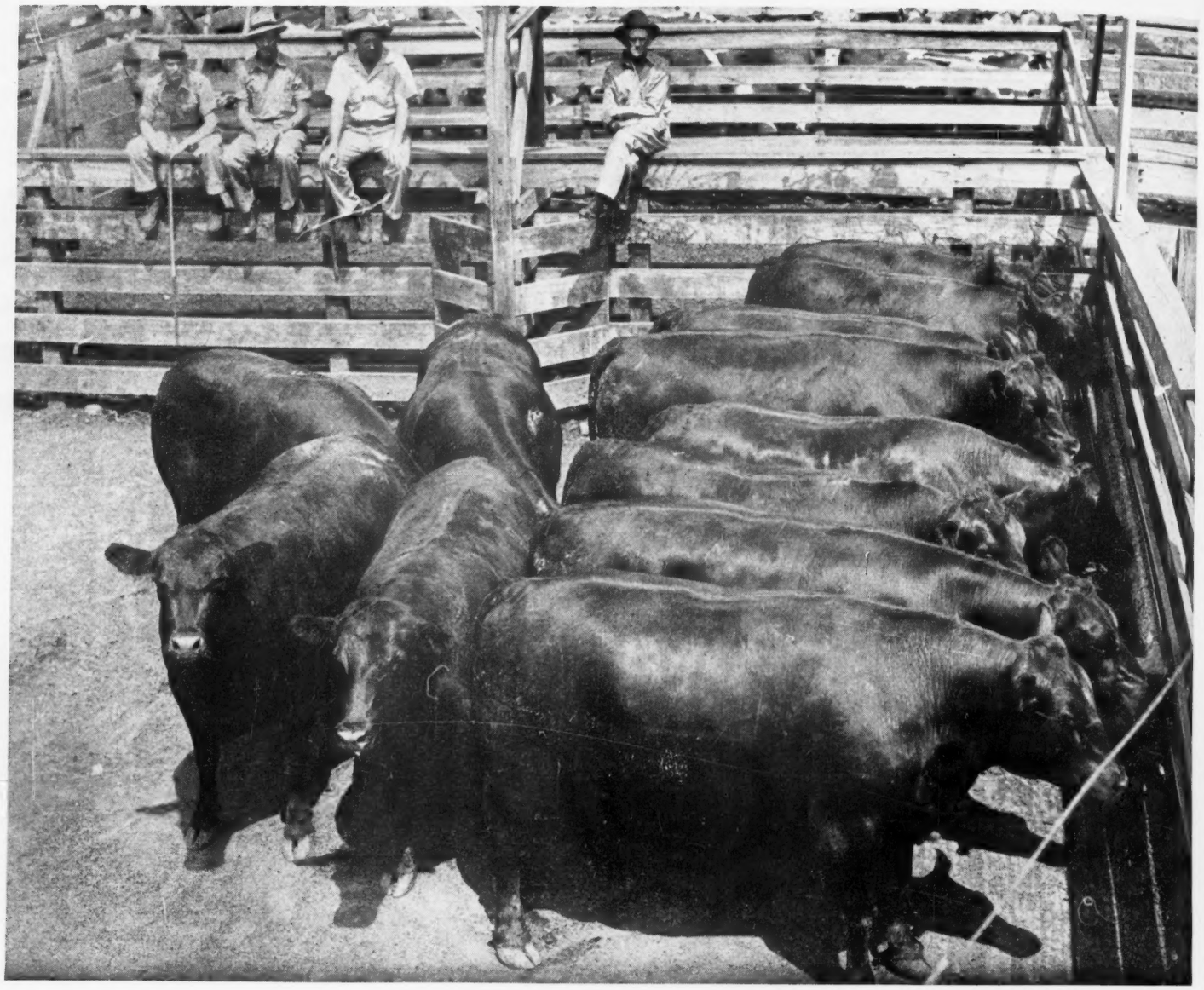
ring

Bardolier
nce Bur-
sale fav-
o of the
Gammer
t Raona.
akewood

ered the
ed on lot
na's Bar-
ers were
owa, na-
nnings in
mpetition
f a good
The Sch-
ontenders
her good
elling fe-
Blackcap
f Raona's
t to Cold
of Mary-
,000.00.
and high
lot 35, a
Miss Bur-
the senior
age 116)



AONA—(On
Dr. Ralph
Vadley. (Be-
e cow herd
$85.20 aver-
Next page)
with (upper
ier 2d intro-
He proved
f the right
ver right) A
pe and qual-
a production
t) The high
Gammer of
$6,500.00 to
Wisconsin.



# Aberdeen-Angus Steers

## Bring Missouri Feeder neat Sum of $456.00 per Head

HERE is a consignment of Aberdeen-Angus steers that established several records on the East St. Louis market June 16th. Fed by A. K. Thompson, of Perry, Missouri, these strictly prime Doddies tipped the scales at 1,556 pounds. They brought $29.50 per cwt., the highest steer price in East St. Louis in a long, long time. Their $29.50 selling price was an even $2.25 per cwt. above the next highest price on that market. They brought Mr. Thompson $456.00 per head, another record for the Mississippi river market. Best of all, the Missouri Doddie feeder and enthusiast says, he has twenty-two more prime Blacks at home that could beat the record of their yard-mates.

The record-making steers received a ration of oats, corn, soybean meal, salt and mineral. Molasses was mixed with ground feed. Just before marketing the steers Mr. Thompson received an offer from a local buyer of a straight $400.00 per head for the steers on the farm. It took considerable nerve to turn it down and shoot for more, but the decision made him over $700.00.

In the picture above Mr. Thompson is on the extreme right. The other men are George Crow, Cassidy Commission Company; Harold Moore, neighbor and trucker; and Frank Nefong, steer salesman.

## Foot-and-Mouth Disease

(Continued from page 59)

The work force is exhibiting a friendly attitude toward the Mexican people, and especially to the owners of the cattle involved. But, these folk, for the most part, find it difficult to understand why all their cattle should be taken from them and slaughtered, inasmuch as only part of them show illness. Consequently, the task is further complicated by an attempt to evade the slaughtering of some animals, by one means or another.

The above are some of the impressions that one gets from talking to those who have been for some time on the "front line" in Mexico.

Some of us in the States complain about what seems to be an enormous expenditure of money in Mexico. What we are actually doing in Mexico is protecting our own interests. Any livestock country would be put out of profitable business if it were required to sacrifice to foot-and-mouth disease what otherwise might be the margin of profit on the successive crops of cattle from year to year. My thought is to devote our time, energy and influence toward closing in on the infected areas in Mexico, at **whatever cost may be required.** We cannot afford the demoralization to our own economy that would result if the disease came to us.

# Oklahoma Field Day draws 450

By RAY BURLEY

THE OKLAHOMA Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association staged another of the top events of the year in Oklahoma livestock circles when they held their annual field day July 12 on the Oklahoma A. & M. campus in Stillwater. About 450 attended the event.

The livestock breeders of the future had their inning during the day, through a beef cattle judging contest which saw the Kingfisher county 4-H and Elk City beef cattle judging teams emerge the victors. Bob Williams, Elk City, and Owen Campbell of Claremore, Rogers county, were individual winners in the FFA and 4-H club divisions, respectively.

Clifford Kenney, Pauls Valley vocational agriculture teacher, won a special judging contest for adults.

On the speaking program were Phil Ljungdahl, newly appointed southwestern representative of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association; Dr. Henry G. Bennett, Oklahoma A. & M. president; Dean W. L. Blizzard and Dr. D. E. Howell of A. & M., Judge William G. Davisson, Ardmore, Oklahoma; and A. W. Lucas, Oklahoma City market man. Association president Arley Hudson of Ft. Supply presided.

Pelican State visitors to the field day included Will Knight, Shreveport; H. P. Gayden and S. E. McCraine, of the Louisiana State animal husbandry department.

Members of the winning Kingfisher county 4-H club team included Ernest Gabriel, Hennessey; LeRoy Jech, Kingfisher; and Tom Birkes. Their coach was Dillon Hodges, assistant county agent. Their total of 655 points was only six over the total for the second-place Creek county team. Other county teams placed in order: Rogers, Noble, Tulsa, Muskogee, Blaine, Craig, Kay, Pawnee, Mayes, Payne, and Woodward.

On the Elk City team were Bob Williams, Cecil Woods, and Bob Sprowls, and their coach was Ernest Andrews. Verden, Purcell, Guthrie, Garber, Mountain View, Marshall, and Perkins FFA teams placed in that order.

Dr. Al Darlow, A. & M. animal husbandry department head, and Herdsman Orville Deewall conducted a tour of the A. & M. Aberdeen-Angus herd. Earlier, Dean Blizzard had reviewed the history of the herd, which was founded in 1899 on breeding stock from the Estill herd in Missouri. He said that the herd had been of great value in training the college's animal husbandry students and judging teams.

A. W. Lucas expressed the opinion, in reviewing the livestock market outlook, that farmers may be marketing many cattle that should be kept awhile longer. He urged that young cows be kept to produce more calves, and that calves be kept to put on more weight. Overselling now, he warned, may mean a shortage of calves in the future.

Dr. Howell, Oklahoma A. & M. Experiment Station staff member, urged that DDT insecticide be used strictly according to the maker's directions. Recommended concentrations should be used, he said. "Don't go on the assumption that because a little is good, a lot is better," he urged. He said that 50 percent wettable DDT carries least risk to the user. Citing tests which showed that DDT on hay could show up in cows' milk, with ill effects to calves or humans, he urged that stockmen who buy alfalfa hay first check up and see if DDT was used in killing insects in the fields from which the hay came.

—o—

## SEEK TO BOOST PURE BRED BEEF HEIFER PROJECTS.

To bring back pure bred beef heifer projects into 4-H and FFA shows the Western Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association has been circularizing fair officials. In letters sent out directors of the Association point out that these classes are "now almost non-existent." As Norman Smith, of Larkspur, Colo., secretary of the Western Assn., states: "At present there exists an unhealthy situation in the junior steer feeding program. There is outlandish bidding with all glory ending, and the entire project terminates at the kill," he points out. "The other junior breeding classes are eclipsed as to publicity honors. The steer feeding program has many attributes, but a heifer feeding program is a continuous project that will establish new and promising herds of pure bred cattle by our capable young people and give them a stake in their future."

**TOP—On the first place Future Farmer Team from Elk City were, left to right: Bob Sprowls, Bob Williams, Cecil Woods, and Ernest Andrews, Coach. Center—Members of the Kingfisher County team which won first place in their division at the Oklahoma Aberdeen-Angus Field Day on the Oklahoma A. & M. Campus July 12 were left to right: Dillon Hodges, Assistant County Agent, Coach; Ernest Gabriel, LeRoy Jech, and Tom Birkes. Bottom—This group of daughters of Quality Prince of Sunbeam was seen on the tour of the A. & M. Aberdeen-Angus herd. The heifer with the "4" is Edwina 12th of Oklahoma, a full sister to Quality Prince 12th, herd bull of Dr. H. C. Yelton, of Hot Springs, Arkansas**

# Doddie Herd Rebuilds New Jersey Farm

By WILLIAM A. LJUNGDAHL

MANY new names came into the limelight during the war years. Of special interest to Aberdeen-Angus breeders is the name of White Gates Farm, Flanders, New Jersey.

A look at the story behind the farm is a fascinating one. Some twelve years ago Eugene K. Denton, president of "The Tailored Woman" an exclusive Fifth Avenue Shoppe in New York City, and Mrs. Denton, purchased the present farm. The reason for this, quite naturally enough, was that Mr. Denton had been raised on a farm in Tennessee. His early love for animals, the outdoors and the many satisfactions of farm life had never left him. At the time the farm was purchased the land was anything but productive. Like many eastern farms it had been cropped very intensively with no thought of maintaining or improving soil fertility and productivity.

Having some twenty-five years of successful business experience behind him in New York City, Mr. Denton says he was keenly interested in putting the farm back on its feet. After having tried poultry, Guernseys, Percherons and Chester Whites, he heard of the merits of Aberdeen-Angus cattle and decided to try them. One does not have to talk to Mr. Denton long to realize that he believes that Aberdeen-Angus are just what he had hoped to find.

Working in close cooperation with the Agricultural College of Rutgers University was particularly helpful to him, says Mr. Denton, Professor William C. Skelley, of the Animal Husbandry Department, gave much assistance in selecting and managing the Aberdeen-Angus herd. Professor G. H. Ahlgren, of the Farm Crops Department, is given a great deal of credit for an almost unbelievably good group of pastures and hay fields now found on the rolling 325 acres at White Gates. In addition to all the grass, hay, and ensilage corn that can be utilized by the Aberdeen-Angus herd, the surplus always finds a ready market in the neighborhood. The farm management practices are not complicated. Manure from the barns supplemented by commercial fertilizer and lime when needed is consistently building up soil fertility. Hay and pasture sod now controls the erosion problem. Rotation and clipping of pastures insure a maximum yield from them.

Shortly after having made his first purchase of Aberdeen-Angus, Mr. Denton found it advisable to revamp his cattle program to improve both individuality and pedigree. In selecting his breeding herd the policy has been to secure females that have as strong pedigrees on the dam's side as the herd sires that they will be mated to. A look at the White Gates herd book will show how surprisingly well this has been accomplished and it is also reflected in the uniformity of type in the herd.

In the herd today can be seen cows and their progeny that were among the original purchases made at the Oldfields Dispersion Sale in 1943. Included in this group were two Earl Marshall bred cows who have been consistently good producers. Following this a number of outstanding daughters of Evader's Quality Bardolier were purchased at private treaty from the H. I. Stock Farm on Long Island. It is also interesting to note that this is the bull that Mr. Otto Nobis later purchased and used heavily in his herd. Always interested in securing outstanding animals that he felt could strengthen his herd, Mr. Denton did not hesitate to spend time, travel and money to attend sales where they could be purchased. Again a look at the Herd Book would show that more of the females' pedigrees trace back to Black Bardolier, or Blackbird Bandolier of Page than any other bulls. However, it is not hard to find good strong pedigrees of Sunbeam, Eileenmere, Pride Eric and other good breeding.

Any breeder realizes the importance of securing the right kind of a herd bull battery for over sixty cows. An inspection of the bulls both as to individuality and pedigree will show that this has certainly not been overlooked. Oldest of the bulls in service is Elba Bandolier 2d, purchased at the National Show and Sale at Chicago in 1944 where he had won a strong class. His calves seem to carry very uniformly his good head, style and lowsetness, and will be well represented in the White Gates Show and Sale consignments this fall.

When he was going to be unable to attend the Sunbeam Story Book Sale in 1946, Mr. Denton asked his good friend and Aberdeen-Angus authority, George Porteous to select and purchase for him an outstanding Sunbeam bull. Prince Escort of Sunbeam 2d, grandson of both an International grand champion bull and cow, was purchased. His first calves are already in the show barn getting ready for the late 1947 and the 1948 shows.

After the great Cattleman's Holiday Sale at J. Garrett Tolan Farms in 1946 the top selling bull, Eileenmere 927th, was at home at White Gates. He is a son of "585" and out of a cow by the "85th". His first calves, who have just started arriving at the farm this summer, are certainly the short legged, deep bodied kind.

The farm's senior yearling show bull, Eric Bandolier of White Gates, has already seen light service. He is a grandson of Ravenswood Pride Eric and is Bandolier bred on the dam's side. This is an outcross which seems to show the strong points in both of these lines of breeding.

Two other young show bulls will also have an opportunity to make their mark at White Gates in the breeding herd as well as in the show ring. The first in the junior yearling Bardolier of White Gates, who is a son of both the highest selling bull and female at Hendren Brothers Dispersion sale in 1946. The summer yearling is Black Bardolier of White Gates out of a Bandolier of Anoka 10th dam and the last son of the famous old bull, Black Bardolier. Mr. Denton feels he is outstanding enough to be named after his great sire.

By the use of this group of bulls on the carefully selected cow herd at White Gates it is expected that the calves of the future will really be outstanding and that the results of the time and study that has been put in will be of help to other breeders.

The buildings and equipment found on the farm are in accordance with the owners' views that they should be adequate to comfortably take care of the cattle in an economical manner, but need not be elaborate. A look at the farm buildings including the show barns will show that they are all a modified three sided open shed type. Adequate storage space is provided for grain, hay and silage.

No small part of the enjoyment of visiting White Gates is to stop at the Denton home which overlooks the farm. Mrs. Denton is always a most charming hostess ready to greet Aberdeen-Angus visitors and helps them to enjoy their visit even more.

It is of considerable interest to note that although the herd is young it has already started achieving success in the show ring. At the National Show and Sale in 1946 Queen of White Gates was named reserve champion and was the high selling female. Then just a few weeks later her stall mate, Belinda of White Gates, was champion and high selling female at the Eastern Regional Show and Sale in Trenton. Later she was shown by her new owners to two State Fair championships as well as the same honor at the National Show in Timonium, Maryland.

**A CAMERA VISIT TO WHITE GATES—(1) Some of the 1947 calf crop, all under four months old, and a likely looking lot. (2) Day-old Effie 2d of White Gates gets her lunch at the back door. (3) Neat and extremely practical is this open front shed at the Eugene K. Denton farm in New Jersey. Also shown are some of the top females acquired in recent years; and they are producing good ones, too. (4) Seven-year-old Ralph Pace, son of one of the White Gates herdsmen, finds these Doddie babies excellent playmates. (5) One of the good steers in this fast-growing New Jersey herd, taped off to show the location of the cuts. Left to right are Herdsman Bill Killpack; Owner Eugene K. Denton, of White Gates; and Prof. William C. Skelley, head of the animal husbandry department, Rutgers University, better known as plain "Bill" to Doddie followers. (6) Some of the replacement heifers going back into the White Gates herd. (7) "Howard", fifteen months old and weighing over the 1,000 pounds, is being groomed for the summer and fall shows by Herdsman Killpack as Gene Denton, White Gates owner, surveys the results from the end of the lead strap. (8) With a large-capacity silo in the background, these pure-bred Aberdeen-Angus heifers pasture on White Gates Farm, Flanders, New Jersey. The animals, all between nine and fifteen months old, sprang from champion stock of the herd of Eugene K. Denton one of the state's leading breeders.**

Almost as keenly interested in White Gates as Mr. Denton himself is William D. (Bill) Killpack, herdsman, an Animal Husbandry graduate from Iowa State College and formerly with Wilton Farms. Bill is fitting a show string that should give a good account of themselves and is helping to build a herd that will always maintain a high position in Aberdeen-Angus circles.

—o—

## NEW BARNS FOR 1947 COW PALACE EXPOSITION.

Exhibitors at the 1946 Cow Palace at the Grand National Livestock Exposition, San Francisco, will long remember the "big blow." But they are assured by the Grand National management that they won't be blown out of the show in 1947. There just won't be any tents to blow down.

Authorization has been given by federal authorities for the construction of two barns 160 by 260 feet with reinforced concrete walls and metal roofs. They will cost $361,088.00. They will be located directly east of the giant Cow Palace. Previously authorization was given to construct a 205 by 240 foot barn south of the ampitheater. These structures assure exhibitors that tents will be out so far as the 1947 show is concerned.

The 1947 Grand National will be held in the Cow Palace, San Francisco, November 1st to 9th. Doddie premium money totals $5,000.00, of which $1,000 is furnished by the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association.

m

Mrs. Den-
g hostess
sitors and
ven more.
note that
as already
show ring.
e in 1946
ed reserve
g female.
tall mate,
mpion and
n Region-

—(1) Some
months old,
Effie 2d of
door. (3)
front shed
Jersey. Also
uired in re-
l ones, too.
one of the
e babies ex-
d steers in
ped off to
o right are
K. Denton,
kelley, head
utgers Uni-
Doddie fol-
eifers going
"Howard",
the 1,000
er and fall
nton, White
the end of
city silo in
rdeen-Angus
, Flanders,
nine and
on stock of
the state's

Later she
two State
the same
Timonium,

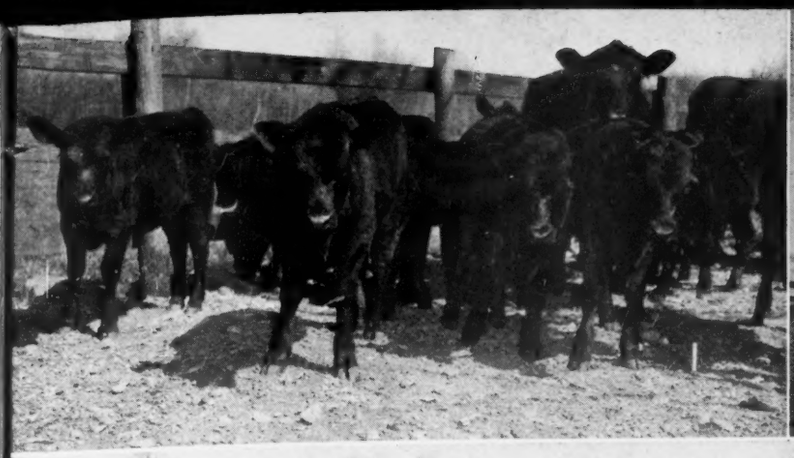
in White
William D.
mal Hus-
e College
. Bill is
d give a
s helping
aintain a
circles.

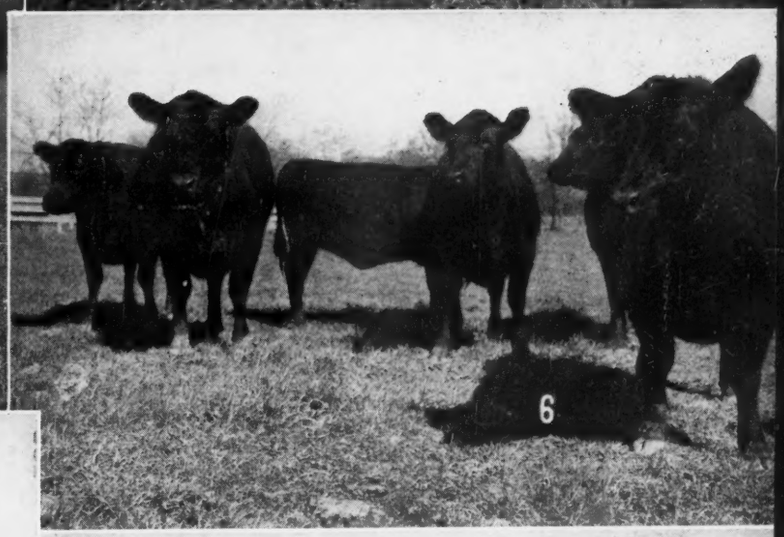
ce at the
tion, San
the "big
he Grand
won't be
here just

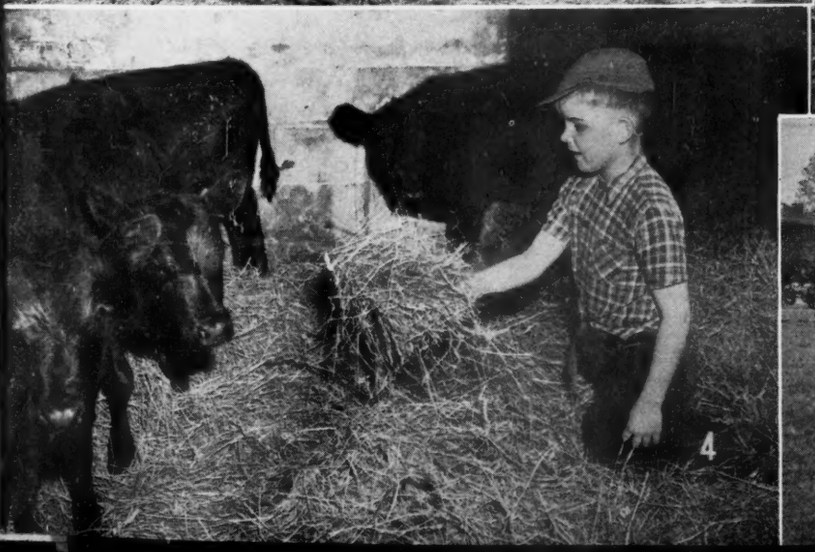
y federal
of two
rced con-
will cost
l directly
reviously
uct a 205
pitheater.
ors that
7 show is

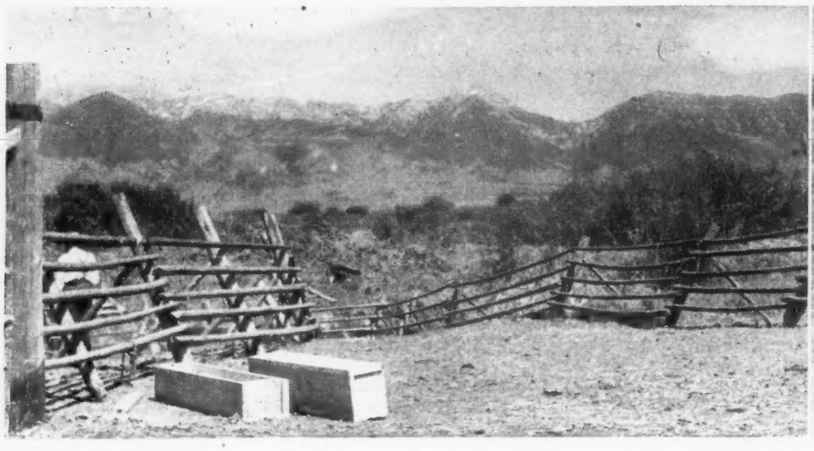
e held in
November
ey totals
ished by
Breeders'

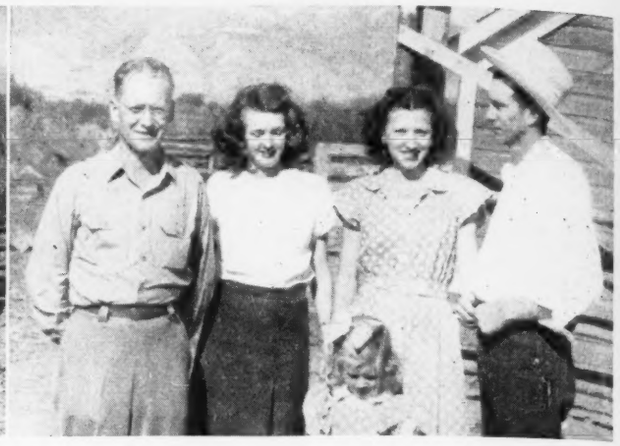
ST, 1947











# A First for Montana

By COLIN KENNEDY

FIRST Aberdeen-Angus field day ever held in Montana was successfully staged at Air Port Ranch, Belgrade, July 20th. From the famed Gallatin Valley, as well as from widely scattered sections of this great cattle empire, came breeders and cattle enthusiasts. They were not all followers of the Blacks, but they were intensely interested. Few sections of the country are showing greater interest in the breed than is Montana. Here, as elsewhere in the range country, demand for females exceeds the supply by a wide margin.

Dr. W. W. Cloyd's Air Port Ranch provided an ideal setting for the Montana field day. Adjoining his larger ranch, which was leased out when he went into the service, the new headquarters was acquired in March. Extensive drainage, repairing and painting was necessary to get it into shape for operations. But they were pretty well completed by the time of the field day. The pure bred herd being built up is not large, but it is one of much quality and uniformity. Manager Kenneth Conzelman had the cattle in nice shape and the young things being fitted for the western show circuit were an impressive lot. Dr. Cloyd, whose dental practice is at Livingston, is a native of the Gallatin valley, the son of a homesteader. He has been in Aberdeen-Angus ten years, first with commercial cattle and later with pure breds, largely of Hanna Stock Farm breeding.

Early arrivals had a good chance to look over the improvements and the breeding herd. The latter is headed by General Blackeyes, champion of two Montana shows and a first prize winner at the strong Cow Palace show at San Francisco last November. A stylish, thick, short coupled fellow he was sired by General of Bordulac, he a son of Imp. Baron Brant. On his dam's side he is a double-bred Revolution of Page 43d, out of Strathmore dams. His calves are impressive, especially two bull calves. Here the experts had quite a time making a choice. One of these young fellows is the result of mating General Blackeyes to Blackeyes 7th of Bordulac, his own dam. Another item of interest was the corral fence at Air Port Ranch. Because of heaving ground when the frost goes out keeping up a permanent corral, or fences, calls for much resetting of posts each spring. To get away from this a "floating corral" has been built. Leaning outward it has an added advantage in that cattle cannot lean or rub against it. A hole is drilled in the main post at a forty-five degree angle. Into this is inserted a brace post, shaped at the end to go into the

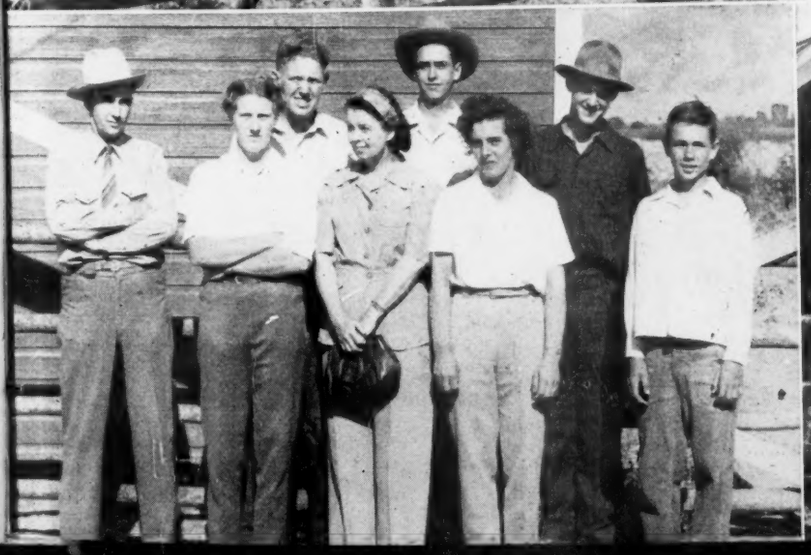
(Please turn to Sec. II—6

**FIRST IN MONTANA—(This page, top left) The "floating" corral at Air Port Ranch, designed to eliminate heaved fence posts each spring. Top right—Dr. W. W. Cloyd and Mrs. Cloyd, owners of Air Port Ranch, with Manager Kenneth Conzelman and Mrs. Conzelman and their daughter, Janice. Bottom, center—Two veteran Montana ranchers and Doddie boosters—Ernest Spatzierath, of Toston, and Otto Billquist, of Avon. Bottom—Part of the field day crowd with the Bridger Mountains serving as a background. Opposite page, top, left—Two young sons of General Blackeyes that attracted much attention. Top, right—Carl Oldsen, of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association does some type demonstrating. Second row, left—The same Mr. Oldsen and a smart-headed heifer. Second row, right—Heifers from the Carl Stimson herd, Belgrade, used in one of the judging classes. Third row, left—Some of the rail birds lining the corral fence to view the events of the day. Third row, right—The official judges for the judging contest: F. A. Ralston; Howard Lewis, manager of the Flying D. Ranges; R. L. Davis; and Fred Willson. Ralston, Davis and Willson are on the animal husbandry staff of Montana State College, Bozeman, with the latter the head of the department. Lower left—The winning judges: W. J. Harrer, Belgrade; Betty Ginther, Harlowtown; Mrs. W. J. Harrer, Belgrade; Marjorie Ginther, Harlowtown; Wayne Barrick, Belgrade. In the back row—Pat Groggins, Belgrade; John Harrer, Belgrade; Glen Hayden, Dillon. Lower right—Some more "on the fence" observers.**

; ground
ıp a per-
much re-
get away
een built.
dvantage
gainst it.
: a forty-
nserted a
o into the



left) The
lesigned to
Top right
ners of Air
zelman and
ce, Bottom,
and Doddie
and Otto
e field day
ving as a
Two young
nuch atten-
American
s some type
same Mr.
econd row,
l, Belgrade,
d row, left
al fence to
right—The
A. Ralston;
D. Ranges;
, Davis and
staff of
e latter the
he winning
ty Ginther,
e; Marjorie
elgrade. In
ohn Harrer,
right—Some



# Chicagoland Field Day

By DICK HAHNE

SUNDAY, July 13th, was the date of the Chicagoland Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' field day and type demonstration held at East Woodlawn Farm with Mr. and Mrs. Lewis Pierce as host and hostess for the day.

It was only fitting that this event should be held on the Pierce farm, for this is one of the oldest herds of Aberdeen-Angus cattle in America today. Grandfather B. R. Pierce registered Aberdeen-Angus in volume one of the herd book which was published back in 1886 and there never has been a herd book published since that date but what some member of the Pierce family has recorded animals—an enviable record.

The field day was scheduled to start at ten o'clock and by that time a goodly crowd was on hand to join in the judging contests which were all completed by eleven-thirty and the free barbecue lunch then was number one object for all present. By noon more than three hundred folks had signed the guest book inside the gate and the crowd was estimated at nearly three hundred and fifty. Entertainment throughout the morning and during the lunch period was music (?) by the Scotch Highland Laddies. No orchestra or drum and bugle corps, but straight from the land of the Bonnie Blacks, most fitting for the occasion. While not more than one breeder in a hundred probably understands the battle music of the Plaid and Kiltie Boys it was easy to see that the cattle did, for the close of each piece found the herd crowded against the pasture fence nearest the musicians. Maybe the cows found the music soothing, for the adage has it that "Music soothies the beastie"—another answer might be that the herd was trying to get to the band to trample the boys for disturbing the peace and quiet of their usual tranquil Sunday mornings. Frankly, all present did enjoy the music, cows and all.

Dinner over and most of us headed for the well, or the pop stand, to quench our thirst, the barbecue sauce was extra good, but seemed to me to get hotter after being taken internally, a heat that was most unnecessary on this day when one tried to find a shady spot where a breeze would strike.

Folding chairs were brought out and a circle was formed for the next performance, the type demonstration put on by none other than Frank Richards, genial secretary of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association. While he pulled the hide of the bulls and pointed out what made a good beef type animals most of us relaxed in the shade and listened while Frank walked about in the sun getting hotter by the minute. He certainly did get warmed up right for after the first three minutes he discarded the mike and raised his voice to tell how many steaks one should cut from each hind quarter; how a nice long rump would give out with more than one rump roast; what the packer looked for in an ideal beef animal and also who wanted to eat all the hamburger produced on a poor carcass anyway. About the time Frank got wound up good talking about meat one of the cooks came out, grabbed the mike and said he had a lot more beef barbecue and please come and eat some more. Ninety-five percent of those present groaned and looked like they wished they hadn't eaten so much as it was.

Seriously, this part of the program was the "Meat" of the field day, the reason why these more than three hundred had come miles to attend to learn how they could improve their own herds. Following the type demonstration was a weight guessing contest, two Prince bulls to be used in the weight guessing, were led before the crowd and each person present asked to guess the combined weight of each, writing down the amount the big bull weighed and the weight of the smaller bull and the total weight of both. Guesses were just as wild as a March hare, I pulled down the iron sights on the big bull and figured him at seventeen-ten, missing him a mere eighty pounds as he tipped the beam at seventeen-ninety; the smaller animal looked lighter by far than the other, so I made a conservative estimate at eight-fifty, missing him by the narrow margin of one hundred and fifty-five pounds for this stripling of a bull bounced the balance weight at a thousand and five pounds. Trouble with these contests is that it shows up the ignorance of the experts and as usual the high score was made by one of the weaker sex who proudly announced that it was the first time she had ever judged the weight of any beast. Next time I will get out of that folding chair and really walk

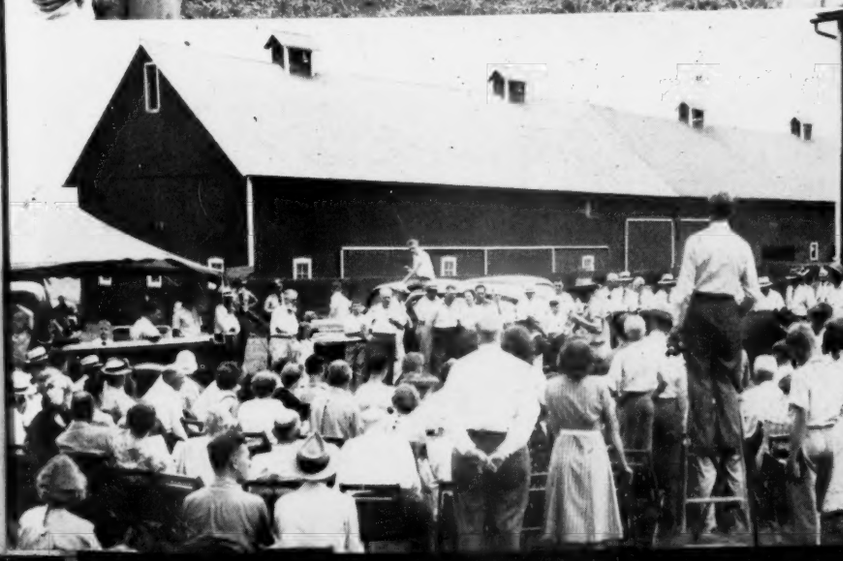
(Please turn to page 106)

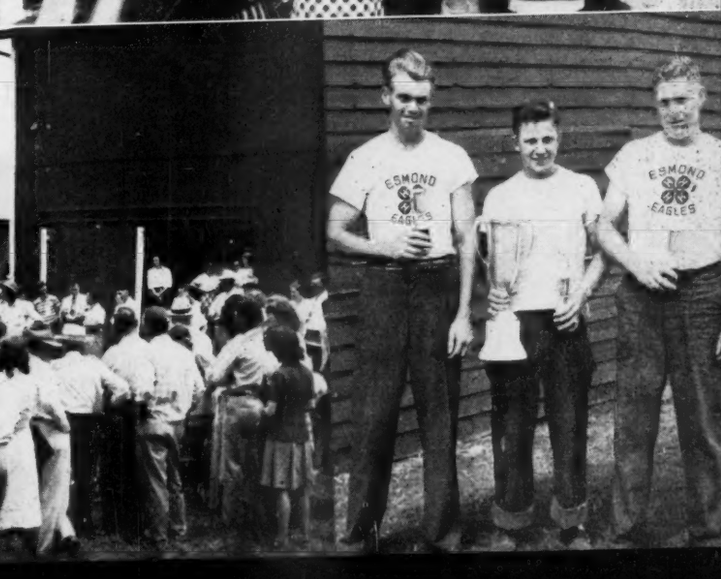
**Upper left: The "Esmond" Scotties give out with some "Doddie" Swing. Directly below—Jovial Frank Richards, Secretary of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, giving a portion of the "Type" demonstration. The DeKalb County 4-H team and the trophies they were awarded by the Chicagoland Association for high score of 609 points. Lower left, portion of the crowd attending the event. Lloyd Miller, publicity director of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association is standing on chair preparing to "shoot" his boss. Lower right, the top scoring judging team with the trophies they won, the large trophy is held by Don Quinto, Malta, Illinois with a score of 223 points. The large trophy was donated and presented by Harold S. Woodward, Woodbarr Farms, Rockford, Illinois. The other two members of the team are Harvey Huftalin and Earl Hintzche, also of Malta. Lower center at right, part of the crowd during the judging contest held that forenoon. Fred Francis, Jr., at mike is giving the official placings of this group. Above is another scene during the type demonstration and upper right are pictured the following dignataries: Right to left: E. L. Johnson, St. Charles; Frank Gilmer, Libertyville; Frank Richards; Fred Rance, Jr., University of Illinois; Jim Drayson, Herdsman at East Woodlawn; Harold S. Woodward, Rockford; E. C. Bauer, Sr., Dundee; Dr. S. B. Hill, Kenosha, Wisconsin; Lewis B. Pierce, Creston, Illinois; Dr. Roscoe Whitman, Morris; Fred Bereman, Aurora; Ronald E. Aska, Malta; E. C. Bauer, Jr.; Fred Frances, New Lennox and Mr. Wright, Chicago.**

**EAST WOODLAWN FARM where Aberdeen-Angus cattle have graced the pastures for so many long years and three generations, rather, four since the present owners' daughter is showing steers have held sway. Lloyd Miller squints his eye, reads the light meter and prepares to take some color movies of the throng lined up in anticipation of the "bar-be-cue" dinner.**

y, miss-
of one
or this
balance
pounds.
t shows
and as
one of
ced that
judged
he I will
lly walk
age 106)

out with
vial Frank
een-Angus
he "Type"
team and
hicagoland
Lower left,
Lloyd Mil-
erdeen-An-
chair pre-
t, the top
they won,
lta, Illinois
rophy was
Woodward,
other two
and Earl
right, part
held that
giving the
is another
upper right
ght to left:
r, Liberty-
University
East Wood-
C. Bauer,
Wisconsin;
oscoe Whit-
Ronald E.
ances, New
o.





# An Examination of the Family Record

By MRS. JOHN EPPLE
Oakridge Stock Farm, Columbia, Missouri
Third Installment

ERICA, the foundress of the illustrious family which bears her name, and Pride of Aberdeen can boast the same paternal parentage; both being granddaughters of Pat 100. Erica being sired by Cupbearer, and Pride of Aberdeen by Hanton.

Erica was a great show cow in her day, noted particularly for her beautiful head, her femininity, and her distinctive air of refinement. We find her winning many championships, facing defeat for the first time in her fifth year when competing against Pride of Aberdeen, but winning again to first place in her fourteenth year.

It is surprising, in view of such a continued show record, to find that she was dam of four daughters and four sons. Only the renowned daughters concern us here, however. Mated to Trojan, sired by Black Prince of Tillyfour, a grandson of Hanton, by Pat, she produced her two daughters, Enchantress and Eisa. Ella was sired by Kildonan, also a son of Black Prince of Tillyfour, the dam of Kildonan being Keepsake, sired by President out of a daughter of Panmure. Erica 2d was sired by Chieftain. Stemming from these four branches: Enchantress Trojan Erica, Eisa Trojan Erica, Kildonan Erica, and Chieftain Erica, are all the various branches of the great Erica family tree.

One finds the Elbas, the Eborea Elbas, the Eriannas, the Cridlan Evergreens, the Evergreen Lady strain, the Edwinas, the Edellas, the Elines, the Ectessas, the Juana Ericas, the Elga strain, the Elandinas, the Erica Energy strain, the Disco Ericas, the Enechos, the Elslows, the Ellnoras, and many others; all mute testimony to the fact that a good Erica, regardless of where she is bred, leaves her mark on the Aberdeen-Angus breed.

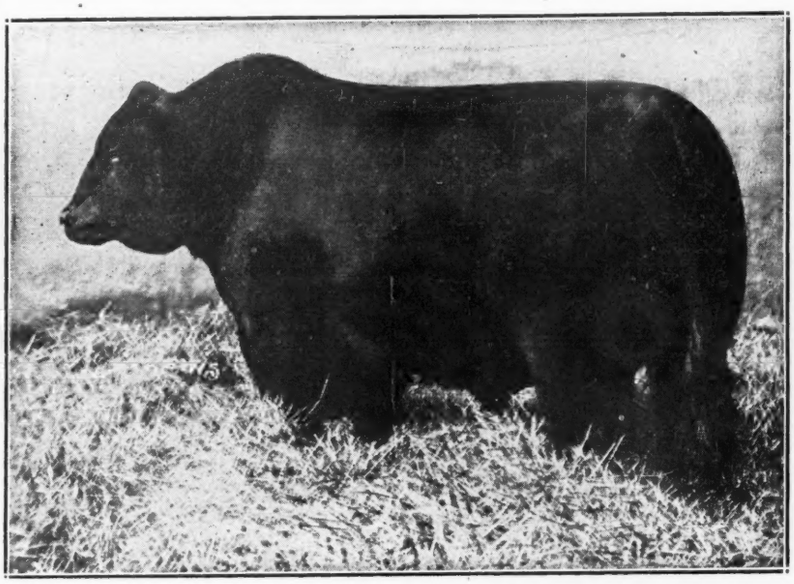
Mr. J. J. Cridlan, of Maisemore Park, Gloucester, England, eminent Aberdeen-Angus breeder, and world renowned judge of beef cattle, makes quite an interesting statement in a footnote in Sanders' History: "There is no doubt that the Ericas were primarily answerable for the refinement of the breed type. . . . I have done more good with the Prides of Aberdeen and the Ericas than with any of the other tribes. My Blackbirds have been and are doing well. Probably they are bigger and less refined, with exceptions, of course, than the Ericas. I do not think we want too big bone, but of course there is moderation in all things."

It was this family which produced the King of Sires, Earl Marshall, and one wonders if some of the refined characteristics which made the old Erica famous were not transmitted to him; for it seems that he was particularly noted for his wonderfully smooth shoulders, neatness of tailhead, and full hindquarters. Coarse shoulders were at one time regarded as a common weakness in bulls of the breed. "To retain the width and spread and yet secure smoothness of shoulder and fullness of heart girth was the goal of every good breeder."

Earl Marshall was sire of the following International winners: Bar Marshall, Junior Champion Bull 1918, Grand Champion 1922; Espoir Marshall, Junior Champion Bull 1919; Prince Marshall Grand Champion Bull 1921; Pride Protest 6th, Grand Champion Cow 1922; Blackcap Revolution Grand Champion Bull 1923; Black Marshall 11th, Junior Champion Bull 1923, Grand Champion 1924; Quality Marshall Grand Champion 1926; Quality Marshall 3d, Junior Champion Philadelphia Sesqui-Centennial 1926; Blackcap Empress 37th, Junior Champion Cow 1926.

One must remember that the show herds represented at the International are but a cross section of the great breeding world; Earl Marshall's real claim to fame lies in the small herds and the big herds throughout this whole nation, for the prepotent quality of his blood has helped to develop and improve many animals everywhere.

Some day, I hope to be able to work up a diagram showing the part that the various sires have played



**The King of Sires: EARL MARSHALL, sire of FIVE International Grand Champion Sons, all from different dams; and ONE International Grand Champion Daughter.**

**★EARL MARSHALL 183780** — **Eisa Trojan Erica**

Calved September 4, 1913.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sire: ★Protine 138372 | ★Baden Lad 61883 | ★10th Laird of Estill 26230 | ★Gay Lad 19538 | Gay Blackbird 14443 |
| | | | | Lucia Windsor 7400 |
| | | | ★Lucy Millsland 9993 | Ermine Bearer 1749 |
| | | | | Lucy 9th 8101 |
| | | ★Blackbird McHenry 13th 23942 | ★Heather Lad 4th 16747 | Jim Jams 13896 |
| | | | | Bona Bonheur of Turl'ton 4718 |
| | | | ★Blackbird McHenry 2d 13745 | Abactor 7426 |
| | | | | Blackcap 4th 7192 |
| | ★Pride McHenry 42d 82409 | ★Bobbie Dobbs 46104 | ★Royal Laddie 30642 | Gay Lad 19538 |
| | | | | Rose of Emerson 4th 25463 |
| | | | Barbara McHenry 10th 26085 | Heather Blackbird 20333 |
| | | | | Barbara McHenry 3d 2034 |
| | | Pride of Denison 21st 46104 | Baltimore of Glendale 24275 | Golden Abbott 16756 |
| | | | | Pride of the Glen 12346 |
| | | | Pride McHenry 17152 | Abactor 7426 |
| | | | | Pride of Gu'sachan 8th 6771 |
| Dam: Erica McHenry 12th 104123 | Imp. Eliminator of Ballindalloch 50237 | ★Eblito 50236 | ★Prince Ito 50006 | Elthan 34796 |
| | | | | Pride of Invereslie 26587 |
| | | | ★Eblana 50097 | Iliad 14937 |
| | | | | Elba 34753 |
| | | Eliota 50236 | ★Elthan 34796 | Iliad 14937 |
| | | | | Elegy 34795 |
| | | | ★Elba 34753 | Young Viscount 181 |
| | | | | Edina 6073 |
| | Erica McHenry 6th 71696 | ★10th Laird of Estill 26230 | ★Gay Lad 19538 | Gay Blackbird 14443 |
| | | | | Lucia Windsor 7400 |
| | | | ★Lucy Millsland 9993 | Ermine Bearer 1749 |
| | | | | Lucy 9th 8101 |
| | | Eone Estill 33743 | Polar Star 22867 | Golden Abbot 16756 |
| | | | | Pride of Glendale 2d 12628 |
| | | | Eone's Echo 15794 | Eric of Linn 8625 |
| | | | | Bonnie Blue Eone 8298 |

# International Winners Represented by the ERICA Family

| | |
|---|---|
| **Erica McHenry 3d, Junior Champion Female**<br>Dam, Eone Elliott 33743, (Maternal grandam of Earl Marshall) | **Eisa Trojan Erica** |
| **Eileen Lass, Junior Champion Female, 1905** | **Enchantress Trojan Erica** |
| **Eileen Lass, Grand Champion Female, 1906**<br>Dam, Ernamera 63997 | **Enchantress Trojan Erica** |
| **Erwin C., Junior Champion Bull, 1910** | **Enchantress Trojan Erica** |
| **Erwin C., Grand Champion Bull, 1913**<br>Dam, Royal Eileen 95366, daughter of Eileen Lass | **Enchantress Trojan Erica** |
| **Erito C., Junior Champion Female, 1913**<br>Dam, Erica 15th of Keillor Park | **Enchantress Trojan Erica** |
| **Epistos, Junior and Grand Champion Bull, 1916**<br>Dam, New Erica 3d W. 129043 | **Enchantress Trojan Erica** |
| **Eritus 5th, Junior Champion Female, 1918**<br>Dam, Erica 15th of Keillor Park 106217 | **Enchantress Trojan Erica** |
| **Edella of Page, Junior Champion Female, 1919**<br>Dam, Edella 134660 | **Eisa Trojan Erica (Edella)** |
| **Espoir Marshall, Junior Champion Bull, 1919**<br>Dam, Elisena 203423 | **Eisa Trojan Erica** |
| **Ensign's Eline of Page, Grand Champion Female, 1921**<br>Dam, Eline E. 2d 155531 | **Eisa Trojan Erica (Eline)** |
| **Revolution 7th, Junior Champion Bull, 1925** | **Enchantress Trojan Erica (Elba)** |
| **Revolution 7th, Grand Champion Bull, 1927**<br>Dam, Eva of Glencarnock 8th 379794 | **Enchantress Trojan Erica (Elba)** |
| **Briarcliff Elban, Junior Champion Bull, 1926**<br>Dam, Eva of Glencarnock 11th 370571 | **Enchantress Trojan Erica (Elba)** |
| **Eline Harrison 2d, Junior Champion Female, 1926,**<br>Philadelphia Sesquicentennial<br>Dam, Ensign's Eline of Page 2d 350930 | **Eisa Trojan Erica (Eline)** |
| **Revolution of Page 2d, Junior and Grand Champion Bull**<br>Dam, Eldorene 3d 175208 | **Eisa Trojan Erica** |
| **Eileenmere 15th, Grand Champion Bull, 1929**<br>Dam, Enchantress C. 321393 | **Enchantress Trojan Erica** |
| **Eventuation of Page, Grand Champion Bull, 1930**<br>Dam, Evadell 2d 367058 | **Eisa Trojan Erica** |
| **Revolution 100th, Grand Champion Bull, 1931**<br>Dam, Elga Elliott 29th 274052 | **Enchantress Trojan Erica** |
| **Envious Marshall 3d, Grand Champion Bull, 1932**<br>Dam, Eulogy of Leamoor 343814 | **Enchantress Trojan Erica** |
| **Euxida of Woodcote, Grand Champion Female, 1932**<br>Dam, Euletta 27th of Rockfield 314406 | **Eisa Trojan Erica** |
| **Everald of Briarcliff, Junior Champion Bull, 1933**<br>Dam, Esmeralda Glencarnock 2d 404537 | **Enchantress Trojan Erica** |
| **Eileenmere 85th, Grand Champion Bull, 1935**<br>Dam, Enchantrene 364519 | **Enchantress Trojan Erica** |
| **Epponian 8th of Rosemere, Grand Champion Bull, 1936**<br>Dam, Epponia C. B. 2d 452209 | **Eisa Trojan Erica** |
| **Erianna B. 2d, Grand Champion Female, 1937**<br>Dam, Revianna 449089 | **Enchantress Trojan Erica (Erianna)** |
| **Ames Plantation Jocund Erica, Junior Champion Female**<br>Dam, Jocund Erica of Kinermony 456827 | **Eisa Trojan Erica (Juanna)** |
| **Elgon Sunbeam, Junior Champion Bull, 1939**<br>Dam, Elmaretta Mc 5th 452678 | **Enchantress Trojan Erica (Elba)** |
| **Erica of St. Helen's 3d -57996-, Junior Champion Female, 1939**<br>Dam, Erica of Anoka 5th -48059- | **Enchantress Trojan Erica** |
| **Erianna B. 6th, Junior Champion Female, 1940**<br>Dam, Revianna 449089 | **Enchantress Trojan Erica (Erianna)** |
| **Wintonier 4th, Grand Champion Bull, 1941**<br>Dam, Ellnora Winton 540899 | **Eisa Trojan Erica (Cridlan Evergreen)** |
| **Evermere T., Grand Champion Female, 1941**<br>Dam, Sangamon Evergreen 3d 508688 | **Eisa Trojan Erica** |
| **Eva of El-Jon, Reserve Champion Female, 1943**<br>National Show and Sale<br>Dam, Eva of Rose Hill 2d 408164 | **Eisa Trojan Erica** |
| **Prince Eric of Sunbeam, Grand Champion Bull, 1944**<br>National Show and Sale<br>Dam, Erra Erica 6th of Sunbeam 629412 | **Kildonan Erica** |
| **Erian B. 7th, Reserve Champion Bull, 1944**<br>National Show and Sale<br>Dam, Revianna 449089 | **Enchantress Trojan Erica (Erianna)** |
| **Raona's Burgess Eston 7th, Grand Champion Bull, 1945**<br>National Show and Sale<br>Dam, Ericaline of Woodlawn 540958 | **Chieftain Erica** |
| **Eileenmere 500th, Grand Champion Bull, 1946**<br>Dam, Edwina 7th G. M. 534304 | **Eisa Trojan Erica** |
| **Enquiry Dell W., Reserve Champion Female, 1946**<br>Dam, Enquiry Dell 22d 661583 | **Eisa Trojan Erica** |

in the international winners, for instance,

Let's examine the blood lines behind Earl Marshall: We find, in the pedigree of both sire and dam, Gay Lad, who was sire of Rosegay, 1900 Junior Champion, and 10th Laird of Estill, sire of Erica McHenry 3d, Junior Champion Cow 1903, also Censor, Junior Champion Bull same year; we find Baden Lad, sire of Barbara McHenry 24th, Junior Champion 1908, Grand Champion following two years; of Pride McHenry 73d, Junior Champion 1909, of Blackcap McHenry 88th, Junior Champion 1910 and of Blackcap McHenry 84th, Junior Champion 1911. Erica McHenry 3d, listed above, had for dam Eone Elliott, the maternal grandam of Earl Marshall.

Truly, it was not an accident that Earl Marshall had the prepotency to carry on his blood lines—he was bred to that greatness.

Now, I'm going to digress a bit:

When I first began to look up these Ericas, I noticed that her dam was Emily and immediately became excited, and made a bet with John that our good Emily cow was really a descendant of hers. You know how some of these families are more in demand than others and we had purchased a Kinochtry Emily that has been and is still one of our choice producers. Her heifer was Junior Champion at Missouri in 1942, a daughter of hers was second highest selling female in our sale, and she's always had good, smooth, deep-bodied calves, always heifers, splendid individuals, but we've discounted them a little because they were of the less well known family. I lost my bet, but really think I should have won it. Kinochtry Emily was a granddaughter of Old Grannie, given as the Prima Cow in the old Scotch herd books, and the most famous cow in all Aberdeen-Angus history. She was credited with having produced twenty-nine calves, five males and twenty-four heifers, within a period of thirty-five years and six months, and then the story goes that she was killed by lightning! Mr. Judy, it seems, made quite a record with his Kinochtry Emily cows. So, any of you having one of that family, if she is a good individual, backed by good bulls, be proud of her, for she comes of royal lineage.

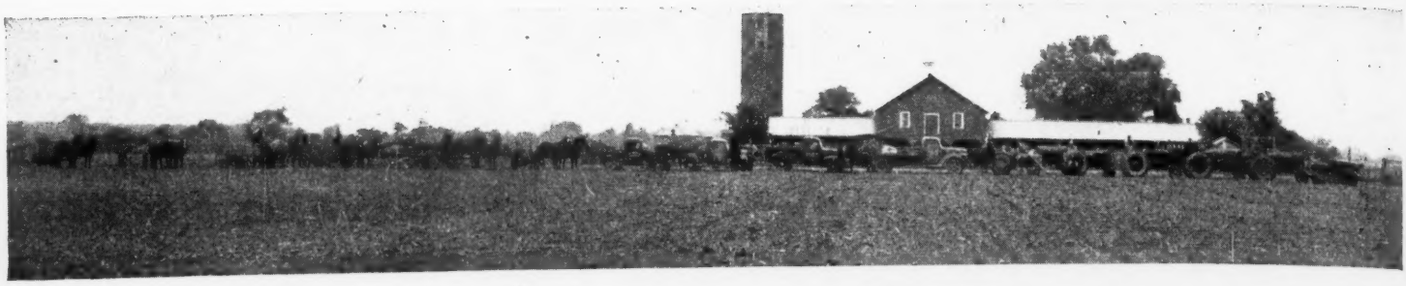
The last installment of this article will deal with the various other families represented in the International winners.

It is with a very real sense of humility that this information has been presented. Most of you know intimately the names and records of these various winners; could sit down and talk by the hour of shows, animals, and breeders. But there are now, and will continue to be, many new breeders who have not the time to make such an exhaustive study, and will welcome this rather concise treatise on family history, inciting their interest to further efforts along the same line.

A farm and live stock can pay such a big dividend in happiness. Of course there is work, and it's never done; at times, there's not only rain and drought with which to contend, there may be, as right 'now, raging flood waters; and grasshoppers, and flies, and the huge horse flies, and all the diseases to which cattle, like people, seem subject—but there's a wonderful sense of achievement, and the day never seems long enough to accomplish all one wishes to do.

As Louis Bromfield says: "No excitement can equal the slow satisfaction of witnessing a tired, worn field come back

(Please turn to page 122



# South Side - a Meat Factory

## Quantity and Quality Production on This Illinois Farm

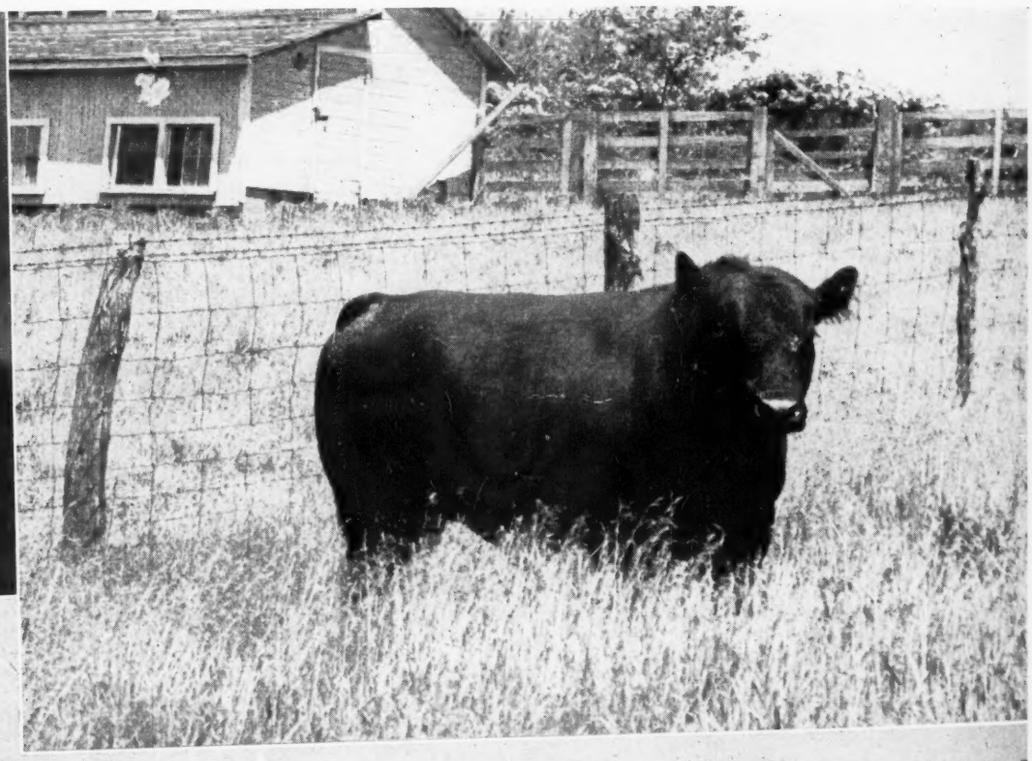
By COLIN KENNEDY

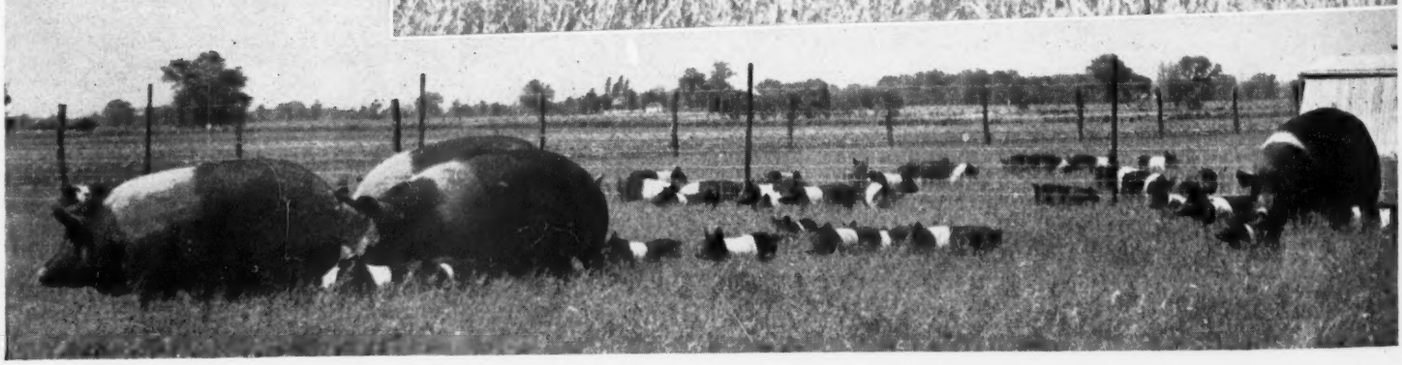
IT was at the Chicago Feeder Cattle Show in Chicago last October. Heading the Aberdeen-Angus division, and strong contenders for grand championship honors were a car load of "little Blacks" from the Jesse Hadley herd at North Platte, Nebraska. A lot of cattle feeders present liked the Aberdeen-Angus from Nebraska. They looked like they had a "lot of outcome." So when they went through the sale ring after the show at $45.00 per cwt., the same price as the grand champion whitefaces, it was no surprise.

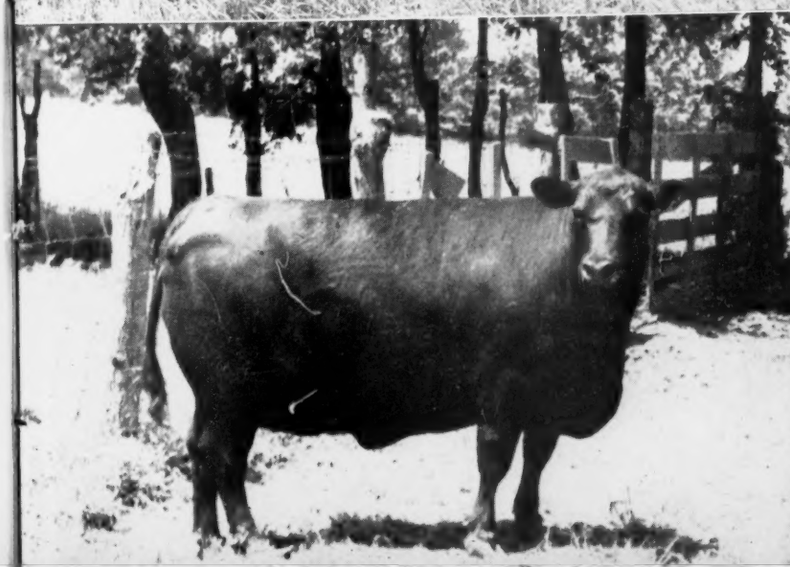
Nor was it any great surprise when it was announced that the buyer was Ph. H.

(Please turn to page 103)

**A PICTURE VISIT TO SOUTH SIDE—(This page, top)—It takes a lot of equipment, and manpower, to produce the feed required on this 1,500 acre farm. (Bottom) Ph. H. Postel, owner of South Side. Envoy of Bellevue, senior sire at South Side, a double bred Envoy of Erin bull being used on daughters of Hanes' Eileenmere. Some of the Hampshire sows and pigs, another major live stock project at South Side. (Opposite page, top)—A great set of foundation females, plus plenty of grass and water—an ideal Doddie set-up. (Center, left)—Some of the heifers being put back into the herd. (Center, right)—Manager Lloyd Hanna with a couple of steers from the Champion Aberdeen-Angus load at the 1946 Chicago Feeder Show. (Lower left)—One of the good daughters of Hanes' Eileenmere 2d in the Postel herd. (Lower right)—Some more of the $45.00 Champion Doddie calves of the Chicago show, bred by Jesse Hadley, North Platte, Nebraska. Putting on right at three pounds per day they are being groomed for fat car lot competition.**







d on
the
stock
)—A
grass
eft)—
herd.
th a
Angus
Lower
ileen-
Some
f the
Platte,
r day
tition.

, 1947

# It's Never as Tough as It Seems

## "Bill" Fishback Gets His Feet Wet in Good Style

By COLIN KENNEDY

IT isn't a new story. It has been repeated by every new breeder since before the days of McHenry. Your new breeder has purchased his foundation females with as much care and thought as he can muster, plus reading and the seeking of advice from older breeders. He finally has purchased a herd bull that looks like the McCoy. The calves are coming along and look promising. It is time to do some merchandising; get some good representative cattle before the public. He has quite a herd investment, and it is time to cash some coupons. Some heifers are nominated for the State Association sale; they are inspected and passed as O. K.

It is now that your newer man really begins to sweat—even though it is January. For now begins the job of feeding, training and fitting for the sale. Remember, he is a comparative novice at the business; he has never tried it himself. However, he is starting with some well bred heifers of the right type, so he has this much of an edge. But right away the old bugaboo—worry—starts to work. "Are they really good enough? How will I get them to look like anything turned out by John Brown, or Sidney Smith, or George Proteous?" What experience he has had seems insignificant. He seeks advice wherever he can get it—and goes on and does the best he can. He watches them like a hawk. Some days they look pretty good; other days they seem to be going backward. Either they are putting it on too fast or they never will be ready by sale time. He breaks into a cold sweat all over again. And when he goes to the barn for another look he wonders "Am I doing anything right?"

But as is usually the case, if the man has something good to work with, the final result is often a real boost to the new herd. The cattle look as good as the upper half of the sale offering. He hasn't been too far off, after all. And after the sale he takes a good deep breath, relaxes, and figures on what he is going to do the next time.

Something of this sort was in this atmosphere when your reporter drove into the W. D. Fishback farm last spring. Bill is a younger breeder at Versailles, Kentucky, who gave up a banking job to go back on the farm. He had four heifers going into the Kentucky state sale a few days away. And he was worried about them. "What was wrong with them? Were they far enough along, or were they over-done? Were they the right type? How would they compare with the average in other state sales?"

While making no claims as an expert your reporter has seen a few Doddies—good, fair—and otherwise. He thought, and said, that the Fishback heifers would look good in most any company. They were of good type, well bred, and they had the look of brood cows about them. And they were in nice condition. Whether or not Bill took this with a grain of salt we don't know; but we know that his fears were not entirely dissipated. The conversation kept getting back to those heifers.

But as is oftentimes the case most of our worries are needless. Such was the case with the Glen Airy offering at Lexington. One of the females was grand champion of the show—selling for $935.00 to top the sale. Another heifer was reserve champion and tied for second high female of the sale at $800.00. The two others, also yearlings, sold for $525.00 each.

A practical Kentucky live stock farm, with a good foundation herd of females, is "Glen Airy". The Fishback farm is aptly named, for it is located on a hill top overlooking some of the good grazing land of this famous state. Formerly devoted largely to tobacco as a cash crop Bill Fishback has hopes, with the help of his Aberdeen-Angus, to devote less land and time to tobacco and more to grassland farming. Tobacco has been a money-making crop, but it is also a crop which requires a lot of labor and expense and one which makes quite a drain on the soil.

Educated in Virginia for a business career Bill Fishback, after five years of banking work, decided that the home farm looked better to him than did the more confining business career. As chief herdsman and main hand on a sizable live stock farm is a job requiring a lot of physical effort. But he is more than content with his choice.

The decision to go to farming for himself, and the idea of starting a pure bred Aberdeen-Angus herd, were not decisions of the moment. The buying of the foundation females is an instance. Much pre-buying study went into records and possible future trends. The idea of a market for surplus stock was also given thought. With not a great deal of money to invest the herd would have to pay its own way, and without too much time between aquisition and future sales.

With this in mind the young Kentuckian figured that perhaps a line of breeding a little different from that found in many herds in the state—providing the cattle were good—might be the best way to do it. Competing with established breeders of good cattle, with cattle of their own breeding, would be a little slower, he figured.

Some good families are represented in the Fishback herd—producing families coupled with good individuality. One of the foundation cows is Barbara Lassie 21st, dam of one of the heifers sold in the 1947 Kentucky sale. She is a daughter of Envious Blackcap B. 6th, the International champion and descends from the good producing Rosemere Barbaras. Another is a McHenry Blackcap daughter of Envious of St. Albans; another is a daughter of Eileenmere 85th out of a Blackcap Effie daughter of Hanes' Eileenmere. Then there is a Tolan Blackcap daughter of the "85th" out of a daughter of Eileenmere 32d; an Eileenmere 366th daughter out of Barbara 2d of Strathmore. There are several daughters of Cesor's Evader Mercury; one by old Quality Marshall 3d; another Eileenmere 366th daughter; another by Quality Marshall 3d out of Miss Burgess Harrison 9th.

So good cows, rather than numbers, and the chance to grow into the business, was in the mind of the young Kentucky breeder. One of the first bulls used was Waubeek Blackcap Mercury—tracing back to old Black Bardolier, or rather, a double bred Black Bardolier bull. As is often the case an opportunity to sell the bull before his calves were fully developed almost resulted in the loss of a valuable sire. But Bill Fishback was able to do what some other breeders haven't been able to do—buy him back. Waubeek Blackcap Mercury, incidentally, was the sire of the $800.00 yearling heifer. A baby heifer, by this sire, brought $440.00 last fall.

For his line of breeding on the male side the young Kentuckian has tended toward Bandolier and Bardolier blood lines. One of his sires is King Bardolier of G. R., by Black Bardolier, and out of a dam tracing back to a cow of Kentucky breeding—Queen 23d of Hill Crest. The junior sire at Glen Airy is Evader's Bardolier, also by Evesback Evader, and carrying four crosses to Bandolier of Anoka in the third generation. The first bull mentioned, King Bardolier, sired the champion heifer of the Kentucky sale.

Although he claims ignorance in the matter of feeding and fitting for larger shows W. D. Fishback has done very well for a newer breeder. Young cattle are not allowed to lose their baby fat but are "kept coming"—whether for replacements or for sale. The cow herd, although largely on a grass and roughage basis, also shows good condition.

**SOME SHOTS AT GLEN AIRY—Type and quality of some of the young things at Glen Airy Farm at Versailles, Kentucky, is shown in the three pictures above. Two of them went on to win championship, and reserve, honors at the 1947 Kentucky state sale. The bull is Evader's Bardolier, carrying four crosses to Bandolier of Anoka. (Below) Glen Airy gets its name from the setting on a Kentucky hilltop. This is a practical live stock farm, where Aberdeen-Angus cattle and tobacco are the main crops.**

The confidence gained from his first major attempt to feed and fit cattle should make things a little easier from now on. On the other hand Bill Fishback is the last person in the world to get over-confident about it. "A person never quits learning in this business," he remarked as we looked at the cattle, "all I hope is that I keep learning enough to make improvement in them from year to year." All of which makes the Aberdeen-Angus business interesting and challenging. And which also makes Glen Airy another of our many newer herds, started by young breeders, one that will bear watching in the years ahead.

—o—

### MORRELL BARBECUE AT OTTUMWA, IOWA.

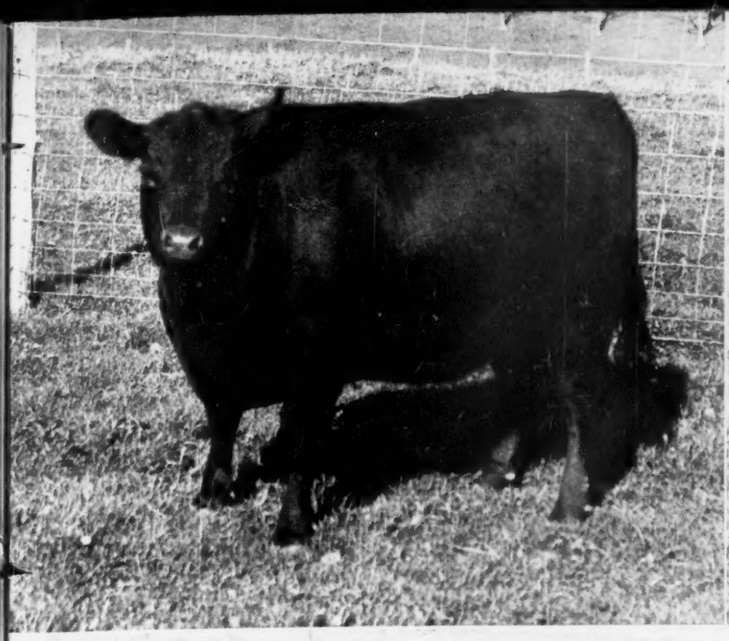
The Annual Morrell 4-H and FFA Barbecue will be held Thursday, August 28th at 6:00 p. m. near the 4-H Dining Hall on the Iowa State Fair Grounds.

A program from 7:00 to 9:00 o'clock will follow the barbecue; however, you are invited to feel free to come and go as your schedule requires.

—o—

### CLUB CALF SALE SEPTEMBER 13TH.

Fifty Club calves will be sold at the Harken Farms sale pavilion, Osceola, Iowa, on Saturday afternoon, September 13th at public auction. These calves have all been selected from the Harken Farms herds and consist of both steers and heifers. Here is an opportunity to make selections that should make splendid showings in the coming fairs and shows.



# Botna Valley-Shelby County

## Breeders Stage Field Day and Type Demonstration

By STAFF CORRESPONDENT

A MOST worthwhile program in a very attractive setting was provided nearly 300 members and guests attending the Botna Valley-Shelby county Aberdeen-Angus field day June 8th. The very successful event was held at the Val-Mar Stock farm of Mr. and Mrs. Otto Frank near Manilla, Iowa.

Inspection of some of the breeding herd, and the herd bulls, was the order of the business in the morning. Following the basket lunch which tested the strength of the tables and the capacity of the guests the speaking program and type demonstration was held on the grassy, shaded lawn of the Frank home.

Arthur Mallory, of Hampton, Iowa, president of the Iowa State Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, acted as master of ceremonies, introduced the guests—J. Milt Tudor, Olin, Iowa, vice-president of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association; Fred Hahne, editor and publisher of the JOURNAL; Bill Imlau, of the Iowa Beef Producers' Association; Matt White and Jack Miller, veteran live stock fieldmen; Bob Duprey of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association; Forrest Brenniman, of Brooklyn, Iowa, vice-president of the Iowa State Association; and Ed Janike, of the Omaha Livestock Exchange.

In his talk Milt Tudor emphasized the need for more and better commercial Aberdeen-Angus herds for the advancement of the breed, as well as the need for strong local associations to promote Aberdeen-Angus cattle at "the grass roots." That the breed was in the best position in years—"more good cattle scattered over a wider area than ever before"— coupled with unprecedented interest in Aberdeen-Angus cattle, was emphasized by Fred Hahne. More and better beef cattle in the future for the middle west, rather than less, was predicted by Ed Janike. Pointing out that the United States was a meat eating nation and that a cow herd was the ideal partner for modern soil conservation practices the Omaha man sees a good future for beef breeders for some years to come.

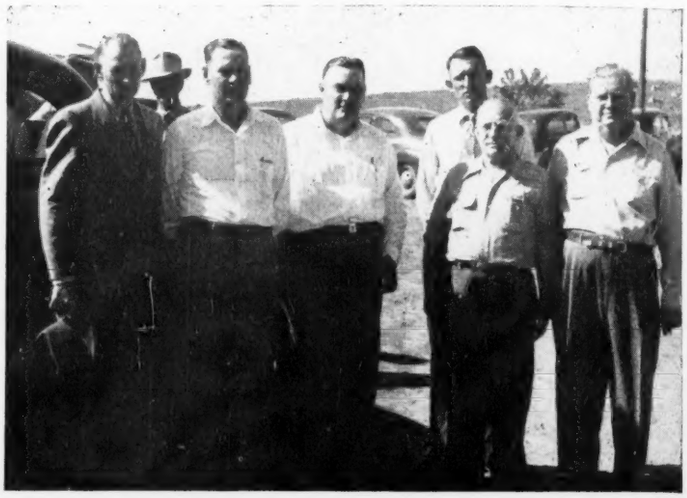
Then followed a type demonstration, using one of the Frank sires, Earl Marshall Again 2d, by a son of Bell Boy A., out of an intensely bred Earl Marshall dam. A good individual his first crop of calves stamp him as a breeding bull and the Association field man had a good subject to emphasize the points to look for in the selection of breeding material.

The judging contest, with Milt Tudor as the official "placer", had some good classes and resulted in a lot of interest. Most of the cattle placed were sons and daughters of Erin Bell Boy, the senior sire on the Frank farm, and they were a thick, breedy lot.

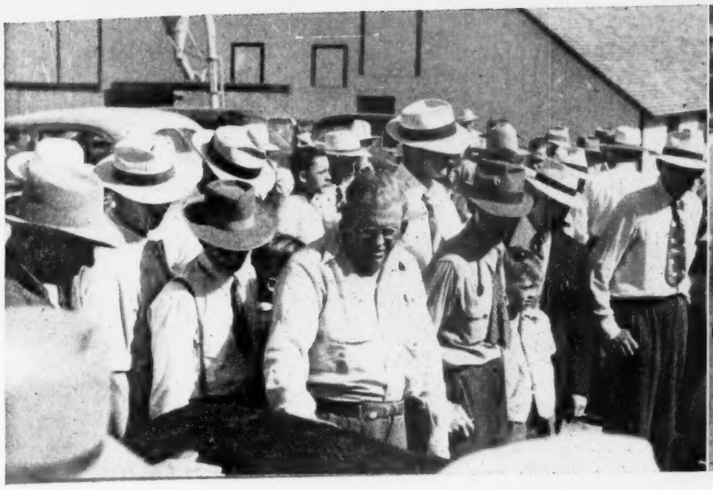
When the placings were announced it was found that a two-way tie existed in both the junior and adult contests. All of these judges had perfect scores. Junior winners were Rodney Williams, of Scranton, Iowa, and Francis X. Dieter, of Schleswig, Iowa. The senior contest perfect scores were turned in by Bob Johnson, of Galva, Iowa, and Harold Justice, of Manilla, Iowa. Prizes given consisted of show ring accessories.

Following the regular program guests were taken over the Frank farm to see the pastures and breeding herd. Established in the fall of 1935 on foundation females purchased from the late Bob Brown, with a few later purchases from Elmer Johnson, of Kiron, Iowa, the Frank herd now consists of forty-five cows of good type and much uniformity. The Franks now have 465 acres of land, of which 240 acres is in good blue grass and brome pasture and eventually plan to run a herd of around seventy head.

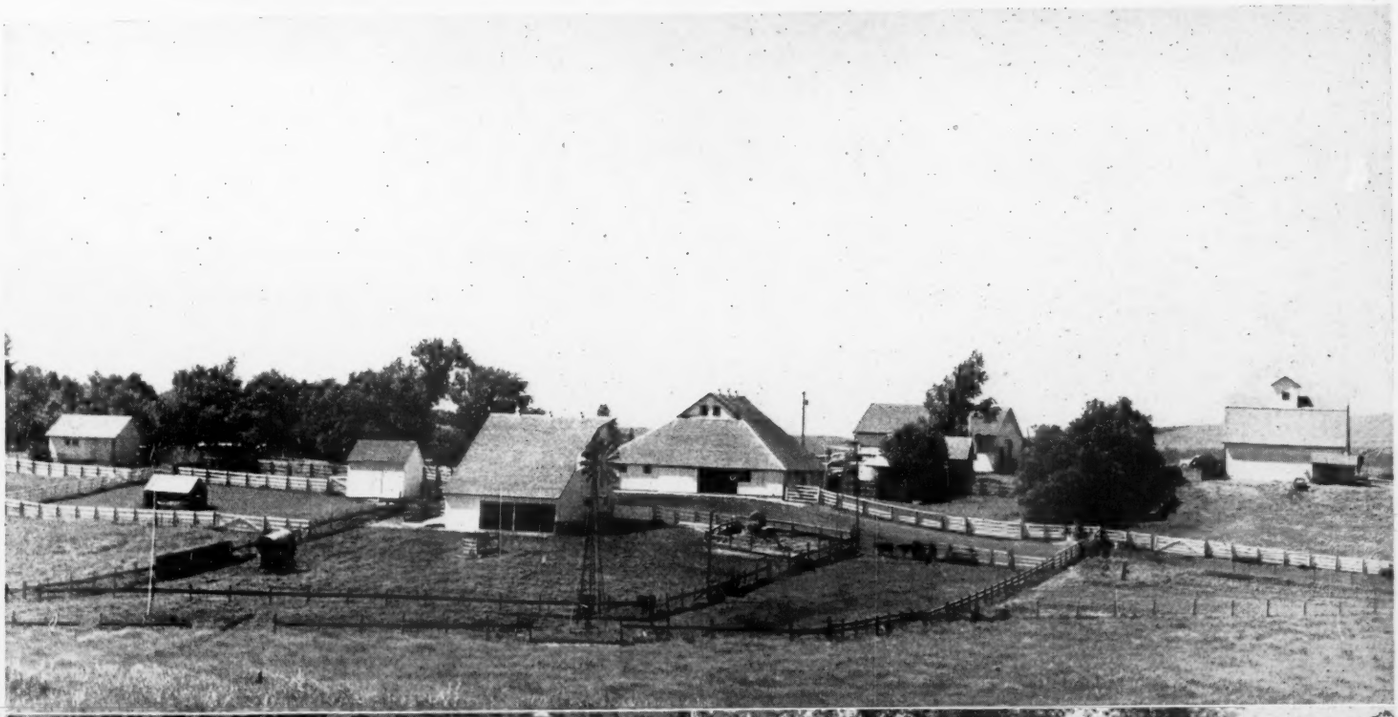
First bull used in the Frank herd was the Bob Brown bull, Epic Baron. He left many good young cows in the herd. Proud Boy G. 2d from the Addis Greiman herd at Garner, Iowa, was the second sire used, a son of the Mallory sire, Elden Boy 2d. Here again was a fortunate choice in bulls for many of the best producing females on the farm are his daughters. Revolution Bandolier, from the Ed. Miller herd at West Point, Nebraska, followed, and in 1941 Erin Bell Boy, a son of Bell Boy A., was purchased from Irwin Kemp at Marion, Iowa. This bull has done a good breeding job, producing many first place and champion cattle in western Iowa shows and sales. A son, Earl Marshall Again 2d, is now assisting the senior sire. Being watched with much interest is a young bull, purchased last winter from Wilton Farms at Davenport, Iowa. With a strong Bandolier pedigree he is being groomed to take over in another year or two.

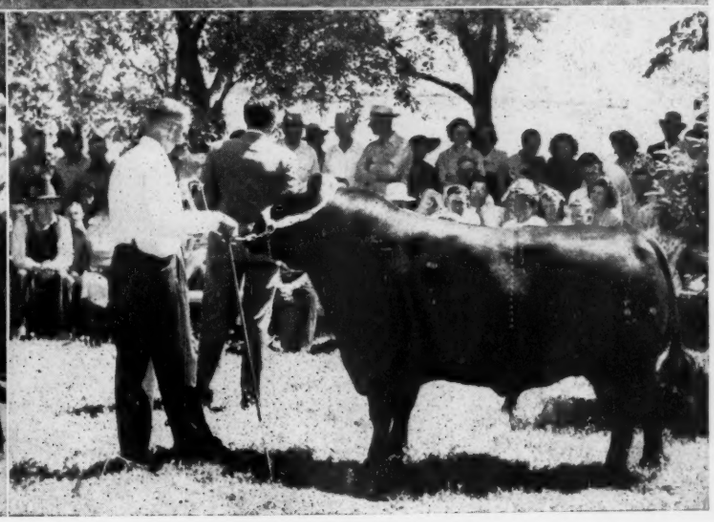


**IN SOUTHWEST IOWA—(This page, upper) Officers and guests of the Botna Valley-Shelby County Associations: E. J. Baker, Exira, Iowa; Danley Thompson, Irwin, Iowa; P. K. Pratt, Walnut, Iowa; Otto Frank, Manilla, Iowa; Fred Hahne, JOURNAL publisher; J. Milt Tudor, Olin, Iowa, vice-president of the National Association. (Below) A small section of the "come and get it" line. (Opposite page, top left) Judge Milt Tudor goes over one of the classes. (Right) The winning judges, all with perfect scores: Bob Johnson, Galva, Iowa; Harold Justice, Manilla, Iowa; Rodney Williams, Scranton, Iowa; Frances X. Dieter, Schleswig, Iowa. (Center) A panoramic view of the attractive Frank Farmstead. (Lower left) A line-up of some of the top young females in the Frank herd, used in the judging contest. (Lower right) Bob Duprey of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association uses Earl Marshall Again 2d in the type demonstration.**



# Botna Valley-Shelby County Field Day





# Emphasis on the Practical

## The Wilsons produce Good Aberdeen-Angus Calves...FAST

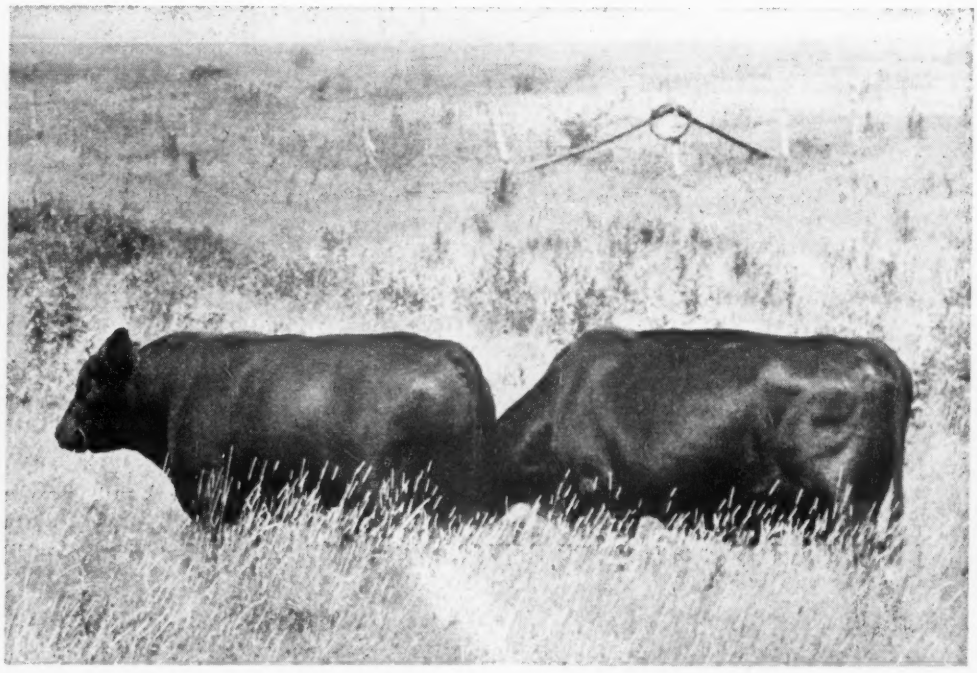
By STAFF CORRESPONDENT

JUST WEST of Princeton, Missouri, is a commercial Aberdeen-Angus herd that is making a real production record. Arthur Wilson and his son, Veach Wilson, specialize in the production of choice feeder calves—fast. Winners of the 1946 Missouri pasture contest in their breed division they produce feeder steers and heifers that gain an average of better than two pounds per day from birth to marketing. In 1945, 1946 and 1947 they have averaged 100 per cent calf crops from their pure bred, but unregistered, Doddie matrons. How the Wilsons do it is a practical lesson in herd management, cut down to essentials, and with a minimum of expense.

Utilizing rough $12.50 and $15.00 per acre land, and with no other feed than is produced on this land it is likely that this Missouri pair can come very close to duplicating the production costs of the best range operators, and probably are doing it cheaper than many.

It first must be emphasized that the Wilson operations are conducted entirely on a hay and grass basis. No grain is fed—either to the cows or creep fed to those burly calves that are marketed in October at 535 to 550 pounds. In fact most of the cows in the herd of forty-five carefully culled matrons have never tasted grain of any kind. Nor have they known shelter except in the case of early calving cows. In this case the cows calve under cover but as soon as the calf is dry and has nursed mother and babe are turned out into the Missouri hills. "The less they are inside the better. There is less danger of the calf getting scours, or other ailments, if he is outside," Veach Wilson explains.

**DOWN MISSOURI WAY—(On this page) Typical of the cows and the lusty calves produced in the Wilson herd is this beefy lineup. (Below) One of the Wilson herd bulls, the sire of half of this year's calf crop. He is a three year old and will be used as long as he remains active. (Next page, upper) It takes a good milking Aberdeen-Angus to produce feeder calves averaging two pounds gain per day from birth to market time in late October. It doesn't look like this lusty heifer is being starved! (Below) Another group of cows and calves. For three straight years this cow herd has produced and raised a 100 per cent calf crop.**



So, outside of salt "plenty of it and have it before them at all times," there is no feed bill to settle down town. It takes rugged cattle to produce this way, but Aberdeen-Angus can take it.

The state contest record on the Wilson calves is based on birth weights of eighty pounds. Neither Arthur or Veach Wilson are kicking about this, nor do they mention it, but the fact is that their calves do not average this much at birth. Nor do they say that their calves got nothing but their mother's milk, and good grass, to average 2.09 pounds per day.

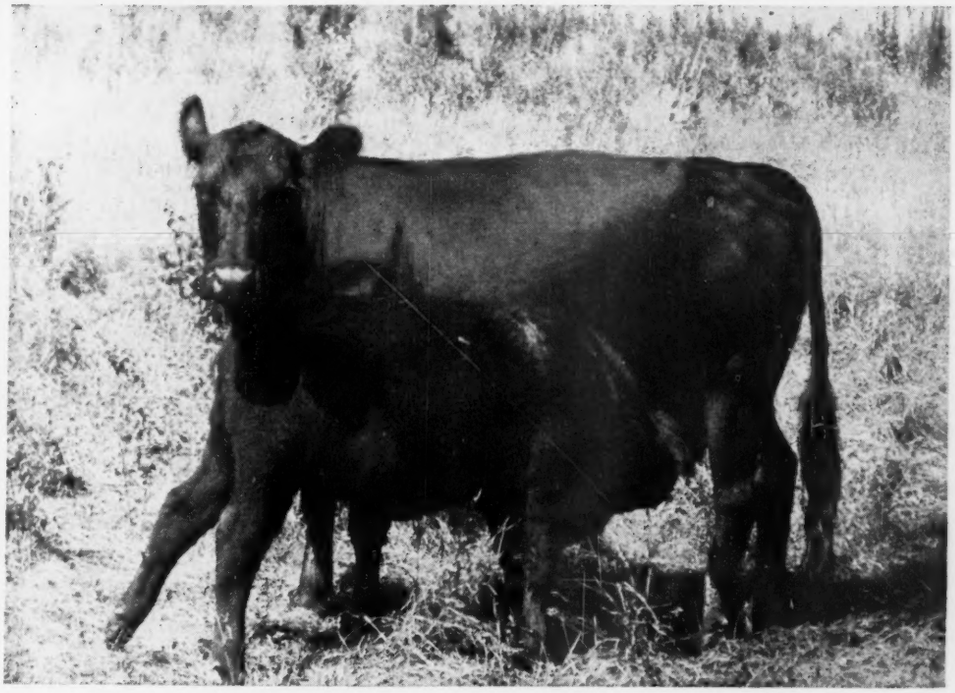
But what they do point out is that it takes a good mother to carry a calf along like

this. "When we have one of these cows that milk well a month or six weeks and then tapers off we get rid of her. They have to take care of their calves," the younger Wilson explains. The age of the cow herd is now from seven to eleven years, with just a few younger females. "But we'll have to start putting back some of the heifers. Up to now they have been selling so well we have been letting them all go. No, I don't think the cow herd is too old, but some of these eleven year old cows will start tapering off in a year or so."

Two bulls are run with the forty-five cows—a bull to each twenty or twenty-five females and the two herds run in separate pastures during the breeding season. As any breeder knows a bull is half—or more—of the herd. Of this the Wilsons are convinced. "Price isn't much of an object, in a commercial herd, if you can get the right bull. He will soon pay for himself," Veach Wilson has found. But it has been quite a problem. First, there is the matter of size. The Wilsons have no use for pony bulls—nor do they want them too large. "We had a big horsy fellow a few years ago. Fortunately we didn't breed him to many cows. But when his calves arrived we took them out of the herd and fed them out. And the bull went to market about the time his second calf hit the ground." Bulls are used in the herd as long as they produce good calves and remain active under the rather severe conditions imposed. One of the bulls siring part of last year's championship calf crop was nine years old and left seven good crops of calves on the Wilson farm.

These Missouri cows are bred to calve early—starting in late February. This year the bulls were turned out with the herd May 10. So the 1948 calf crop will start coming a little earlier, and while it is still can be plenty cold in north Missouri.

One management practice in the Wilson herd is strictly adhered to—that of visiting the springing cows at least once a day. And after the calves have arrived and everything appears to be going fine, close check, usually daily, is kept on the herd. Calving losses have been practically nil in the Wilson herd—one calf lost in the last four years. This was a heifer, and it was a breach birth. No hand milking is resorted to. "Sometimes a quarter or two will go bad, but usually the next year the cow will be all right."



No, the 1947 calf crop, a thick lusty set of calves doing as well as the 1946 champions, isn't for sale. They were contracted early in July at 20 cents a pound, straight, to a feeder near Ames, Iowa, for late October delivery. That buyers usually dispose of the heifer calves to commercial breeders means that a valuable source of commercial calves is not lost through the packing plant. This has been the case three times in recent years. The 1946 calf crop was fed out by Charles Sharp, Jr., Conrad, Iowa. They were marketed June 25 as 985 pound yearlings and brought $27.00 per cwt., top of the Chicago market for light cattle. In other years the Wilson calves have gone into Ohio and Illinois, as well as Iowa, with considerable competition among previous buyers.

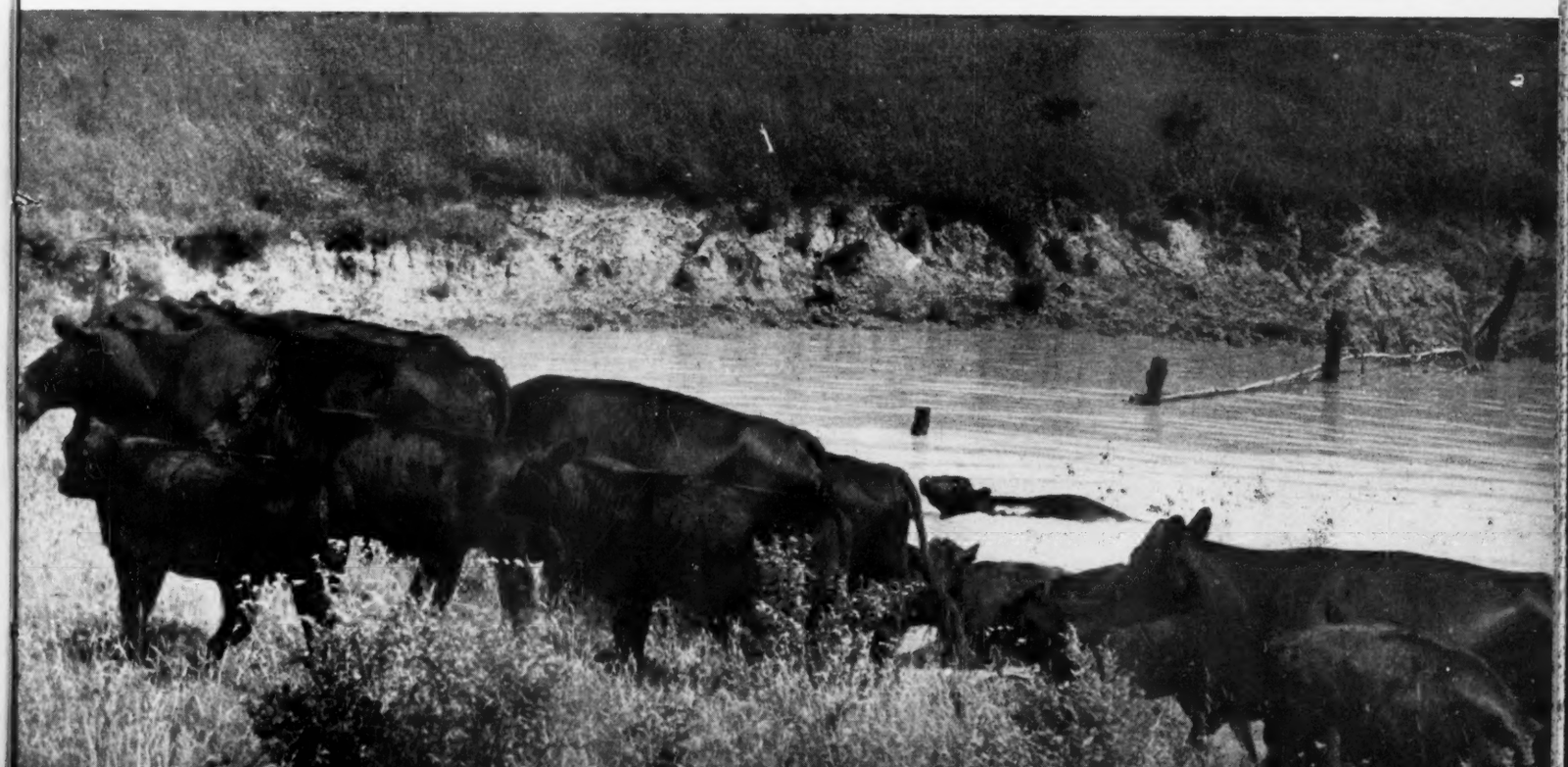
The two bulls being used now are half brothers from the Barclay herd at Lucerne, Missouri. The Wilsons prefer to have their bulls related, and in spite of this often notice a difference in the calves produced.

What do you want in a commercial bull?, Veach Wilson was asked.

"The first thing I look for is depth and width of body. We like to get our bulls as well grown out two-year olds. Of course a strong back and loin should go hand in hand with the thickness of body. We like good heads on our bulls. With us a sloping rump, if not too bad, is not objectionable as some of our cows are inclined to be a little high at the tail head. We like a bull with good bone and good legs under him. Smoothness is important. We don't want them too small, nor too much the other way, either."

Seven stock ponds have been built in the Wilson pastures, each with a float. Pastures are rotated every two or three weeks. In

(Please turn to page 94



# He fed the First Champions

## Carl McKibben recalls Doddie Load of 1900

By STAFF CORRESPONDENT

THIS may be regarded as belated recognition of one man's part in starting an Aberdeen-Angus tradition. That this man today, nearly a half century later, is still actively interested in Doddies is so much the better.

Every record has a beginning. In the Aberdeen-Angus record of thirty-six car lot grand championships in forty-one International Live Stock Expositions the beginning was 1900. This was the first International, and it resulted not only in the first of the coveted car lot championships but saw the breed supreme in the single steer contest as well. This was the twentieth century inaugural which made possible today's slogan—"The Breed With a Record."

To win these fat steer contests takes the best in feeding, as well as breeding. Some say the ratio is 60-40. Too often these masters of the feed basket are forgotten when the purples are handed out.

Out in Hamilton county, Iowa, just down the road from historic Strathmore Farms, lives the man who fed the grand championship Doddie load of 1900. He is Carl L. McKibben. Carl McKibben presided over the L. H. Kerrick feed lots near Bloomington, Illinois, for five years during the period when this famous cattleman was proving to a skeptical live stock world that this upstart breed from Scotland was supreme in the production of premium beef.

The champions of 1900, Carl recalls, weighed 1,492 pounds in Chicago as two-year olds. He didn't make the trip with them. He figured his job was done when they left the home lots in McLean county. "They were as right as they ever would be." It is interesting to note that the man who did make the trip to Chicago with them, the Kerrick herdsman, is still active in Aberdeen-Angus circles. He is none other than the veteran breeder, Matt Baker, of Mitchellville, Iowa.

As master of the Kerrick feed lots Carl McKibben had a man-sized job. "There were always around 600 cattle on hand—steers and the breeding herd." Although both Aberdeen-Angus and Galloway herds were maintained "before I left the Galloway herd was being cut down a lot." The Blacks performed better and the late L. H. Kerrick

**WITH A FEED LOT PIONEER—(Upper) Carl L. McKibben, who forty-seven years ago this summer was busy pouring the feed into the Aberdeen-Angus steers that won the 1900 International car lot grand championship for L. H. Kerrick, of Illinois. (Below) Carl, with some of the heifers in his commercial herd. He has been feeding and handling Blacks for more than fifty years. (Next page, upper photo) The first grand champion car lot of the first International—L. H. Kerrick with his 1,492 pound Doddies, bred and fed on his Illinois farm. Mr. Kerrick was president of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association in 1902 and 1903. (Lower right) A few of the cows and calves in the McKibben commercial herd. Carl believes in keeping his cattle in good condition at all times.**

was a practical cattleman. Feed lot performance and market acceptance were his twin barometers. On this basis, Carl says, there just wasn't any doubt as to the breed with the greatest future.

The product of the extensive breeding herd the championship Doddies were turned over to Carl as weanling calves. Heavy steers were the rule in those days and there was no thought of having them ready before they were twos. As it was their finished weight of 1492 pounds in Chicago was considered "about right."

"A lot of colleges today are pushing the idea of feeding steers while running them on grass. And some people think this is a new idea," Carl says. "But at Kerricks nearly all of the cattle were handled that way. We had a lot of pasture and it made good, cheap beef. It certainly isn't a new idea, but it is a good one."

The standard ration for beef steers back at the turn of the century centered around corn, and lots of it. Most steers either got whole corn, or it was broken for them by banging an ear over the edge of a basket or feed bunk. However, the cattle being pushed for Chicago competition received a ration not much different from that used today. "We ground corn for them once a week, and mixed it with oats. And we used linseed meal for the protein."

Mr. Kerrick, who served as president of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association in 1902 and 1903, while he did not live on the farm, was vitally interested in his cattle—both the pure breds and those in the feed lot. "I remember one time when one of the foremen decided I was having things too easy, just feeding the cattle. There was a lot of field work to be done and I agreed to help him. Well, Mr. Kerrick came out a couple of days later and the first thing he did was to look at the cattle. 'Carlos', he said, 'those steers aren't looking too good. What's the matter?'

"I told him what happened. 'Carlos,' he said, 'you are hired to feed the cattle. They come first.' So there was never any trouble after that."

The close check kept by L. H. Kerrick on his feed lot operations is revealed in another of Carl's reminiscent stories. "It was a foggy day and I had taken the wagon into the feed lot. Each feed bunk got so many scoops, and it didn't vary. Well, Mr. Kerrick couldn't see me, but he could still count. When I got through he said 'Carlos, you sort of missed on one bunk, didn't you?' I had to admit that I might have miscounted, but I know I didn't miss by more than one scoop. He really kept track of things."

The "taming" of the cattle destined to make up the championship load is another interesting side light on the feed lot operations of another day. No, they weren't wild cattle, or even nervous, "but Mr. Kerrick thought it would be a good idea if they were tied and taught to lead. And also blanketed. So they were haltered and every day I would take an old, blind horse, and a rope, and lead them to water." While this one-at-a-time business was an extra chore they were "broke" in a week or so. Whether this extra handling and resulting docility paid dividends later Carl does not venture to say. Anyway, they were the orders of the boss, and were carried out to the last detail.

(Please turn to page 96

# Cattle in Early California

WITHIN five miles of our ranch in the charming Santa Ines Valley of Santa Barbara County, California, there still stands in good repair one of California's historic old Missions, Mission Santa Ines named for Saint Agnes.

This quaint old Mission is one of twenty-one which were established by the Franciscan and Jesuit Padres, most of them in the eighteenth century, along the California coast stretching from San Diego on the south to Sonoma, a few miles north of San Francisco, on the North. They are located in what was considered a day's walking distance of each other. The people of those days were evidently energetic walkers, however, because few of them are less than forty miles apart.

These Missions constitute one of California's most cherished land marks. In fact, California would not be as rich in romance as it is without them. They were the outposts of the earliest civilization of the Golden West. They attract visitors from all parts of the world. Their guest registers reveal the names of many world famous people. And their story has been told by poets, novelists and historians. A number of them, including our Santa Ines Mission, are still actively serving the spiritual needs of the communities in which they are located although they have long since ceased to function in a secular way as they formerly did by providing work shops and schools for the Neophytes (Indian converts) where the skilled trades were taught as well as the fundamentals of agriculture as it was then practiced by the white man.

The Missions are also living testimonials of the wisdom and the charity of Catholic Spain which, to conciliate and Christianize the Indians, sent the Padres with book, bell and candle in advance of the first settlers rather than soldiers to conquer by the sword. These devote men of God carried to the savages messages of good will augmented by gifts of beads and other trinkets which captivated the Indian's flare for sparkle and color. Subsequently no expedition of settlers or men at arms ever entered this then wild country without a due number of cassocked clerics to install the cross next to the conquering banners of the Castilians.

The economic and spiritual centers of early California were the Missions built, stocked and operated by the Padres.

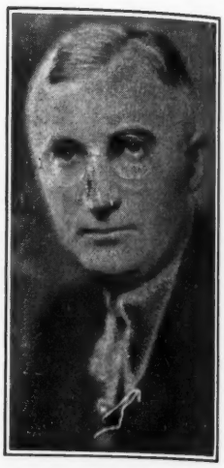
The principal industry of the Missions was farming, chiefly live stock farming. And the Padres evidently were good farmers

and they knew how to handle live stock according to the standards and economic requirements of those early days. They were also good judges of land as is evidenced by the fact that their Missions were always located in the most fertile regions with good water possibilities for irrigation.

They had a keen eye for beauty as well. Invariably the Missions command magnificent views of the sea, the mountains, or a rich agricultural panorama. Some of them all three. Our Santa Ines Mission overlooks the mountains with intervening rich farm and grazing land.

But what did the Missions have to do with the cattle industry of California? A very great deal. Of first importance, the Franciscan Padres were the first to bring cattle into the state. In 1769 seventeen Franciscans, sixty-five soldiers, four officers and three score vaqueros planted the cross and said Mass on an elevation overlooking the bay of San Diego and this was the beginning of the first Mission of California, Mission San Diego De Alcala. Here with ritualistic simplicity Spain began her conquest of California, temporal and spiritual.

Padre Junipero Serra, the father of the California Missions, was the spiritual head of this first expedition. So great was the influence of Father Junipero Serra on the spiritual and cultural development of early California that he is today recognized as one of the state's



Otto V. Bowles

**Lifetime Breeder, Showman, Judge**

greatest benefactors and his church has almost completed the necessary steps for his recognition as a Saint.

I can find no record of cattle having been brought in by these first arrivals. However, there are documents to show that Father Serra immediately began to train the Indians to tend the flocks and herds and to such good purpose that they soon outstriped the Spanish Vaqueros particularly at roping and riding. And the Padres saw to it that they had material to work on. In 1873 it is known that the Mission received eighteen head of horned cattle and that it then had from thirty-eight to forty-seven head which would indicate that some had been brought in prior to that date.

From that time on, other Missions were at intervals established and the live stock operations increased to the extent that by 1800 the California Missions owned 74,000 cattle, 24,000 horses and 88,000 sheep. These numbers continually increased for all of these types of live stock in possession of the Missions until 1821 when secularization, a form of virtual confiscation, by temporal authorities began.

Mission Santa Ines was the nineteenth to be established when on September 17, 1804, Father Tapis raised the cross and blessed the site on which the Mission now stands. It soon became one of the richest and most prosperous of all the Missions and today it and its sister Mission, Mission Santa Barbara, thirty-seven and a half miles away, are two of the several Missions that have been fully restored and are still functioning.

The French traveler, Eugene Mofras, who visited Mission Santa Ines in the month of April, 1842, wrote, "The Mission of Santa Ines lies twelve leagues Northwest of the Mission Santa Barbara. It is sheltered from the winds that blow from the sea and such as blow from the Northeast by two parallel ranges. The low flats are irrigated and very productive. The rising grounds are crowned by stately

(Please turn to page 92

**Front and side views of the historic Mission Santa Ines.**

# Imp. Mulben Embassy,..... a Great Sire

WITHOUT doubt the greatest breeding bull in New Zealand and Australia, and one of the top Aberdeen-Angus bulls living, the JOURNAL takes great pride in presenting this likeness of Mulben Embassy. A show ring winner himself he has been even more sensational in siring sons, who have been siring sons, who have been major winners in competition "down under." Nor has there been anything wrong with the daughters sired by Mulben Embassy; plenty of champions here, too. But as any breeder knows a bull that is a "sire of sires" is a rarity.

Mulben Embassy placed fifth in class at the 1939 Perth show in Scotland. He was purchased here by Donald G. Grant for his Mangatoro herd in New Zealand. In 1940, as a three year old, Mulben Embassy was exhibited at the Hawke's Bay Show in New Zealand. Here he headed his class, was champion Aberdeen-Angus bull, and went on to win supreme honors as the champion bull of all beef breeds. The same year at the show at Manawatu he again topped his class and went on to be champion Aberdeen-Angus bull of the show. From here on his record has been that of a breeding bull.

His first calves were shown as yearlings in the 1941 Dannevirke Show and Sale. One was first and reserve champion; the others stood third, fourth and fifth in class. That they averaged right at $1,000.00, with a top of $2,000.00, gives an idea of their public appraisal. In 1941 Mulben Embassy again was grand champion bull at Hawke's Bay, with yearling sons first, second and fourth in class, and two daughters winning two firsts. The same year at Wairarapa the imported sire was champion Aberdeen-Angus bull, and two yearling daughters placed first and second. At Wanganui he was champion of his breed and supreme champion of all beef breeds, while a yearling daughter won her class.

In 1942 at Dannevirke sons were first, second, third and fourth in class, and won the championship and reserve championship. A two-year old son topped his class. Nine sons were offered for sale, averaging nearly $2,000.00 with the top price of $4,000.00 setting a new record for New Zealand.

In 1943, as a six-year old, Mulben Embassy was again champion Aberdeen-Angus bull and supreme champion over all breeds at Hawke's Bay. The following year at the same show this record was repeated in seven-year old form. In the '43 show four daughters stood in first place and took championship and reserve championship honors. A two-year old son was a first place winner and reserve champion, with a grandson third; another son was first prize junior yearling; two other sons were second and fourth senior yearlings.

In 1943 at Wairarapa a daughter was champion female and supreme champion over all beef breeds. A son was champion bull. In 1944 at Dannevirke a grandson, as a yearling, was champion bull. Sale of his progeny here again set a new record for New Zealand, $6,500.00 for top with an average of $2,600.00.

And so it went through 1943 and 1944—sons and grandsons, daughters and granddaughters of the great old sire taking the bulk of first place winnings wherever shown, and more than their share of the purple ribbons.

But it remained for the 1945 Hawke's Bay Show for the old boy to end his show yard career in a blaze of glory! Showing as an eight year old, when a good share of our bulls have finished their breeding careers, Mulben Embassy came back to again win the Aberdeen-Angus championship. It was here he sold to an Australian breeder for $7,500.00. His progeny dominated the show—in the two-year old bull class a grandson was first and reserve champion; a son was first in the yearling class, and junior champion; a grandson was second and reserve junior champion. A granddaughter was champion female and supreme champion over all beef breeds! All told his daughters took three firsts. In one class daughters were second, third and fourth, and reserve champion.

In the meantime sons and daughters of Mulben Embassy had already found their way to Australia, where they also were piling up an outstanding show and breeding record. And although Mulben Embassy himself is now gone from New Zealand the

(Please turn to page 92

# 500 at North Dakota Field Day

NORTH DAKOTA'S first Aberdeen-Angus field day drew a large attendance July 12th at historic Hartley Stock Farm at Page, North Dakota. Hosts of the event were Jim and Eloise Noble, who left nothing undone to make the event a memorable one.

Things got started with a bang, both literally and figuratively, the day before the actual field day. This was when the fire was started for the barbecue. The barbecue pit was filled with wood, some distillate was poured in, but still the blamed thing refused to take. Jim Noble proceeded to pour in some more fuel, then got down to touch it off. As soon as Jim lit the match the whole thing exploded with enough force to be noticed all over the farm. The "boss" came out of the pit like one of the famed flying saucers, a bit singed, but fortunately unhurt. John Dawson, veteran Doddie breeder from Mandan, North Dakota, and "Hank" Sampson, Fargo restaurant man, supervised the barbecue. The meat for the barbecue was a steer carcass which had been specially aged for the event.

The North Dakota program got under way at 10:00 A. M., following registration. Each arrival registering got a free ticket to the barbecue. In this way it was a "no register, no eat" deal. Final count showed nearly 500 guests, representing ten states and Canada. Strictly educational and worth taking in was the foot trimming demonstration given by Percy Upton, Hartley Stock Farms herdsman, and Paul Carlson, herdsman at North Dakota Agricultural College. Following this Carl Oldsen, fieldman for the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, gave a type demonstration using representatives from the Hartley herd.

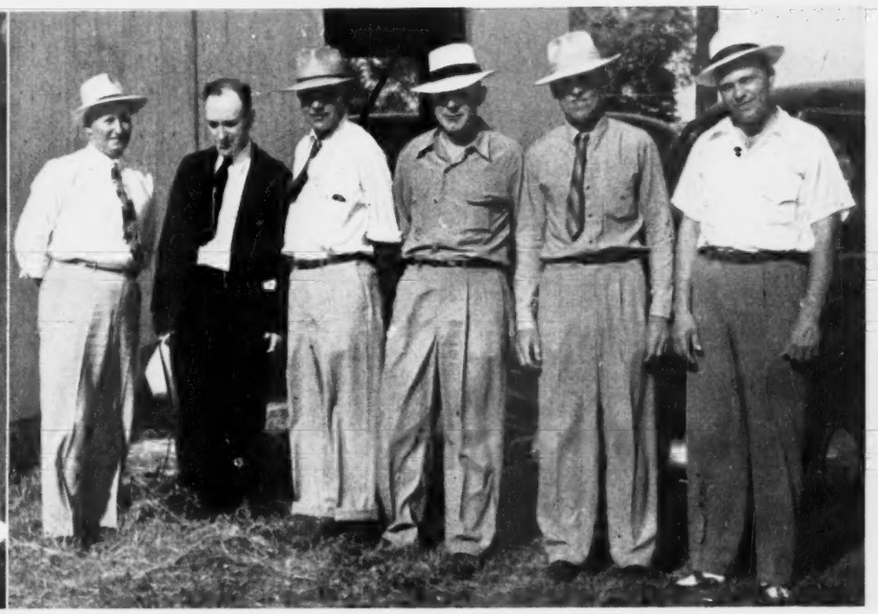
Then came the judging contest, which drew a large group of would-be experts in the 4-H, FFA, and the adult divisions. Winner of the 4-H division was Calvin Loken, Brockett, North Dakota, with Arland Harstad, Rogers, North Dakota, the runner-up. Merle Light, of Fargo, North Dakota, won the men's division with Clyde Barks, Egeland, North Dakota, taking the red ribbon. Mrs. Milton Gauger, Clear Lake, South Dakota, was the top judge of the lady's division, with her sister-in-law, Mrs. John Gauger, second. The separate contest for county agents and Vocational Agricultural teachers was won by John Logan, Cando, North Dakota, with R. L. Nelson, Hillsboro, North Dakota, in second place.

By this time the crowd was in a mood to enjoy the barbecue. It was served in short order, and thoroughly enjoyed. In addition to the good beef there was scalloped potatoes, baked beans, cole slaw and buns. Ice cream, cold drinks and other fluffier edibles were served from concession stands operated by various 4-H clubs.

Parking of cars, serving of food and other field day chores were performed by Saddle and Sirloin Club

(Please turn to Sec. II—5

**ANOTHER "FIRST" FIELD DAY—(Above) Air-minded Doddie folks flew in for the North Dakota Field Day—the air age in the beef cattle business. Pictured are two Stinsons, two Navions and a Cub-Cruiser. (Center) Serious business, opening the barbecue pit. Pictured from left to right are Max Goldberg, Fargo breeder; Lieut. Governor C. P. Dahl, of North Dakota; Al Dexter, of the Northern Pacific; Jim Noble; John Dawson, breeder from Mandan, North Dakota; W. A. Plath, breeder from Davenport, North Dakota, and Hank Sampson, Fargo restaurant man, who donated two days of his time to the event. (Below) Dr. Boyd, of the University of Minnesota, with some of the field day crowd, listening to his talk on Bang's control.**



# Northeast Missouri Field Day

THE deeply shaded lawn of the Unionville Country Club provided an ideal setting Sunday, July 13th, for the annual Field Day of the Northeast Missouri Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association. It was a typical Missouri summer day—great for corn but a bit rugged for the human race, other than in the shade. In spite of the day attendance was good.

After the lunch provided by the women folks—which left nothing to be desired in tastiness, variety or quantity, the day's speaking program was held on the shaded lawn. Main speaker was Dean E. A. Trowbridge, of the University of Missouri. Using as a background his more than forty years of service in the "Show Me" state, Dean Trowbridge reminded his audience that in spite of many problems the U.S.A. is still the most favored spot on the globe. "Our freedom, plus our physical facilities, makes it a great place to live. And no group appreciates it more than the boys, and girls, who have come back from foreign service, and who have had an opportunity to observe life and conditions in other lands.

"Good Black cattle have served a double purpose in Missouri—a way of making a good living and of better utilizing our land, but also as a valuable social aid through meetings such as we are having today. The farmer and the live stock man is today, I think, in a better position to face the future than he was following the first World War. However, I do not think we are as well off financially, as some of us believe. By the time we get our homes, buildings, land and fences in the condition we want them, after the years of war-time shortages and heavy production, I don't think we will be much ahead."

**AT UNIONVILLE—(left) Dean E. A. Trowbridge of the College of Agriculture, University of Missouri, was the main speaker at the Northeast Missouri field day at Unionville. (Right) The winning judges and the official judge: Harold Daggs, Arbela, Missouri; Dean Trowbridge; Dan Miller, Columbia, Missouri; Archie Boyer, Arbela, Missouri; Earl Rogers, Kirksville, Missouri; and Vern Winkler, Memphis, Missouri. Harold Rogers, the other top judge, had gone home to chore before the results were announced.**

Following the speaking program members and guests left the shade to go to the Unionville co-operative sale barn where the type demonstration and judging contest was held. This barn, scene of the successful Aberdeen-Angus feeder calf auction each fall, provided a good working space, also in the shade. The bull for the type demonstration was Prince of White View, from the Maurice Fowler herd at Livonia, Missouri. Representing Eileenmere breeding on the top side of his pedigree, and out of a dam tracing back to Envious Blackcap B. 6th, he was an impressive young sire and a good type demonstration subject. Dean Trowbridge commented that a sire should have a bully, masculine head; then going to the other end breeders should look for wide, full and deep quarters—getting away from the light, "buffalo quarters" of another generation. The two ends should be held together by a wide, strong back coupled with depth of body and a strong heart. The speaker commented that in the years ahead it was likely that the country will become even more grass conscious than it is today; for this reason attention will have to be paid to the roughage consuming qualities of our beef cattle.

The female for the type demonstration was from the Don Pollock herd at Unionville. Here the Dean pulled a fast one, crossing up some of the judges by selecting a good heifer, but one that was not destined later to head her class in the judging contest. Stressing the importance of femininity in females the speaker emphasized the point that our cows should be prolific and good breeders, and should also milk enough to raise a good calf. In this respect Aberdeen-Angus rate high, but we should not sacrifice these qualities for others less important, he said. "Good legs are important in breeding cattle, especially the back legs. Avoid the old fashioned flat loin. At the same time try to get as much length of loin from hooks to pins as can be secured."

The judging contest ended up in a five-way tie, with the winners Dan Miller, of Columbia, Missouri; Vern Winkler, of Memphis; Harold Daggs, Arbela; Harold and Earl Rogers, of Kirksville; and Archie Boyer, of Arbela.

The Northeast Missouri Doddie event was well attended, and interest was high. This section has a lot of good Aberdeen-Angus cattle, probably as many as any section of the country, and a strong breed association. President of the Association is Floyd Hocking, of Downer, with Dr. W. R. Dierks, of Memphis, the secretary-treasurer and "work horse" of the group.

## 500 at North Dakota

(Continued from Sec. II—4)

boys from North Dakota State College, under the direction of Prof. Burl Winchester.

Following the barbecue a top speaking program was presented. Dr. Boyd, of the University of Minnesota, a national authority on Bang's Disease, covered this subject fully. He was followed by Dr. Knapp, of Miles City, Montana, representing the U. S. D. A. beef cattle breeding laboratory. He spoke on some newer phases of beef cattle breeding work, with particular attention to progeny testing of beef bulls.

Remainder of the day was given over to inspection of the buildings and equipment at Hartley Stock Farms, and more especially, the breeding herd and bulls.

The success of the North Dakota field day has already started plans for a similar event in 1948. The following committees had charge of the field day:

General Chairman—W. A. Plath. Registration Committee: Arland Frost, Chairman, Philip Maier, Mrs. Joe Cook. Barbecue Committee: John Dawson, Chairman, John Dick, Thorn Naaden, Mrs. James Noble, Mrs. W. A. Plath. Judging Contest: Burl Winchester, Chairman, M. H. McDonald, Geo. Strum, Percy Upton, W. J. Lawrence, John Skadberg, Shubel Owen. Program and Reception Committee: W. A. Plath, Chairman, Henry D. Henke, Joe Hooten, Cassius Hardy, Max Goldberg, Mrs. Percy Upton, Mrs. James Noble.

High Noon in the Rockies—Hungry Montanans take on a real fill at First Montana Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Field Day.

# A First for Montana

(Continued from Page 68)

hole in the main post. Shaping of the post to be inserted, is done on a home made machine resembling a gigantic pencil sharpener. This same machine bores the hole in the main post. To this inverted V is attached the corral poles. Although the posts do not set in the ground the weight of the corral keeps even the most rambunctious bull from pushing it over. In addition it is easily shifted to a new location by moving two sections at a time.

With a good share of the crowd assembled Carl Oldsen, American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association fieldman for the northwestern states, conducted the type demonstration, using a heifer and a bull from the Cloyd herd. Of modern type, smooth and stylish, they represented the best of Bordulac breeding and provided excellent type demonstration material. As is always the case where practical cattlemen get together the matter of size in breeding cattle came up. And as is always the case all agreed that they didn't want them too small—but with the matter of "how small is small" still to be settled. One cattleman, noted for the quality of his feeder calves, commented after the demonstration that he had yet to own a big bull that had done him any good in producing top selling cattle.

The early morning preliminaries were followed by the noon feast in the shade of the trees on the lawn. This shade was really appreciated as July days can get hot in this part of the west. Another appreciated part of the program was that speeches were dispensed with so that the judging program could get under way. Two classes of females and a class of bulls from Air Port Ranch, and a class of heifers from the nearby ranch of Carl Stimson provided the judging material. Each class was assigned to a judge for official placings: R. L. Davis, of the animal husbandry department, Montana State College; Howard Lewis, manager of the extensive Flying D Ranges; Fred Willson, head of the animal husbandry department of Montana State, and F. A. "Rusty" Ralston, also of the college.

The fact that for the majority of visitors present it was the first time they had ever placed rings of cattle made the afternoon doubly educational. One veteran cattle man remarked that it was the first time he had ever had the opportunity to place cattle, and then have reasons given for the official placings. "I learned a lot this afternoon," was his parting comment.

When the last of the reasons were given and the last judging card scored it was found that one Aberdeen-Angus family had made something of a record. First in adult judging was W. J. Harrer, owner of an extensive Doddie ranch at Belgrade, with Mrs. Harrer second. Topping the 4-H competition was their son, John Harrer. Your reporter observed that at no time were the top judges in a huddle; so the conclusion was, backed by Harrer experience in breeding and showing Aberdeen-Angus in western shows and sales, that this family really knows its Doddies. Pat Groggins, of Belgrade, was the top FFA judge. Others ranking at the top appear in the camera report of the field day. Prizes of cash and merchandise, donated by Belgrade and Bozeman merchants, made a top place well worth while.

A sizeable group of Harrer heifers running on a nearby range, and the Carl Stimson herd in the same locality, made worthwhile stops for the Doddie-minded field day visitors.

Always a valuable feature of a field day is the exchange of ideas between cattlemen. One subject of conversation was the recent sale, for October delivery, of the A. W. Ginther calves at 20½ cents a pound for a gate cut on five carloads. This top Aberdeen-Angus herd at Harlowtown has a reputation for quality feeders and as a visitor commented "this sale gives the Hereford boys something to stew over." However, beating the whiteface competition by two or more cents a pound is nothing new for the Quarter Circle Bar Doddies. Commenting on Aberdeen-Angus inroads into the range country Mr. Ginther pointed out that the matter of out-weighing and outselling the competition was not the only factor that was causing a change in breed allegiance in Montana, although the old dollars and cents advantage is a leading Aberdeen-Angus selling point.

"Cancer eye is becoming worse, and is really causing a lot of worry in whiteface herds. Then there is the matter of sunburned or snow-burned udders. The cows won't nurse their calves and if you have ever tried roping and milking out a cow tortured by this trouble you soon become a convert for the Blacks." In all his experience with Aberdeen-Angus in Montana, dating back before World War I, the Wheatland county rancher has never experienced this trouble with Aberdeen-Angus.

Sam Schiess, of Springdale Ranch, at Hobson, reports that he saved twenty-six bull calves out of his last year's crop. Of these twenty-five have left the ranch to go into commercial herds. "The interesting thing about it is that a good share of them went to whiteface breeders. This is all right. Sell them Aberdeen-Angus bulls to use on first calf heifers and the resulting easier calving, and the quality of the calf produced, is the quickest way of getting them to change over."

Otto Billquist, of Powell county, admits he has a lot of fun with ranchers with other breeds of beef cattle. Especially at selling time when the weight, and price realized on the Blacks, is the subject of conversation. Take last year when a bunch of steer calves, dropped around April 1, were sold November 25th at an average weight of 635 pounds. Or 29 yearlings he recently sold, including five sired by an Aberdeen-Angus bull and out of Holstein cows. They were driven eighteen miles to the scales and still weighed 872 pounds—the heaviest yearlings marketed in his section. "Don't tell me that the Blacks don't fool them on weights, and that the buyers won't pay a premium for them." Also worthy of mention is that when marketed they outweighed the heaviest whiteface steers by an even seventy pounds per head, and brought a full cent a pound more than the highest sale of the competing breed—or a $19.00 per head advantage in all. The Billquist ranch has had Aberdeen-Angus for ten years. Bulls used have been from the Battles herd mostly, with some from the Carl Stimson herd in Montana. He has a fifteen months old bull calf on hand which recently weighed 1,023 pounds without benefit of extra milk or grain.

In Broadwater county Ernest Spatzierath, of Toston, rates as one of the veteran ranchers. His 2,500 acres, mostly irrigated, is highly productive of wheat and alfalfa and a sizeable herd is maintained. He is a practical rancher who believes that breeders must watch size, not getting cattle so small that they will not make maximum use of hay and pasture. On the other hand smoothness and quality must not be sacrificed. In other words he is looking for cattle "a little to the right of center."

That range people are not expecting any noticeable weakness in steer prices this fall, is quite apparent. A case in point is that of a Montana whiteface outfit, one of the state's largest. This spring 3,500 yearling steers were contracted for July delivery at 17¾ cents. Just before delivery date the ranch manager was contacted by phone. Eastern buyers were coming out. "Sell them the steers," the second owners said. So the steers changed hands at 19 cents. A short time later the third owners called. Buyer prospects were on their way out. "Sell them the steers." So the manager sold them to the fourth owners—at a three cent advance over the previous sale!

**Aberdeen-Angus Live Longest**

# . . . Foreign News . . .

All beef and dairy breeds in the three Royal shows in Australia have associate judges in 1947—younger men being groomed for top shows in coming years.

■

The Royal Northern Agricultural Society Show at Aberdeen, Scotland, was postponed for 1947. Heavy rains made it impossible to work on the show grounds or to build roads to the show site.

■

Increased cattle marketing, at very firm prices, has been a feature of the beef trade in Argentina. All classes of cattle, both for local consumption and for export, are meeting with excellent demand.

■

The annual meeting of the Australian Hereford Society at Sydney was enlivened by a resolution presented demanding that the use of horn weights be abolished as a deceptive practice. The measure lost by an overwhelming vote.

■

### WOOL FOR JAPAN

The Australian government has concluded a deal whereby it will ship raw wool to Japanese textile mills in exchange for silk goods. The first shipment of 7,300 bales has been made and others are in prospect.

■

Drouth losses of Queensland, Australia, live stock producers in 1946 totaled an estimated $64,000,000.00. This figure does not include death losses, which were heavy, but rather the decline in market weights and numbers due to the drouth.

■

Revised estimates on British live stock losses in spring storms indicated that the amount of meat lost was greater than the entire Argentine imports for a full year. In Scotland alone 400,000 sheep and 500,000 lambs perished and cattle losses also were high.

■

An Aberdeen-Angus crossbred steer was grand champion of the export cattle show at Sydney, Australia. Final deciding point was the dressing percentage of the Black—65.67 per cent against 60 per cent for the champion Hereford and 63.31 per cent for the winning Polled Hereford steer.

■

### SHOWS WASHED OUT

British dairy shows at Dumbarton and Neilston were "wash outs", due to the extremely wet weather prevailing. In the former show some of the classes were judged; at the latter show weather conditions made it impossible to start.

■

### HEAVY MEAT LOSS

Revised figures on live stock losses in the British Isles during the severe late winter storms were 1,140,000 ewes, 2,000,000 lambs and 30,000 feeding cattle. No figures were given on the loss of breeding cattle. Losses in Scotland were over $15,000,000.00.

■

The Aberdeen-Angus Society of Australia has voted to donate $200.00 each to the Royal shows at Sydney, Brisbane and Melbourne to the owner of the grand champion steer, if Aberdeen-Angus, and $40.00 each to the owner of the best Aberdeen-Angus crossbred steers in the same shows.

■

It is estimated that beef production in Great Britain was running twenty-five per cent pre-war production. Leading agriculturists are demanding that the government give some encouragement to beef cattle breeders—if not a subsidy, a price level which will encourage the breeding and feeding of beef stock.

■

Reclamation of the 500,000 acres in Holland flooded by the Nazis eighteen days before "V-E" day has been virtually completed. After pumping stations were set up most of the water was pumped out in eight months. However, reclaiming of the land was a longer project but most of it is producing crops in 1947.

■

### NO GOOD MEAT

Reminiscent of meat rationing days in the U. S. A. was the plaint of housewives in England and Scotland concerning the lack of good cuts. "Plenty of liver, kidney and other offal, but where do the prime cuts go from which these organs came?", was the query in a live stock publication.

■

### GOING STRONG

"Down Under's" greatest Aberdeen-Angus sire—Imported Mulben Embassy—although approaching a ripe old age had served forty cows so far in 1947 and was expected to be used on thirty more. Sons and grandsons of the old bull have dominated New Zealand and Australian shows for some years.

■

### OPINION DIVIDED

Australian sheepmen were sharply divided over the necessity of the government's embargo on the export of Merino rams to South Africa and the United States. Many maintained that the ram shipments would not hurt the Commonwealth's position as the leading mutton and wool exporting nation.

■

A Holstein heifer, imported from Canada, was champion female at the dairy cattle show at Kilmalcolm, Scotland. It was reported as the only instance of its kind in the history of the show and brought up the question of whether or not other cattle breeds, beef and dairy, might not profit by an exchange of blood with Canada and the United States.

■

### TALK OF STRIKE

Scottish farmers were in arms over the nation's "double daylight saving time" which had been imposed. A strike of farmers, proposed by the National Farmers Union, was a possibility. The Union was sending a delegation to the Prime Minister to present the case of agriculture, especially dairy farmers selling whole milk. Should this move fail to get results the organization proposed to ask for a strike vote of farmer-members. It was pointed out that advancing the clock one hour ahead of "sun time" was a big enough handicap, but that the two hour advance was too much to take.

■

### TOO STEREOTYPED?

A writer in the Scottish "Farming News" complained the livestock photographs were too stereotyped and that little improvement in pictures had been made in the past forty years except for technological advancements in cameras and films. He contended that more informal pictures were needed, presenting the animals in their working clothes.

■

Despite the fact that beef production costs were the highest in more than twenty years Australian stockmen were complaining that the labor government had reduced wholesale ceiling prices twice in a month. On top of this the nation's severe drouth, coupled with the three months strike in the government-operated packing houses, had imposed other pressing production problems.

■

The McDonald, Fraser & Co. auction of store cattle at Perth, Scotland, brought out 881 head of home raised feeder steers and heifers and 150 Irish cattle. Top pen of Aberdeen-Angus steers averaged $284.00 per head, indicating the strong demand for beef in the British Isles. Strongest demand was for calves, although heavier steers with show possibilities were also very strong.

At other Scottish auctions demand and prices for feeder cattle were the strongest in many years.

■

### ASKS MORE PAY

Status of German war prisoners working as farm laborers in Great Britain is up for revision. One member of parliament has pointed out that in 1946 farmers paid the government $144,000,000 for the use of German labor; of this sum the prisoners received $24,000,000 in wages, the balance being kept by the government. He proposed that the Germans receive at least half of the money paid out, emphasizing the fact that this group represents probably the best source of farm labor.

■

### DODDIE RECORDS FALL

New Aberdeen-Angus auction records for Australia were broken at Victoria in the dispersal of the Underbank herd of Sol Green. Nine bulls and 169 females sold for an average of $646.00. Bulls average $1,882.75 and seventy-four cows with calves at foot sold for a $663.00 average.

Top bull, champion at Sidney in 1944, equalled the Australian price record by selling for $6,587.50. This was the same price he brought three years ago. A new record for Aberdeen-Angus females in Australia was made by a five year old cow, bred to the high selling bull. She brought $2,350.00.

■

A welcome "a wee bit overwhelming" was accorded Alexander Keith, secretary of the Aberdeen-Angus Cattle Society of Scotland, at the annual Doddie Society dinner at Sydney, Australia. He commented the Aberdeen-Angus progress in Australia had been hampered by the use of Doddie sires on dairy cows, the progeny being sold to the unwary as straight Aberdeen-Angus; the same thing happened in Scotland except that the crosses were now beyond the first

(Please turn to page 91

# . . Association Office Bulletin . .

## ANNOUNCE DATES FOR SIXTH NATIONAL ABERDEEN-ANGUS SHOW AND SALE

Dates for the Sixth Annual National Aberdeen-Angus Show and Sale are February 18, 19 and 20, 1948, announces Secretary Frank Richards. The National Show and Sale, sponsored by the Association, will be held in the International Ampitheater at Chicago.

Entries in the top event of the year for Aberdeen-Angus breeders will be limited to 150 females and fifty bulls. These cattle will be carefully selected from the nation's strongest breeding herds. All cattle entered in the Show will be sold at auction.

■

## ANNUAL COMMERCIAL SALES MARK PROGRESS OF ABERDEEN-ANGUS IN TEXAS.

In an effort to supply the growing demand for commercial females, Aberdeen-Angus cattlemen in the San Angelo, Texas, region have been holding annual distribution sales for the past three years. Besides the sale of large numbers of females, the distribution sale also includes a smaller number of registered Aberdeen-Angus bulls. Officers of the Texas Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association point out that this annual sale, sponsored by the Texas group, provides new Aberdeen-Angus producers with an opportunity to secure foundation stock.

This year's affair, which was held in June, saw buyers from all parts of the Southwest buy 808 Aberdeen-Angus for $108,945.00. Of this number of cattle 765 were commercial females and thirty-three were registered bulls. The scramble for Aberdeen-Angus cattle in the third annual San Angelo Distribution Sale is evidence of the growth in popularity of the Blacks. From the sale, cattle went to all parts of the Lone Star state and its neighboring states, Oklahoma and New Mexico.

Females in the sale varied in age. There were commercial Aberdeen-Angus cows with small calves. Some with older calves. Then there were many cows whose calves are now in the hands of the 4-H club and FFA boys and girls in the Southwest. Some of the heifers sold bred and others were open. The highest average price paid for females was $205.00 a head on a small lot of three-year-old cows whose calves had been sold to club members. The thirty-three registered bulls slod for an average of $303.50 with the top bull selling at $1000.00.

Why are Aberdeen-Angus cattle making rapid strides in the range areas? The absence of cancer eye in the Blacks, resistance to pink eye and sunburned udders, and other qualities including hornlessness, solid color and early maturity—all play an important part in making Aberdeen-Angus cattle so desired by farmers and ranchers.

In a tour of Southwestern ranches recently, it was found that side by side Aberdeen-Angus calves were outweighing other breeds at weaning time. Many cattlemen said they were changing to the Blacks because of increased tolls cancer has been taking in other breeds. Aberdeen-Angus bulls make ideal dehorners when crossed with horned cows. They decrease calving losses in first-calf heifers because Aberdeen-Angus calves are smaller boned at birth. Feeders pay $1.00 to $2.00 per hundredweight premium for Aberdeen-Angus calves.

Texas breeders through their annual distribution sales are setting the stage for similar Aberdeen-Angus expansion in other range states. These sales have been successful both from the breeder's viewpoint and from the buyer's angle. Distribution sales of commercial Aberdeen-Angus females in other areas would assist greatly in supplying the increasing demand for Aberdeen-Angus cattle on the ranches and farms of America.

■

## CHICAGOLAND ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREEDERS HOLD ANNUAL FIELD DAY.

More than 300 attended the annual field day of the Chicagoland Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association July 13th at Mr. and Mrs. Lewis B. Pierce's East Woodlawn Farm near Creston, Illinois.

The program featured a judging contest in which everyone was eligible to participate. During the afternoon Frank Richards, secretary of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, gave a type demonstration. A weight guessing contest also was held. Visitors enjoyed a barbecue luncheon.

Winners of the day's events included Frank Engle, of Hampshire, Illinois, who won the adult judging trophy for men and Mrs. J. A. Anderson, of DeKalb, Illinois, winner of the lady's award. Charles Anderson, of DeKalb, topped the junior entries.

Among the 4-H Club entries Don Quitno, of Malta, Illinois, was high individual. He was on the high scoring 4-H team with Earl Hintzsche and Harvey Huffalin, also of Malta.

■

## DEDICATE KENNETH McGREGOR MEMORIAL IN NORMAN COUNTY

An 80 by 100-foot show barn was dedicated recently as the Kenneth McGregor Memorial at the Norman County, North Dakota, Fairgrounds. Attending the dedication were more than 200 friends and neighbors of the late Kenneth McGregor, nationally known breeder and judge of Aberdeen-Angus. Mr. McGregor died earlier this year from a heart ailment.

Making the dedication speech was Charles Pollock, a friend of the McGregor family. Frank Richards represented the National Association at the dedication. The Kenneth McGregor Memorial will be used to house pure bred live stock at Norman county fairs and shows.

■

## FIELD DAY SCHEDULED IN LOWNDES COUNTY, MISSISSIPPI

In Mississippi an annual field day is scheduled for August 14th at the Walter Swoope Farm in Lowndes County. Along with his herd of Aberdeen-Angus, Mr. Swoope is developing a productive pasture and feed program. Visitors to the field day will be entertained with a program under the direction of Mr. Swoope, Eric Biedenhorn, and Paul F. Newell.

Mr. Newell and W. B. McSpadden, Southeastern field representative for the Association, will handle the type demonstration. Speakers on the luncheon program are Fred T. Mitchell, president of the Mississippi association; Dr. Frank J. Welch; dean of the School of Agriculture; Dr. Russell Coleman, acting director of the Mississippi Experiment Station; and L. I. Jones, director of Extension Service in the state.

During the afternoon, the program will consist of a round table discussion of forage problems for profitable cattle production, explanation of fly control by an extension specialists, and a tour of herds and pastures.

■

## MADISON COUNTY INDIANA GROUP HOLD SECOND TOUR.

A tour of Aberdeen-Angus breeding farms was conducted recently by the Madison County, Indiana, Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association. This was the second annual tour for the Indiana breeders.

The tour visited the farms of Newell Merrill, Chester Foust & Son, Stilson & Harris, Clark Stohler, Lundy Stohler, and Walter and Horace Hays.

Robert DuPrey of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association and Walter C. Haynes, county agent, assisted with the tour.

At the Merrill farm the visitors inspected a modern cattle feeding barn. Mr. Merrill's

(Please turn to page 91


## American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

**7 DEXTER PARK AVENUE**
**CHICAGO 9, ILLINOIS**

**OFFICERS**

MAJ. W. A. RAFFERTY.....President
Morocco, Indiana
J. MILT TUDOR.....Vice-President
Olin, Iowa
FRANK RICHARDS.....Secretary
Chicago, Illinois
J. F. McKENNY.....Treasurer
King City, Missouri
A. R. BIRMINGHAM.....Registrar
Chicago, Illinois
LLOYD D. MILLER.....Publicity Director
Chicago, Illinois

**BOARD OF DIRECTORS**

**Term Expiring 1947**—Sam C. Fullerton, Jr., Miami, Oklahoma; J. J. Hendren, Fowlerville, Michigan; W. A. Hopley, Atlantic, Iowa; Thomas McCroskey, Jr., Mentor, Tennessee; E. W. Serrell, Denver, Colorado.

**Term Expiring 1948**—J. Garrett Tolan, Pleasant Plains, Illinois; Myron M. Fuerst, Pine Plains, New York; D. T. Warner, Dayton, Ohio; DeWitt Mallory, Hampton, Iowa; James E. Nugent, Kansas City, Missouri.

**Term Expiring 1949**—Tommy Brook, Camp San Saba, Texas; Andrew Anderson, Encampment, Wyoming; J. H. Quisenberry, Winchester, Kentucky; Forrest Lemons, Congerville, Illinois; Ford Twaits, Los Angeles, California.

**COMMITTEES**

Executive—Hendren, Serrell, Warner.
Finance—Warner, Twaits, Mallory, Nugent, Anderson.
Promotion—Serrell, Hopley, Brooks, McCroskey, Fuerst, Twaits.
Sale—Fuerst, McCroskey, Lemons, Tolan, Quisenberry.
Judges—Hopley, Tolan, Quisenberry, Brooks, Mallory.
Classification—Fullerton, Hendren, Anderson, Lemons.

**ASSOCIATION FIELD REPRESENTATIVES**

CARL OLDSEN, 351 South Gaylord St., Denver 9, Colorado.
ROBERT DUPREY, 7 Dexter Park Ave., Chicago, Illinois.
MILTON E. MILLER, Keedysville, Maryland.
W. B. McSPADDEN, 227 Daylight Bldg., Knoxville 30, Tennessee.
PHIL W. LJUNGDAHL, 305 North Fourth St., Manhattan, Kansas.
DICK FOWLER, 125 Livestock Exchange Bldg., Oklahoma City, Okla.

LAST MINUTE *flashes* FROM OUR WASHINGTON BUREAU

# State Department gains Upperhand in Controls

THE State Department has gained the upperhand in a three-way tug-of-war for virtually complete control of food exports, leaving the Agriculture Department little more than a purchasing agent.

Secretary of State George Marshall, and his Undersecretary for Economic Affairs, Will Clayton, are making the decisions that will have important effects on farm prices. They won only after a hard struggle, however.

Congress, which would have liked more influence, didn't press its case because it lacked the information upon which to determine export needs, principally European. Congressmen complain that the State Department refused to give them that information.

Agriculture Secretary Clinton Anderson appears to have lost his chance to direct the food purchase program, but Congress still has hopes of obtaining information that will enable it to assume more authority over exports.

A 19-man Congressional committee headed by Rep. Christian A. Herter, a Boston Republican, is due to spend the fall in Europe making a detailed survey both of present food relief policies and probable future needs.

The Committee headquarters are in London, but sub-committees will travel throughout the British-American zone in Europe making detailed surveys. It is no secret that the State Department is not enthusiastic about the "Congressional prying."

The report, expected to be available when Congress returns in January, is to be the basis upon which Congress will contest State Department authority to absolute, and secret, control over foreign relief policies.

■

Although Congress has not openly challenged State Department handling of the European relief problem, there have been quiet indications that it is suspicious and resentful of the way Secretary Marshall has handled the whole thing.

It struck indirectly at the State Department when it reduced the appropriation for the Agriculture Department's Office of Foreign Agricultural Relations from $700,000.00 to $500,000.00 "because it was too much under the influence of the State Department."

High-level policy making has forced Leslie Wheeler, OFAR chief, to take a larger percentage of his orders from Clayton of the State Department. Anderson, apparently, has been powerless to prevent this.

In the negotiation of international commodity agreements Wheeler has been little more than a "front man" for the State Department. State Department "advisors" have been at his side at every international meeting, including those of the United Nations' Food and Agriculture Organization.

Recently the House Agriculture Sub-committee investigating food problems sharply questioned the manner in which the export program is being handled. The sub-committee is headed by Republican August Andresen, of Minnesota.

The sub-committee predicted a 15 per cent increase in meat supplies this fall and winter "unless the policy of shipping large quantities abroad are continued." Shipments have been at the rate of 500,000,000 pounds a year, the sub-committee reported.

Warning that U. S. supplies are not inexhaustible, the sub-committee recommended (1) that all corn exports be suspended until the new crop is determined and (2) that caution be exercised in exports of wheat."

■

All pretense that the foot-and-mouth eradication campaign in Mexico is "doing as well as could be expected," has been shattered by the formal report of a Congressional committee which surveyed operations.

Agriculture Department officials, while admitting that the disease is more prevelant than it was when they started work several months ago, are inclined to be less pessimistic than the Congressmen who spent only a few days in Mexico.

They admit, however, that insufficient personnel and equipment have handicapped their efforts. Cooperation from Mexico, particularly in the form of financial aid, has not been all that could have been desired.

USDA officials regard as "not warranted" the warning by the Congressional committee that there is danger that U. S. forces may have to be withdrawn to the U. S. border for a permanent campaign to keep the disease out of this country.

Principal recommendations of the committee were:

1. Funds should be made available immediately to enable the campaign to be pursued at the highest speed and intensity possible.

2. There should be created the office of executive director with ability to direct the campaign with speed and efficiency.

3. Efforts should be intensified to prevent spread of the disease to Northern Mexico, because if it spreads northward U. S. forces will have to be withdrawn to the U. S. border.

4. Every effort should be made to provide adequate packing facilities to take care of cattle in the non-infected areas of Northern Mexico.

5. All infected animals should be killed and buried as rapidly as possible.

Congress has appropriated $74,000,000.00 as the U. S. share of the program until June 30, 1948, but the committee said this was no time to skimp on expenditures. To do so, it said, would be false economy.

■

Mexican cattlemen, except in Northern Mexico, are far from enthusiastic about the U. S. insistance on sticking to a slaughter program.

Propaganda to the effect that "the Gringos are here to kill off our live stock so they can prevent competition" is having its effect. They are being told that vaccines are available to cure the disease.

Several months ago the Agriculture Department announced that vaccination was not a cure and would not be used. The pressure, however, has continued and forced a joint U. S.-Mexican announcement "confirming" the previous decision.

The statement "was prompted by proposals from various sources that vaccination would hasten the progress of eradication work, whereas actually it would be a hindrance." Duration of immunity is only from 5 to 8 months.

In an effort to obtain more coordination of the eradication program, Secretary Anderson named Charles H. Corlett, a retired army officer, as special consultant to work with the Joint Commission in Mexico.

■

Any question as to whether American live stock growers are losing interest in pure bred animals is answered in the official report of importations of pure bred live stock in the twelve months ended on June 30th.

Importations, for the second successive year, established a new record, the Agriculture Department reports. The total number was 36,204, of which 8,915 were cattle, 4,210 sheep, 1,885 swine and the remainder relatively small numbers of horses, goats, dogs and cats.

The importations exceeded those of the previous year by 10,232, or 39 per cent and were 250 per cent of the last pre-war year.

Among the cattle imported the predominating breeds were Holstein-Friesian, Ayrshire and Jersey, although nine other breeds were also represented.

■

Although both the Senate and House Agriculture Committees are holding hearings during the Congressional recess, there is a diminishing probability that agricultural legislation will be given a thorough overhauling in 1948.

The first session of the 80th Congress made but little progress toward development of a broad program. The facts are neither Congress nor the Administration have any very clear idea of what sort of a program will be needed during the next five to ten years.

Secretary Anderson is due to present his idea of the principles of a program sometime this fall, but that isn't likely to go into details. The farm organizations also are indefinite, and not in agreement, on the type of program they would like.

Informed opinion is that unless there is a more definite and specific program developed for long-range assistance to Europe that neither the Republican nor the Democratic party will want to be too specific on long-range farm planning just ahead of the 1948 election.

# EDITORIAL

**BIBLE THOUGHT:**

In thee, oh Lord, do I put my trust: let me never be put to confusion. . . . Be thou my strong habitation, whereunto I may continually resort: thou has given commandment to save me; for thou art my rock and my fortress.
—Psalm 71: 1 and 3.

## International "Show Window" Sale

The American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association is to sponsor a sale during the 1947 International Exposition at Chicago. In keeping with the times and the increasing demand for top breeding cattle this event has been dubbed the "Show Window" Sale. The sponsor hoping of course to make it the outstanding event of the year, and well it may be. Secretary Richards has asked the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL to assist in bringing out a set of cattle of the utmost superiority. Therefore this call to the breeders who have exceptional individuals to spare in lots of one, or a few, inviting you to communicate with Secretary Richards immediately.

Here is an opportunity to do the breed great honor and to place before the magnificent audience, which will be in attendance, a group of individuals the like of which has never before been assembled. With perfect cooperation between the consignors and the sponsor this should, and undoubtedly will, be a sale that will set a new record for quality and prices. The JOURNAL is sure that breeders will bring forth an outstanding offering if they are assured that there will be some changes made in the management of the event.

Men who bring out their best are entitled to support their offerings in the ring and to have an opportunity to call attention to their superiority, their achievements and their potential possibilities. Such remarks should be brief and to the point. Nevertheless in free America, men are entitled to exercise their rights of speech.

Secretary Richards assures the JOURNAL that everything will be done to present the cattle in their best form. Therefore the JOURNAL hesitates not to invite breeders of the Nation to support the event to the utmost. Communicate with the Secretary immediately giving him a list of your nominations. It is understood that numbers will be held down, thus assuring prospective buyers the opportunity of selecting from the best that can be offered.

—o—

## Let's go Some More!

Today we are starting a new Volume of the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL—prospects for a great year are better than at any time during the twenty-eight years that the JOURNAL has endeavored to serve the breed. While the demand for top Aberdeen-Angus breeding cattle has expanded beyond all expectations to date; there are, a great many more top cattle with which to meet a continued expansion program than at any time during this period. So, let's go some more! Let's continue to improve the type and quality and the individuality to meet that growing desire to own only the best.

Remember always that our prospective buyers are growing more and more critical as to individuality and supporting background. ON TO CHICAGO!

Fred Hahne

# Make the Most of Your Soft Corn

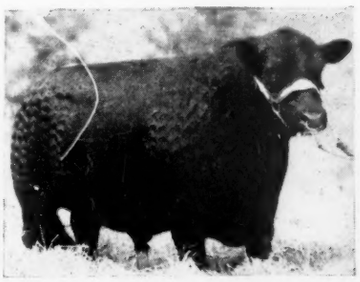
In the early '30's Strathmore Farms with 450 head of breeding cattle on hand met the emergency created by an off season and short corn crop by building both SLAT and CORN BUNDLE SILOS to take care of approximately 1600 tons of corn that would not do to crib. Shown here are both types then used, and often used since. If you have plenty of straw then temporary silos may be built with straw bundles, arranged after the manner of the bricklayer's art. These bundles should be laid on the smooth side, and each tier should be bound tightly together by the use of No. 6 smooth wire pulled tight with a wire stretcher. When fencing is available 50 ton silos may be erected after the manner shown in the picture. To build the corn bundle silo lay two bundles side by side, press a third bundle between them; lap the next set about half way, or sufficiently to create a reasonably smooth, even top line when the circle is completed; lay four rows high; fill, then lay a row of bundles with the tops out and the butts to the center to serve as a binder. Next repeat, and keep repeating until the proper height is reached. This type needs no binder or bands around to hold in place. Let the tops stick over about a foot or eighteen inches, depending upon the height of the corn bundles. Keep the wall proper perfectly perpendicular; finish by leveling top, or allowing a slight elevation at center; no tramping, except what is necessary to keep the heavy materials placed well against the outside wall. Oats may be sown over the top to form a "cover". In both the straw bundle and the corn bundle silo construction there is no loss of materials, as both the straw can be used as feed or bedding, and the corn will feed off with the silage. Either type will keep well into the spring months, at least that was the experience at Strathmore. Bundle circles should be 24 to 30 feet in diameter.

# 1948 and 1949 New Models Now on Display at

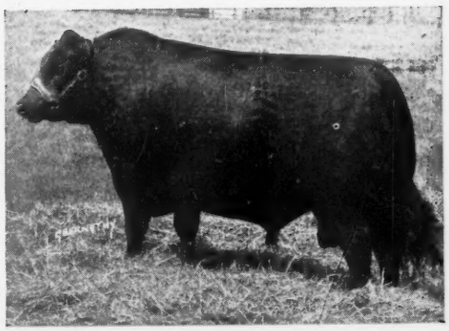
# Le Baron Farm

Of Course, we're talking about the new EPPONIANS—sleek, shiny, jet black jobs, attractive with years of service ahead of them. The hundreds of others in service testify to the worth of the "EPPONIANS".

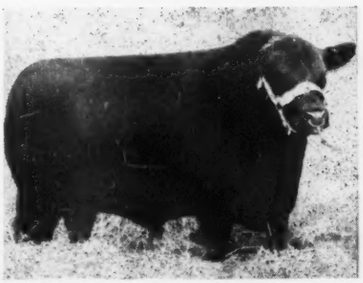
## Styled by Famous Predecessors and Made to Last a Lifetime!



EPPONIAN 4th of LE BARON



PONTONIER of WINTON



EPPONIAN 5th of BROADVIEW

EPPONIAN 6th of BROADVIEW

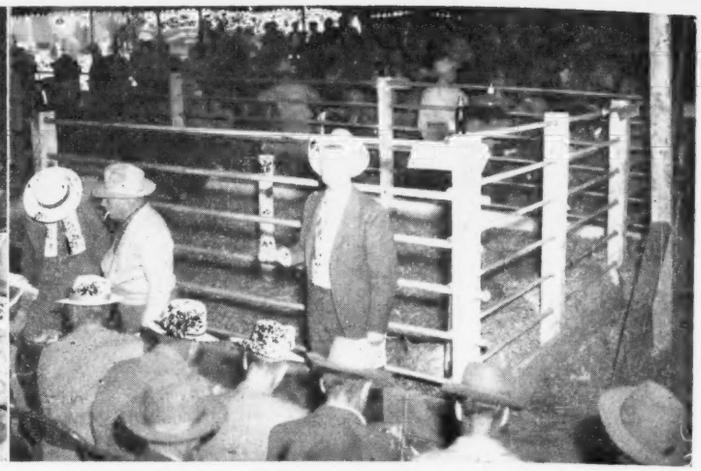
LE BARON EPPONIAN

**We are accepting orders, now, for fall delivery. Address**

**MR. and MRS. LEON COTNAREANU, Owners** — **DAVE SUTHERLAND, Manager**

## Le Baron Farm — Warrenton, Virginia

**P. S.—Almost forgot to remind you that we are consigning one very good EPPONIAN bull, and four heifers to the Annual Virginia Breeders' Sale at Warrenton, Virginia on Monday, October 27th. See the September JOURNAL for complete details.—Dave.**



# Sky Ranch Herd Dispersed

## One of the Great Northwest Herds goes to New Homes

By FRED HAHNE

AN event of first magnitude in the Northwest took place at Sky Ranch, Courtenay, North Dakota, on June 12th, when 161 sale lots under the able management of Joe Hooten, Page, North Dakota, sold at the splendid average of $714.13 each. In this sale, a complete dispersion of the fine herd that Mr. Walter Johnson had so carefully put together, the get and service of two great breeding bulls was featured and drew bidders and buyers from coast to coast and from the deep south. The bulls Prince Sunbeam 80th and 81st proved the wisdom of their selection and use in a very satisfactory manner.

Mr. Johnson had experienced the misfortune of losing Prince Sunbeam 80th a short while previous to the auction, however, Prince Sunbeam 81st proved to be the top selling animal of the auction, going to Bates Brothers, of Ada, Oklahoma, at $13,000.00. His son Prince of Sky Ranch 22d, a March yearling, sold to Max Goldberg, of Moorhead, Minnesota, for $2300.00, the third high of the sale. Sandwiched between the two at $3300.00 was Eileenmere 669th, one of the better sons of the now famous breeding bull Eileenmere 487th, presiding in the Penney & James herd in Missouri. This deep, thick, well made youngster went to John Scadberg & Son, of Carrington, North Dakota, where he will have an opportunity to prove himself as one of the good buys of the year.

Hideaway Farm, Chester, New Jersey, dipped in to take Black Jestress of Ada, by Master Bell Boy, at the female top of $2050.00. The next high pair at $2000.00 each, were Elba Marshall of Glenmont, a daughter of Earl 2d of Bordulac, that went to Bates Brothers, of Ada, Oklahoma. The other being Zara 37th of Ada, also by Master Bell Boy, who was selected by F. M. Bradley & Sons, of Avon, Illinois.

It is unfortunate for the breed and especially for the northwest area that Mr. Johnson's expanding farm implement business, covering a goodly portion of that area had reached the place where he was no longer able to give his herd the personal attention that he felt a group of cattle of this size and quality required. Nevertheless a good share of the cattle remained in the northwest where they should continue to make breed history and attract new breeders.

A splendid crowd filled the big tent to the brim, the yards, muddy as they were still attracted spectators who were determined to see the cattle close up prior to the opening of the auction. Many were on hand to view the cattle as they roamed in their native pastures, displaying large hip numbers agreeing with the catalog numbers, thus making it easy for those who visited the ranch the day before the sale to find the individuals in which they expected to be interested. Frequently attention was focused on other outstanding individuals whose tabulations had escaped marking in the catalogs before leaving home. There were a great many lusty calves following their mothers out there in the pastures and they accompanied their dams through the sale ring.

Luckily the weather cleared sufficiently to permit a few snaps, part of which are here shown. We might say however that many prospective attendants were unable to negotiate the trip because of floods and excessive rains in nearly all sections of the midwest and northwest.

In the upper left hand corner is shown

(Please turn to page 104

# Eileenmere 85th Passes On

Calved March 3, 1933.
Died June 26, 1947.

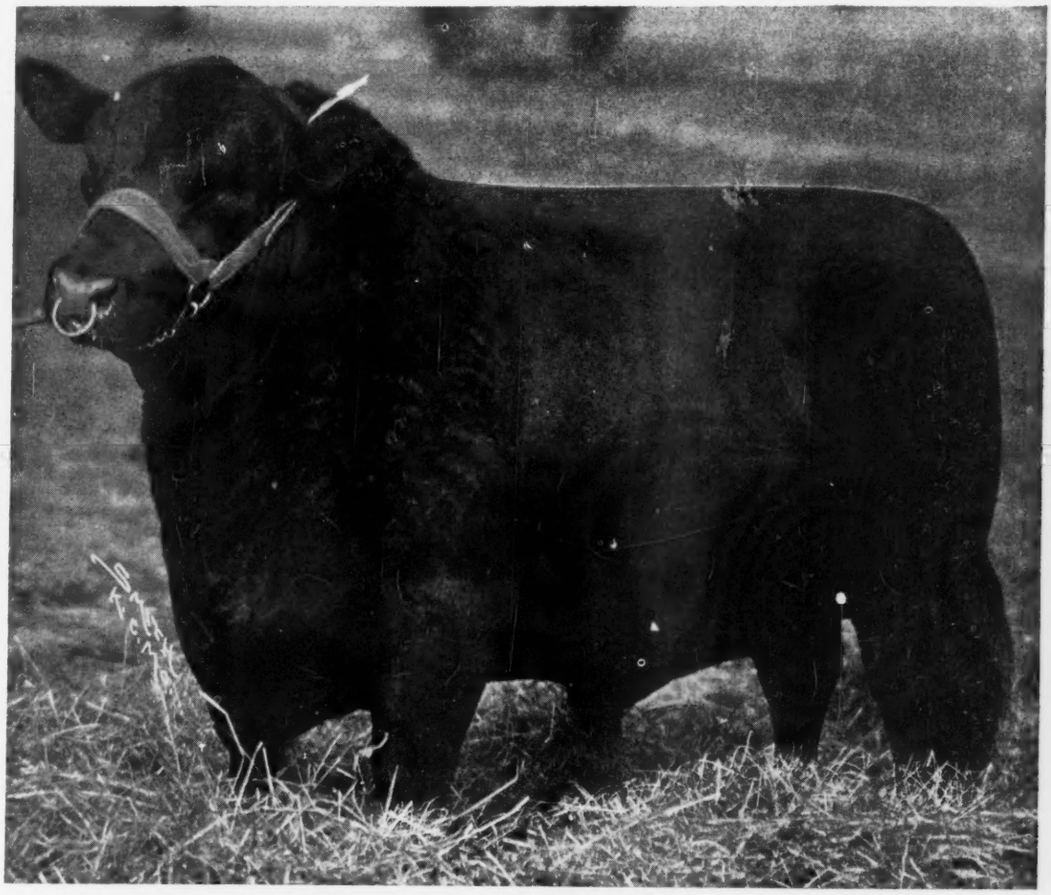
## 1935 International Grand Champion and Sire of Champions

THE grand old fellow has come to rest. He lies buried on the highest hill overlooking the home range where for fourteen years he wrote history for his owners and his breed. Not since Earl Marshall has a bull accomplished so much for the breed. Little did J. Garrett Tolan realize that in 1933 this small bull calf would take him to the top ranks of Angusdom. Many was the time that 85th was loaded in a truck to leave home to add new laurels to his own record as well as that of his illustrous sire Eileenmere 32d. 85th was first made Grand Champion by Judge Floyd Armstrong on the county fair circuit in Illinois. After that he was undefeated at the twelve largest shows in the land over a period of two years, including the 1935 International and the American Royal in 1935 and 36. Many animals build up formidable show records and then fade out of the picture. Not so with the 85th. At the 1937 International his first calves were paraded for the judge's approval. One of his first daughters Blackcap Tolan 61st was made junior champion of the show as a senior heifer calf. Four of his baby calves stood second in the coveted "Get of Sire" class. Eileenmere 162d, his oldest son, stood second in a class of junior yearlings and topped the sale held in conjunction with the show.

1938 saw 85th's "Get" come into their own as yearlings. Starting with Illinois State Fair they were shown through the Ft. Worth, Texas, show eight months later building up one of the most glorious records that has been made in modern times. At the International his son Eileenmere 191st was Junior Champion bull, his "Get" was first, bulls by him won all the bull groups and a second group of two bulls were second to his first prize pair.

In the spring of 1939, 85th's "Get" was largely responsible for the then record breaking sale, when fifty head of cattle sold for an average of $900.00 per head, a record for twenty years and the real start of the

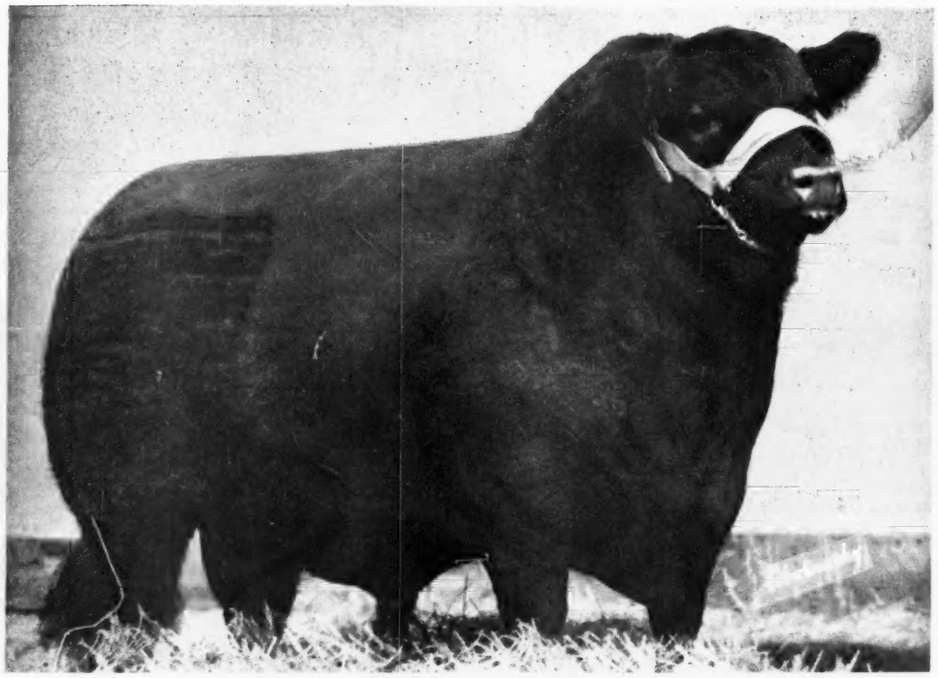
(Please turn to Sec. II—24



| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sire: EILEENMERE 32d 428072 | ★Eileenmere 15th 398457 | ★Eileenmere 4th 251504 | ★Oakville Quiet Lad 109220 | ★Black Woodlawn 42088 |
| | | | ★Black Eileen 115897 | ★Queen McHenry 47th 61884 |
| | | ★Enchantress C. 321393 | Everytime 181219 | ★Black Woodlawn 42088 |
| | | | Eva of Whiteside 170186 | ★Eileen Lass 73102 |
| | Blackbird Girl 7th 363545 | ★Eileenmere 4th 251504 | ★Oakville Quiet Lad 109220 | Ebony of A. 3d 155736 |
| | | | ★Black Eileen 115897 | New Erica 3d W. 129043 |
| | | Blackbird Girl 3d 170577 | ★Undulata Black Ito 116277 | Everett of Maisemore 123967 |
| | | | ★M. Manse Blackbird 5th 141400 | Eva P. Erica 60893 |
| Dam: ★ENCHANTRENE 364519 | Shady Brook Elwood 246334 | Black Edward B. 152632 | Blackward R. 85756 | ★Black Woodlawn 42088 |
| | | | Blackbird Favorite 3d 95294 | ★Queen McHenry 47th 61884 |
| | | Shady Brook Erona 197968 | Black Eston 146981 | ★Black Woodlawn 42088 |
| | | | Erona D. 72804 | ★Eileen Lass 73102 |
| | Elmland Erica A. 7th 242131 | Elmland Herman 194433 | Ideal of Standen 131668 | Undulata Ito 2d 83834 |
| | | | Evergreen 18th 131664 | Blackbird Judy 86072 |
| | | Elmland Ena 190878 | Black Oakfield 153033 | Prime Ellemere 116040 |
| | | | Eileen of Rosemere 163147 | Black Ellemere Lass 117223 |
| | | | | Edward R. 61744 |
| | | | | Blackcap of Advie 61751 |
| | | | | ★Black Woodlawn 42088 |
| | | | | Blackbird Favorite 31007 |
| | | | | Eston of Eshott 123995 |
| | | | | Blackbird of Cherokee 29th 85754 |
| | | | | Prileno 60280 |
| | | | | Esterel of Danesfield 60279 |
| | | | | Elector of Benton 131637 |
| | | | | Crocus of Standen 131662 |
| | | | | King of Standen 131643 |
| | | | | Evergreen 9th 131644 |
| | | | | ★Black Woodlawn 42088 |
| | | | | Blackcap of Cherokee 2d 80583 |
| | | | | Balmot 130477 |
| | | | | Black Eileen 115897 |

# "PRINCE BARBARIAN
# and complete MODEL HERD
# will sell at Gallagher's Farm
# on Sept. 30th, 1947

*"Flying Willie"*



★ **PRINCE BARBARIAN of SUNBEAM**

. . . . . **1946 International Live Stock Show, Reserve Grand Champion Bull.**

● This magnificent Bull and 37 head of the finest Aberdeen-Angus ever assembed on one farm in this country will sell at auction on September 30th. Prince Barbarian is entered for all the outstanding shows this Fall, including the International Live Stock Show in Chicago on December 1st, 1947.

**(Herd accredited for T. B. and Bang's Disease)**

## GALLAGHER'S FARM

**Hershey Sale, Sept. 28th; Dutchess County**

**LEE LEACHMAN, Manager**
**Nanuet 396 and Nanuet 2710**

# N of SUNBEAM"★

## Animals to be Sold

The animals to be sold were handpicked and were selected from the most outstanding breeders in the country. Each individual's pedigree speaks for itself.

### A Few of Prince Barbarian's outstanding 1947 Calves:

**Gallagher's Crown Prince**
April 3, 1947.
Sire: Prince Barbarian of Sunbeam
Dam: Barbara A. of Sunbeam 5th

**Gallagher's Crown Prince 2d**
February 2, 1947.
Sire: Prince Barbarian of Sunbeam
Dam: Schoonhoven Eleanor 4th

**Evera of Gallagher's**
February 10, 1947.
Sire: Prince Barbarian of Sunbeam
Dam: Evera of Dee-L-Vee

**Gallagher's Georgina (Twin)**
March 22, 1947.
Sire: Prince Barbarian of Sunbeam
Dam: Georgina 6th of Sunbeam

**Gallagher's Georgina 2d (Twin)**
March 22, 1947.
Sire: Prince Barbarian of Sunbeam
Dam: Georgina 6th of Sunbeam

**Gallagher's Bardolier**
January 7, 1947.
Sire: Blackbird Bardolier G. R.
Dam: Blackcap Rosebud G. R.

| | |
|---|---|
| Blackbird 233d of Sunbeam | Sept. 15, 1945 |
| Barbara A. of Sunbeam 4th | April 4, 1944 |
| Blackcap of Agincourt | July 16, 1944 |
| Eraline 10th of Sunbeam | Nov. 3, 1944 |
| Barbara A. of Sunbeam 5th | Oct. 22, 1944 |
| Georgina 6th of Sunbeam | Oct. 16, 1944 |
| H. and L. Georgina | May 6, 1945 |
| Senators Miss Belinda Heck | Mar. 9, 1945 |
| Briarcliff Miss Burgess 102d | Mar. 24, 1943 |
| Rally Queen 11th | Sept. 30, 1944 |
| Briarcliff Pride 56th | May 2, 1943 |
| Reverie's Eric Miss Burgess | June 12, 1944 |
| Juana Erica of Paradise 3d | April 4, 1942 |
| Briarcliff Primrose 39th | Mar. 31, 1943 |
| Briarcliff Blue Lady 14th | June 5, 1943 |
| Briarcliff Miss Burgess 114th | April 5, 1944 |
| Rally Blackbird Lady 20th | Sept. 10, 1944 |
| Evera of Dee-L-Vee | Sept. 5, 1944 |
| Ankony Ariel | July 24, 1942 |
| Briarcliff Elba 77th | July 7, 1943 |
| Schoonhoven Eleanor 4th | April 15, 1943 |
| Gallaghers Enchantress | Jan. 27, 1945 |
| Elhunamere 7th | May 10, 1945 |
| Blackcap Grenada G. R. 6th | Jan. 9, 1943 |
| Gallaghers Elba | Sept. 11, 1945 |
| Gallaghers Primrose | July 1, 1946 |
| Gallaghers Enchantress 2d | July 1, 1946 |
| Blackcap Rosebud G. R. | Jan. 9, 1943 |
| Prince Sunbeam 210th | Mar. 2, 1946 |
| Gallaghers Bandolier | Sept. 20, 1945 |
| Gallaghers Barmar | Apr. 15, 1946 |

**The above listings include calves by Prince Barbarian, cows safe-in-calf by Prince Barbarian and cows bred to Prince Barbarian.**

■ ■ ■

**(Catalog will be mailed ONLY on request)**

# ARM, Nanuet, New York

**s County Sale, Sept. 29th; Trenton Sale, Oct. 1st**

Auctioneer: ROY JOHNSON
W. M. (Bill) BARTON, for Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

# An Old Country Visit

## Revealing the Impressions of An American Enthusiast

By ALLAN A. RYAN
Ankony Farm, Rhinebeck, N. Y.

I RECENTLY returned from a business trip to Europe during which I had an opportunity to look over a few of the good Aberdeen-Angus herds in England and Scotland. Perhaps what I saw will be of interest to you, in spite of the fact that you have undoubtedly been deluged with the "impressions", "diaries", and "reminiscences" of post-war visitors to the Old Country.

Truthfully, I am reluctant to supplement what many more able reporters have had to say, and would refrain completely were it not for the fact that I believe an unjustified skepticism about Scotch bred cattle has developed in the minds of some American breeders—particularly those whose sole experience has been to examine the imports of the last several years. (Let's face it, the latter have been plain cattle on the whole—plain in type by both Scotch and American standards—and, as often, mediocre in background according to well informed breeders with whom I have discussed many of the tabulations.) One may say "So what, we have the best, and do well enough without bothering to import new blood". Personally, I take a different view, at least to the extent that my mind is always open to consider any means of improving our herd, whether it be from within or without the country and several trips to the United Kingdom have led me to believe that certain characteristics of the home country "Doddies" would blend to advantage with those of our own. I am convinced, however, that we can only benefit by crossing with the best of them, too few of which find their way to America. The fashion of assuming that an "import" is, of itself, something to be desired, is pure nonsense—mediocrity begets mediocrity—but real quality cannot help but leave its mark, and the better of the Scotch cattle certainly have it, while ours, on the other hand, too often lack it.

As for my trip—the first stop was at a very up and coming young herd, Hampton Lucy, near Warwick, which is owned by Sir Geoffrey Bruton and H. W. Strandring, Esq., from whom I have purchased two females, a Mabel Pride and a Juana Erica, both out of daughters of the famous Euripides of Balfron and the latter heifer only five generations removed from the famous Juana cow which was twice champion of the Highland Show.

Hampton Lucy was founded in 1941 with six young females from Harviestoun. Additional important purchases included an outstanding breeding cow from Bywell and the bull Petrockin of Dalmeny who sired both my heifers. While today there are only fifteen females of breeding age in the herd, they are all great producers—predominantly Juana Ericas, Ericas, and Mable Prides from the families which have been so outstandingly successful for Mr. Kerr at Harviestoun. I spent the best part of an afternoon going carefully through the herd with a great deal of envy. One could never forget such cows as Ethern of Harviestoun, by Jeffy Eric and out of Ethera, winner of the Highland; Evenlode of Bywell whose grandam and great grandam were both champions at the Highland; and Erurania of Harviestoun, by Jullan Erica and out of a dam by Euripides of Balfron. Messrs. Burton and Standring have built very carefully from the original foundation, and this year at Perth they purchased a Harviestoun bred bull—Jaen Eric—for $12,000.00. At the English Aberdeen-Angus Association show and sale in March entries from Hampton Lucy won six blues, champion bull and champion and reserve champion female, as well as topping the sale with the latter heifer which can be seen at Ankony this fall.

An interlude in my travels was the Oxfordshire Show—something very similar to our country fairs. While the largest entries were in the dairy breeds, there was a good representation of Aberdeen-Angus, considering current conditions. Eynsham, one of the best herds in England, had the champions, and this year's Perth champion female stood only third in class—she had lost a lot of condition to say nothing of a great coat of hair. One thing that interested me was the fact that some of the exhibitors came miles to show only one entry, an indication of the competitive spirit which exists among the small breeders.

In Scotland I stayed with friends near Stirling, within striking distance of many fine herds, but as my time was limited, I had to make a choice and decided to visit Harviestoun, Balfron, Ballindalloch, Gloagburn, Derculich and Dalmeny. While these are only a few of the best they represent a pretty good cross-section.

Gloagburn is near Perth and I had a very pleasant four hours with Mr. and Mrs. John Niven. Their stock bull, Kinsman of Newhouse, sired the young bull Ed Jenkin brought back last year. I saw the latter's dam as well and she is one of the best cows in the herd.

Among the females I was particularly impressed with the Ericas descended from the original foundation cow, Erita of Harviestoun, who lived to the ripe age of 18. Gloagburn is as neat and well kept a farm as one could imagine and lies in a beautiful setting with the mountains for background. I even found a touch of home when, after an excellent lunch, Mrs. Niven produced a copy of the 1941 Dutchess County Sale catalogue brought over by her brother, Professor Scott Watson, who was Agricultural Attache at the British Embassy in Washington during the War.

North of Perth one is really in the Highlands, and, at Derculich, Mr. Honeyman has carved out the mountain to make room for the buildings which house his cattle. Mr. Gall, the manager, told me they cost $200,000.00 eighteen years ago—a startling figure, I thought. We went up and down hill through the cow herd and saw the two year old heifers and bull calves. Most of the latter are by Pridemar of Gaidrew, sire of the "top" bull ($27,500.00) at Perth this year, and include a good looking full brother. Among the cows were half a dozen Ericas and Miss Burgess' from Harviestoun and one Ballindalloch cow which they prize very highly. Derculich bulls have often stood at the top at Perth and some people I met thought they might have had the championship this year. At present the breeding program consists of using Pridemar on daughters of a Harviestoun bull who sired the present group of two year olds.

Balfron, owned by Major N. P. Donaldson (of the Donaldson line which brings over many of our imports), produced as you know the great sire, Euripides, which Mr. Kerr has used so successfully at Harviestoun. Here again, as in so many of the Scotch herds, one finds the most appealing females have descended from a few outstanding foundation cows. Major and Mrs. Donaldson are charming and keenly interested in maintaining the reputation of Balfron which has produced such great sires as Euripides and Beauty of Balfron who has over 600 get registered in the Australian herd book. The latter, at the age of 15, won the breed championship at the Wagga Show—not a bad climax to a useful career.

The Harviestoun herd is outstanding. Today there are thirty-five breeding cows all of which are descended from six females (a tip to new breeders who may think in terms of quantity instead of quality)—and Mr. Kerr told me that he had not purchased a female in twenty-five years. Admittedly few people have the genius possessed by the owner of Harviestoun Castle who has been a master breeder of Shetland ponies, Clydesdale horses, flowers, shrubs, dogs and birds, as well as our favourite breed of cattle, but I do think there is much to be gleaned from some of the principles he has followed. First of all was the selection of foundation females which had behind them a simon pure record of good producing blood (individuality alone was not enough) and from them the herd was built. Then the problem of bulls—Mr. Kerr told me that two sires, Prince of the Wassail and Elect of Ballindalloch, made his herd, and that neither of them were completely to his liking. One was somewhat lacking in front, the other in the hind quarters, but cross mating combined in time to give him the type he wanted. And, in such a closely bred herd, he was able to fix it very uniformly.

Today the results at Harviestoun tell the story—while Janric of Dalmeny, sire of the last three Perth champions, is not perfect himself, he carries such a concentration of the blood of great cattle that in combination with cows which do likewise he is getting individuals better than himself. Euripides is also being used lightly and looks wonderfully at almost 14 years of age. As for the cow herd, it is so well known that I will spare the details. Enough to say that it is a model of uniformity, and thrilling to see—and Mr. Kerr a most charming and interesting host.

The herd at Dalmeny is larger than most in Britain where I have found that the majority of breeders believe that about thirty brood cows is the best pure bred unit to work with in order to maintain quality and uniformity. Last year I spent a whole day going through the herd but on this visit I was pressed for time and only saw the bull calves on pasture with their dams; two yearling show heifers which were being fitted for the Royal; and, of course, the new bull Jarrah Eric of Derculich who topped this year's Perth sale. The latter is the deep, compact, low set kind and although only seventeen months of age he had already bred over thirty cows and looked in excellent condition—which reminds me that in Scotland bulls are used actively at an earlier age than is usually the case in America.

(Please turn to page 84

# Sanders History of Aberdeen-Angus

. . . . . By ALVIN H. SANDERS

Continued from July Issue

MISSOURI BREEDERS

W. H. Pipkin & Son, owners of Clearwater Farm, Springfield, Missouri, started their Aberdeen-Angus herd in 1933 and 1934 with a few individuals from Johnson Workman's herd and four top bred heifers from S. C. Fullerton. They have since added ten more choice individuals of best breeding.

The first herd bull used was Ideal 3d of Sunbeam 471541, by Elban of Sunbeam. The herd now consists of forty registered cows and heifers: Barbaras, Blackbirds, Lady Idas, Ericas, Prides of Aberdeen and other prominent families, including several daughters of Revolution of Sunbeam, Elban of Sunbeam, Black Peer of St. Albans, Revolution 100th, Eolide Revolution, Black Prince 3d of Sunbeam, and Muskogee Marshall.

The senior herd sire now is Black Eric 5th of Sunbeam 507432, a strictly top son of Black Peer of St. Albans 456385 and out of Ever Erica 2d of Sunbeam 453160. The junior herd bull is Eric's Revolution of Clearwater 627338, by Black Eric 5th of Sunbeam 507432 and out of Pride Perfection 3d of Sunbeam 548685, a choice individual with several International grand champions in the top part of his pedigree.

W. H. Pipkin & Son are concentrating on the Revolution line of breeding, leading directly to Earl Marshall, and buliding one of Missouri's good herds.

---

The P. O. Van Meter & Son herd at Queen City, Missouri, known as the Meadow Lawn Farm herd, was established in 1924 with the purchase of the McHenry Blackcap cow, Elmland Blackcap 2d 310615, bred by Escher & Ryan, and the Eisa Trojan Erica cow, Even Eva H. 375777, bred by Victor Hoffman, of Queen City. The foundation Enchantress Trojan cow was Elmview Erica

WALKING HORSE FARM
Purebred Angus
ROSEMONT, N. J.

SUNNYSIDE FARM
. . . . . HERD T. B. AND BANG'S ACCREDITED

We Salute New Jersey Breeders' 1st Sale

As the oldest breeder in the state of New Jersey, consigning to the sale, we are more than a little pleased to know that since 1933, when we first started our herd, many wonderful herds have been established and are, like our own, constantly being improved. New Jersey breeders, consigning to the sale at Trenton, have offered their best, and that includes members of some of the great tribes of the breed. It's great to know that the Garden state of New Jersey recognizes the worth of pure bred live stock and that New Jersey land, its pastures and crop lands are producing the feeds for Aberdeen-Angus—the "IMPROVED BREED of BEEF CATTLE".

Our Consignment Includes 5 Open Heifers....

Barbara 3d of Red Bank 929974
Calved May 20, 1946.
Sire BURGESS of RUFFLANDS.

Ankony Poetess' Pride 929972
Calved May 10, 1946.
Sire BURGESS of RUFFLANDS.

Pride Lass of Red Bank 929971
Calved May 5, 1946.
Sire BURGESS of RUFFLANDS.

Pride Lass 2d of Red Bank 929969
Calved April 17, 1946.
Sire BURGESS of RUFFLANDS.

Irene 5th of Red Bank 929965
Calved April 8, 1946.
Sire BURGESS of RUFFLANDS.

NEW JERSEY BREEDERS SHOW and SALE
OCT. 1

MR. and MRS. HARRY H. NEUBERGER, Owners

Red Bank
JOSEPH KENNY, Manager

"Seeing is Believing"

New Jersye
CHARLES LONG, Herdsman

## BARDOLIER of ANOKA -86365-

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Sire: BLACKBIRD BARDOLIER G. R. 741801 | Queens Grenadier G. R. 625624 | Black Bardolier 480883 | Bandolier of Anoka |
| | | | Black Bardella |
| | | Queen of Grand River 2d 540787 | Keeps Bandolier |
| | | | Queen 23d of Hillcrest |
| | Black Bardella 2d 499760 | Bandolier of Anoka 462299 | Blackbird Bandolier of Page |
| | | | Barbara McHenry of Anoka |
| | | Black Bardella 460791 | Bardell Martin 2d |
| | | | Blackbird Quality Lot |
| Dam: BLACKCAP GRENADA G. R. 20th 741805 | Black Bardolier 480883 | Bandolier of Anoka 462299 | Blackbird Bandolier of Page |
| | | | Barbara McHenry of Anoka |
| | | Black Bardella 460791 | Bardell Martin 2d |
| | | | Blackbird Quality Lot |
| | Blackcap Grenada G. R. 588001 | Black Bardolier 480883 | Bandolier of Anoka |
| | | | Black Bardella |
| | | Blackcap Harrison 81st 468559 | Blackcap Sublet |
| | | | Blackcap Harrison 81st |

**An intensely BLACKBIRD BANDOLIER of PAGE bred Bull. Note the concentration of the blood of BLACK BARDOLIER and BANDOLIER of ANOKA—also that the sire's dam is a full sister to the great BLACK BARDOLIER. We are happy to state that with this pedigree, there's a mighty lot of INDIVIDUALITY.**

## A Top Son of the $25,000.00 Blackbird Bardolier G. R.

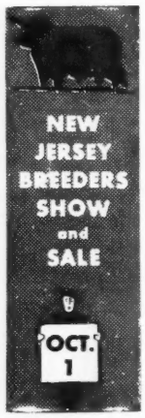
*Is now at home at*

# Mahrapo Farms

ONE OF NEW JERSEYS TOP HERDS

## Mahwah, New Jersey

### Also at MAHRAPO are:




**1.**
An excellent son of PRINCE SUNBEAM 200th, a full brother to PRINCE SUNBEAM 100th, who is by BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM and out of BARBARA of ROSEMERE 100th, both International Grand Champions.

**2.**
An exceptionally fine Heifer, also sired by PRINCE SUNBEAM 200th, with the dam's side of the pedigree adding further lustre to the breeding.

**3.**
A great young Herd Sire Prospect sired by the 1946 International Reserve Champion Bull, the $35,000.00 PRINCE BARBARIAN of SUNBEAM.

■ ■ ■ ■

*Plan, Now, to be present at the New Jersey Sale*

Yes, we are consigning to the New Jersey Sale.

See the September JOURNAL for particulars about our Consignment to the New Jersey Breeders' Sale.

**Stephen Birch, Owner** **MAHRAPO FARMS** **Mahwah, New Jersey**

# H and L Farms

## MARLBORO - - - - NEW JERSEY

It is indeed a pleasure to add our welcome to that of other New Jersey breeders to all to attend this first New Jersey Breeders' Show and Sale at Trenton.

The kind of Females that constitute the H & L herd.

One of the Modern Buildings that house our Aberdeen-Angus.

## Be Sure to Attend the Sale at Trenton, New Jersey

*Our Consignment includes:*

H & L EDELLA 2d 925203, calved April 16, 1946. She is sired by H & L PRIDE ERIC 2d and out of BLAKEFORD ERIC'S ELLA, by Blakeford Major's Eric, and the second dam by Blakeford Black Major. OPEN.

H & L ELDA'S BESS 2d, calved May 5, 1946. She is sired by BLAKEFORD MAJOR'S ERIC 2d, and out of a dam sired by BRIGADIER of BORDULAC. A well bred Queen Mother selling OPEN.

H & L BLACKCAP MARJIE 887990, calved December 10, 1945. Sired by OLDFIELDS ENVIOUS BEN, a son of Erianna's Envious Ben, by Envious Blackcap B. 6th. Her dam is of the BLACKCAP MARJORIE Strain and sired by BLAKEFORD BLACK MAJOR. She will sell BRED to H & L PRIDE ERIC 2d.

DR. LOUIS F. and H. E. WETTERBERG, Owners

**H and L Farms** **Marlboro, New Jersey**

BELINDA of WHITE GATES
National Show Grand Champion—1946
Defeating Blackcap Tolan 150th

*We are consigning to the New Jersey Breeders' Show and Sale*

*12 Beautiful Heifers*

*whose pedigrees are starred on both the top and the bottom with Grand Champions--top sellers and winners of their classes.*

*To mention only one:*
*Blackcap Bessie of White Gates, sired by Prince Sunbeam 28th--he by Black Prince. This heifer, out of the famous old Ohio cow Blackcap Bessie of Ada 751127, she sired by Black Bardolier 2d.*

*Eugene K. Denton*
Owner

*New York Office:*
1 West 57th St.

**White Gates Farms**
Flanders, Morris Co., New Jersey


410681, bred also by Mr. Hoffman, and was a granddaughter of Blackcap Enlate 321850. The herd sire used on these females was Proulate H. 397435, a grandson of Blackcap Enlate 321850. Most of the heifer calves were retained to enlarge the herd.

The foundation McHenry Barbara cows were Barbara Bessie 10th 578041, purchased from Banks & Banks, of Knoxville, Iowa. They purchased Barbara McHenry V. 568-992 bred by R. L. Woolever, of Livonia. She was sired by Eric Revelation, by Revolution 50th 417487. Elbrea H. 2d 617281 was their foundation Elba cow. She is sired by Burgessmere 455936, by Eileenmere 15th. This cow was bred by William Hanson, of Holbrook, Iowa.

They used the Hoffman bred bull, Elmview Marshall 9th 453381, a grandson of Elgon Marshall 2d 423074. In 1934 they were able to acquire the show and breeding bull, Revemere of Wheatland 5th 457325. He was bred by James B. Hollinger, of Chapman, Kansas. He was sired by Revolution 41st 415473. His calves were very good. 4-H calves sired by him placed well in the leading shows of the mid-west, one placing second at the American Royal. They also purchased from Rol Evans, of Maryville, Missouri, Earl Elba E. 526904. He was sired by Envious Earl 500499, by Envious Marshall 3d, the 1932 International grand champion. For the past few years they have used the bull Burgess Revolution 15th, a grandson of Revolution 50th and the Earl of Strathmore. This bull was bred by R. L. Woolever, of Livonia, Missouri. The junior herd sire was recently purchased from I. E. Kemp, of Marion, Iowa, and is Bell Boy Master 653638, by Bell Boy A. 504404. His dam is by Black Belmore 336-163, a line bred Black Woodlawn bull.

The herd now numbers thirty-five head of Blackbird, Blackcap, Barbara, Queen Mother, Mulben Pride, Enchantress, Eisa and Elba Ericas.

---

In 1936, James E. Nugent, of Kansas City, Missouri, established his herd with eighteen cows and one bull purchased from the Johnson Workman herd, Paradise, Kansas. Included in the lists were the Blackcap, Blackbird, Erica and Queen Mother strains.

The first herd bull was Bailiff of St. Albans, bred by St. Albans Farm, Pacific, Missouri. Thereafter bulls were purchased from A. H. Schmidt, Kansas City, Missouri. These bulls were double bred Blackcap sires. In 1940 and 1941 his herd bull was General of Lonjac, which was a son of General 6th of Page and a grandson of General of Page. The present sire is Prince Pan, purchased at the 1941 International sale from Otto Nobis, of Davenport, Iowa. This bull is sired by Pat Junior.

At this writing Mr. Nugent has over fifty cows and heifers, approximately twenty calves and several very fine young bulls.

---

The South Oaks herd was established under the firm name of C. D. Hooker & Son, in the year 1897, the present owner being the junior member. The first cattle bought were from the Kimble herd at Falls City, Nebraska, and the next from the Charles Escher & Son herd, Irwin, Iowa. Other additions were made from time to time. The early herd bulls used were secured from the Escher herd and the Lantz herd of Illinois. In the early part of 1900 a show herd was exhibited at some of the leading shows. This herd was headed by Blackbird Benton, a bull bought in dam from the Eschers. This adventure met with fair success and was followed for about six years. The above mentioned bull was either first or second at a number of shows. One of the first prize

## Write for a Copy

You'll want a copy of this catalog—To get one, write, wire or telephone J. B. McCORKLE, Sale Manager, A.I.U. BLDG., 50 WEST BROAD STREET, COLUMBUS 15, OHIO.

**The Cattle being Offered**

are strictly in keeping with the best the breed affords—and are representative of the outstanding herds established in New Jersey.

# Stone Hill Farm

*Consigns to the* →
*Trenton, New Jersey*

## 1 White Gates Blackcap Quality 921224

**Calved March 15, 1946, an outstanding animal to be sold bred and safe in calf to the 1947 RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION BULL AT PERTH, SCOTLAND, whose pedigree appears below:**

## *Jupiter Eric of Eynsham 126868*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Sire: **Greenheart of Gallowhill 120506** | Jago Eric 116774 | Jullan Eric 102891 | Euripides of Balfron |
| | | | Julie Erica |
| | | Jana Erica 103062 | Equipment of the Laws |
| | | | Janie Erica |
| | Graphite of Gallowhill 127709 | Eulimon of Kilham 102302 | Galgacus of the Burn |
| | | | Eulima 6th of Kilham |
| | | Gammer Gratia 92547 | Grierson of B'd'ch |
| | | | Gammer Karmen |
| Dam: **Jacana Erica 115967** | Euripides of Balfron 91164 | Enfield of Bleaton 83787 | Perindo of Candacraig |
| | | | Elspeth of Bleaton |
| | | Ellen of Balfron 102302 | Brendon of Auchterardex |
| | | | Ellery of Balfron |
| | Juvalia Erica 103070 | Eros of Derculich 70488 | Evolum of B'd'ch |
| | | | Elf of Pitskelly |
| | | Juno Erica 67498 | Jason of B'd'ch |
| | | | Juanita Erica |

• • •

*also*

## 2 Stone Hill's Pride Lassie 3d 936213

**Calved May 7, 1946. Selling open. She is a daughter of DALKEITH 4th, Reserve Grand Champion 1945 Eastern Regional Show and Sale, Trenton, New Jersey.**

• • •

# Stone Hill Farm

R.F.D. 1

**FREEHOLD, NEW JERSEY**


heifers was purchased by the Eschers and continued to be shown by them.

In February 1909 the senior member retired, and the herd was continued by the junior member, Hal T. Hooker. In the fall of 1919, the herd was dispursed and Mr. Hooker accepted a position as live stock fieldman for the Live Stock World of Chicago, but the love for Aberdeen-Angus cattle remained, and the present herd was established in the fall of 1935 and now numbers over seventy head of choicely bred cattle which are maintained on the South Oaks Farm, two miles southwest of Maryville, Missouri.

---

The Elkwood herd, Frank M. Frisby, owner, Bethany, Missouri, was established in 1914 by the purchase of cattle from J. W. Rea and J. W. Austin, of Carrollton, Missouri. The first herd bull was Blackbird Joe B., a grandson of Prince Ito 2d. He then used Ben Bolt F., a grandson of Black Woodlawn, and Ballansloe Jr., another grandson of Black Woodlawn. Recently Mr. Frisby has used a son of Burgessmere and a son of Revolution 105th.

The herd now consists of sixty females.

---

The farm near Hamilton, Missouri, on which the Penney and James herd, of registered, pure bred Aberdeen-Angus cattle is located, is the birthplace of James C. Penney, Chairman of the Board, J. C. Penney Company, which operates 1608 stores in forty-eight states.

Mr. Penney's father was an old-school Baptist minister who preached without pay. Farming was his means of making a living. On the death of "Elder Penney" this once-beautiful farm went the way many of our good farms have gone. When Mr. Penney visited the old home place on one occasion and found it infested with cockleburs and other noxious weeds, he bought the farm, determined to restore it to its former state of fertility by raising good live stock.

The young pure bred Aberdeen-Angus bull, Briarcliff Barbarian 16th 497641, was bought from Briarcliff Farms at Pine Plains, New York (then owned and operated by that prince of men, Oakleigh Thorne) and crossed on a rather mediocre lot of Shorthorn cattle that were on the place when Mr. Penney bought it. When the crop of calves by the Briarcliff bull began to come—little "mulies", predominantly black in color, short and thick—little rascals, that fed out much better than the calves that had been produced on the farm—it was not a difficult matter to "sell" Mr. James, the partner-manager of Mr. Penney's, on the idea of selling the grades and putting in all pure breds. This was finally accomplished.

Three cows were bought from the Texas Agricultural College at Lubbock, Texas. They have proven splendid foundation cows. The next purchase was the entire herd of registered, pure bred Aberdeen-Angus owned by Mr. H. D. Cornish, Osborn, Missouri. The herd was headed by Evolution Quality 4th 470432, a grandson of the famous Earl Marshall, and came originally from the herd of Mr. Wayland Hopley, Atlantic, Iowa, from whom Mr. Cornish also procured a number of his foundation cows. Mr. Cornish's herd of approximately forty head was a very uniform lot of cattle. They have proved to be splendid foundation cows for the Penney & James herd.

Mr. Kenneth McGregor, Ada, Minnesota, was commissioned to buy forty head of young pure bred heifers. Most of them were of blood lines that had been developed by Mr. McGregor's father. These heifers have developed in a great way and have justified Mr. McGregor's judgment.

Since then purchases of choice females

have been made from Mr. Hopley's herd and from the herds of Mr. James Hollinger, Chapman, Kansas and Judge S. C. Fullerton, Miami, Oklahoma.

The herd numbers around three hundred and fifty head. The following sires are now in use: Revemere of Wheatland 20th 591-664, bred by J. B. Hollinger, Chapman, Kansas; Revwin 568253, from the herd of L. R. Kershaw, Muskogee, Oklahoma; Elbor of Lonjac 22d 531846, bred by Lonjac Farms, Lees Summit, Missouri; and Erica Edwin D. 556333, sired by Prizemere 141st 42174.

---

The Justamere Stock Farms, owned by H. N. Thurlo, of Browning, Missouri, started in the Aberdeen-Angus business in 1923 with the purchase of five two-year old heifers from J. M. Tudor & Son, of Olin, Iowa. Other additions have been made from time to time. The herd now numbers sixty-five head of cows of breeding age.

The first herd bull used was Edgar M. 2d 252946, a grandson of Oakville Quiet Lad. He was followed with Glencarnock Revolution 383291, a son of Blackcap Revolution. The present herd sire is Eileenmere 161st 505981, a son of Eileenmere 32d.

---

The Thousand Hills Farm herd, owned by Dr. George M. Laughlin, of Kirksville, Missouri, was founded in 1927, and the principle herd sires used since that time have been Revolution 45th, Rabban, Bando Burgess, Ames Plantation Elmours Earl, Eileenmere 122d and Prizemere 387th.

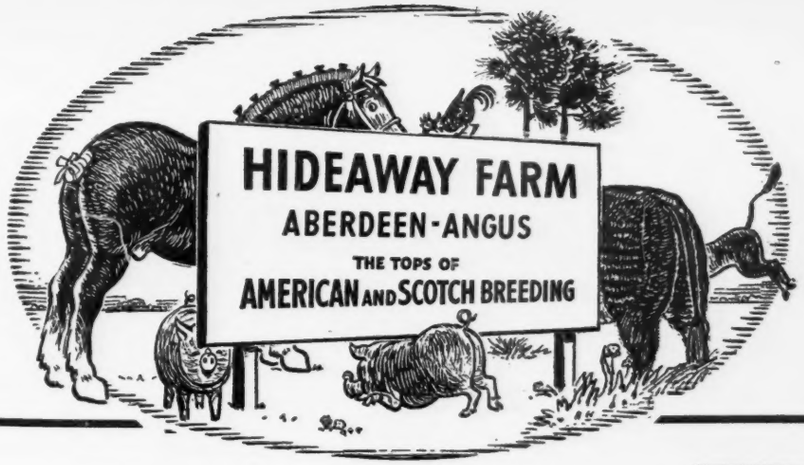
At present the herd consists of about three hundred head made up some of the best blood lines of the breed.

---

S. P. Smith, St. Louis, Missouri, bought his first registered Aberdeen-Angus cattle at the sales M. A. Judy held at the National Stock Yards during the years 1916 to 1921. The cattle failed to meet his expectations and were cleaned up three different times before he got his bearings. He was a liberal buyer in the Hugh W. Elliott dispersion sale in 1917, and started his present herd largely on two foundation cows, Blackbird Elliott 5th and Eonda 9th. He has since added several superb cows bought in the E. T. Davis sales at Des Moines, Iowa—El Dara N., Blackbird Byrl 11th, Blackbird Bess N., Erica Elva and Elmlow Elba, tracing back to imported Elba 3d of Finlarig. Four Enchantress Erica heifers were bought of J. F. McKenny and have been very satisfactory. The hands through which his cattle have passed is a matter of no little importance to him.

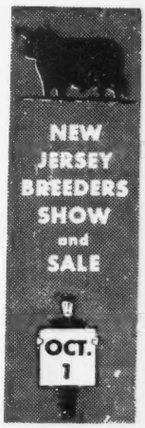
Edison E. Baron, by Blackbird Baron 2d was the first bull used. He was bred by Hugh W. Elliott. Elzwin, an Eborea Elba bull bred by Pat Donohoe, was a mellow bull and was undefeated at county fairs. Bar Marshall 20th, bred by H. O. Harrison, is still in service in the herd. He has sired several show yard celebrities, including a steer shown by Turner & Harris at the Illinois State Fair.

The herd has been only locally advertised and no big prices have been obtained. It consists of forty-three breeding cows that carry dependable blood lines, on which improvement in the herd can only be obtained through the use of decidedly outstanding sires. Eonda 9th was a descendant of imported Eone, one of the first two Eisa Erica cows ever to be released from the Ballandalloch herd and imported to America. Mr. Elliott bred them on his farm at Estill, Missouri, for forty years, sold W. A. McHenry, Eone Elliott, and Mr. Estill sold him 10th Laird of Estill, which were the foundation of the king of sires, Earl Marshall. Bar Marshall 20th runs back through four lines to Earl Marshall.


*These are the Pedigrees of the* BULLS

To whom Our Consignment to the NEW JERSEY SALE, October 1st, *will be Bred*... You'll have to agree they are plenty GOOD, and so are their CALVES




**Hideaway Prince 819325**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Sire: **Prince Sunbeam 29th** | Black Prince of Sunbeam | Black Peer of St. Albans | Erie Revolution |
| | | | Blackcap Glencarnock 8th |
| | | Pride 17th of Sunbeam | Playman of Sunbeam |
| | | | Elsy's Pride Elnor |
| | Erica Marie of Sunbeam | Revolution 81st | Blackcap Revolution |
| | | | Pride of Ash Row |
| | | Erica Marie 9th | Earl Eric Marshall |
| | | | Erica Marie 7th |
| Dam: **Barbarosa Sunbeam 5th** | Black Prince of Sunbeam | Black Peer of St. Albans | Erie Revolution |
| | | | Blackcap Glencarnock 8th |
| | | Pride 17th of Sunbeam | Playman of Sunbeam |
| | | | Elsy's Pride Elnor |
| | Barbara R. of Sunbeam | Revolution of Sunbeam | Revolution 100th |
| | | | Elga Marshall 9th |
| | | Barbara of Rosemere 100th | Prizemere 32d |
| | | | Barbara of Rosemere 33d |

**Hideaway Bandolier 32d 882232**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Sire: **Hideaway Bandolier 9th** | Blackbird Bandolier of Anoka 12th | Blackbird Bandolier of Page | Glencarnock Revolution 6th |
| | | | Blackbird Harrison 6th |
| | | Blackbird Progress of Anoka | Queenmere 32d |
| | | | Blackbird Progress 38th |
| | Blakeford Majesta | Andelot Pride Lad | Revolution Blackcap |
| | | | Pride of Rosemere 257th |
| | | Blackcap Empress 158th | Blackcap Benz 6th |
| | | | Blackcap Empress 152d |
| Dam: **Evergreen Emla 2d** | Emulate Enecho | Emulate 20th of St. Albans | Bruin of St. Albans |
| | | | Evergreen Lady T. 2d |
| | | Enecho E. 3d | Oxfordmere 2d |
| | | | Enecho E. |
| | Evergreen Emula | Emulate 20th of St. Albans | Bruin of St. Albans |
| | | | Evergreen Lady T. 2d |
| | | Evergreen Elegant 2d | Elvan 2d |
| | | | Evergreen Eulalia |

**When you get our Heifers out from under the bright lights and off the straw and onto your own farm, you'll still like them and be glad you laid down the last bid.**

**W. G. MENNEN**
**President**

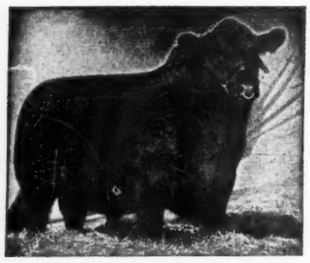
**CHESTER - NEW JERSEY**

**SILAS THOMAS**
**Manager**

# Dancote Herd

. . . . . Founded 1920

**Repeater of Wheatland 9th**



Grand Champion Kansas, Missouri, New York. First Iowa, Indiana and Fort Worth. Herd Sire at Dancote 1940 to 1943. Our Senior Herd Bull now, Repeaters Enchanter was his best son. We have retained 16 of his daughters for brood cows. They are producing the right kind of calves. Junior Herd Bull RUFFLANDS GRENADIER by Antelope Grenadier G. R. 2d by Black Bardolier.

■

**A few COWS for SALE.**

■

**Clayton C. Taylor, Lawtons, N. Y.**


## Eileenmere 85th

(Continued from Sec. II—13)

present price range for pure breds of all breeds. Although the greater majority of the show cattle were sold in the June sale one of his sons was first prize summer yearling at the International in the fall.

In 1940 the herd from the Tolan Farms was again to hit the tanbark with a herd depleted by sales, but another son, Eileenmere 260th, was first prize senior yearling bull at the International and a daughter Evermere T., was first prize senior heifer calf. A few months later in 1941 she was sold for $6,700.00 a record price for a female for many years. Eileenmere 260th was sold for the record price of $15,000.00. Both these animals went on to win Grand Champion Female and Senior Champion Bull at the 1941 International. Four days after this great Show the war came along and no more cattle were shown by this great sire until 1946. During the intervening years it would be hard to estimate the thousands of dollars worth of cattle that 85th sired. Eileenmere 487th, a proven sire, sold for $30,000.00 to Penney and James of Missouri. Two other great sons were left on the farm during this period, Eileenmere 500th and Eileenmere 585th. It is indeed fitting that 85th should live to realize that his greatest son 500th had won the 1946 International Grand Championship and that a grand-daughter, by the 500th, Blackcap Tolan 150th, should win Grand Championship Female honors at the same show.

A bull of great depth, wonderful fleshing qualities, strong bone, perfect disposition, and straight lines. Jake Williams the man who was with him more than any other man, besides J. Garrett himself, remarked after 85th died, "He never let his back down not even fifteen minutes before he passed away". Jake, no finer tribute could be paid any bull.

Yes it is a fitting climax to be buried beneath the blue grass, that the famous Abraham Lincoln trod and know that a job has been well done.


**Aberdeen-Angus Live Longest**


## Sky Ranch Herd Dispersed

(Continued from Sec. II—12)

an auction box scene with Manager Joe Hooten, digging out the information concerning the individual selling; next is owner Walter Johnson; then Burl Winchester who was assisting in the box; Col. Ham James at the "meg" relieving Col. Roy Johnston, who seems to be searching for another bid; then Vice-President Milt Tudor, of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association. At the right is your Editor holding a rather confidential discussion as to the merits of the good young female selling. Then there is the lake, located just a short distance from the big cattle barns and sheds, completely surrounded by the attractive matrons and their baby calves, as they completed their morning fill or quietly rested for the big event that was to take place the next day when they should be scattered to many sections of the country where they will be eagerly watched through their remaining useful years.

On page 108 will be found the sale report.


# Good Relatives

## Dancote Repeater 4th 673840

Sire of HECKMERE'S BLACKBIRD D., a notable of 1945 (Page 49), has sired a very uniformily good bunch of Bull Calves this year and this probably does not come by accident.

*His Grandsire*

**Repeater of Wheatland, sired**

ESTAMERE, the 1938 Int. Grand Champion Female, . . . JOCK of WHEATLAND and REPEATER of WHEATLAND 5th.

*His Grandam*

**Erica Escora 2d**

Was dam and grandam of two Wheatland Bulls formerly used by Penney and James.

■

*Our Cows are Sired by:*

MILLARDEN JAMES (Millarden Farms); STATE'S EIME (Penn State College); LeROY 2d of BRIARCLIFF and BRIARCLIFF BLACKCAPPER 7th (Briarcliff Farms.)

■

**Harold Radley & Son**

**Angelica, New York**


## Maryland Group Sale

**Frederick, Maryland, May 31st**

**BULLS:**

| | |
|---|---|
| Andelot Eurotas, (Andelot Stock Farms), calved 1-25-46; sire, Elegant Lad of Agincourt; D. Raymond Snively, Boonsboro, Maryland | 465.00 |
| Pride Eric's Imperial 887822, (Cold Saturday Farm), calved 9-4-45; sire, Ravenswood Pride Eric 634551; Great Oaks Farm, Chestertown, Maryland | 700.00 |
| Glen Eric of Cremona 982067, (Cremona Farms), calved 8-25-45; sire, Glencarnock Earl Eric 16M. 502865; A. S. Tabler, Mt. Airy, Maryland | 300.00 |
| Pride Georgina of Point Farm, (Point Farm), calved 1-29-46; sire, Melford Marshall Georgina 778820; Charles Mitchell III, Marriottsville, Maryland | 625.00 |

**COWS:**

| | |
|---|---|
| Verna Marshall, (Al-Go-Peg Farm), calved 12-27-45; sire, Highlands Eric Lad 616-918; E. R. P. Smith, Darlington, Maryland | 285.00 |
| Alpeg Ballindalloch, (Al-Go-Peg Farm), calved 4-16-46; sire, Highlands Eric Lad 616918; E. R. P. Smith, Darlington, Maryland | 285.00 |
| Highland Alpeg, (Al-Go-Peg Farm), calved 4-22-46; sire, Highlands Eric Lad 616-918; Charles Papa, Hagerstown, Maryland | 200.00 |
| Alpeg Blackcap, (Al-Go-Peg Farm), calved 4-23-46; sire, Highlands Eric Lad 616-918; Charles Papa, Hagerstown, Maryland | 200.00 |
| Alpeg Queen, (Al-Go-Peg Farm), calved 5-8-46; sire, Highlands Eric Lad 616918; L. Edwin Grimes, Finksburg, Maryland | 175.00 |
| Barbonere Alpeg, (Al-Go-Peg Farm), calved 5-19-46; sire, Highlands Eric Lad 616918; L. Edwin Grimes, Finksburg, Maryland | 175.00 |
| Pride Eric's Blackbird 837631, (Cold Saturday Farm), calved 3-15-45; sire, Ravenswood Pride Eric 634551; E. S. Williams, Baltimore, Maryland | 500.00 |
| Pride Eric's Blackbird 2d 887813, (Cold Saturday Farm), calved 6-29-45; sire, Ravenswood Pride Eric 634551; E. S. Williams, Baltimore, Maryland | 500.00 |
| Pride Eric's Blackbird 3d 927052, (Cold | |

# A Special Attraction

At the

## New Jersey Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Show-Sale
## October 1, 1947, Trenton, New Jersey

**Miss Gammer of White Gates**

Sired by GOOD HOPE GENERAL'S PRIDE, the sire of the Grand Champion Female at the 1947 National Sale.

Guaranteed safe in calf to →

**Jupiter Eric of Eynsham**

Junior Champion and Reserve Grand Champion, Perth, 1947. Owned jointly with Stone Hill Farm.

## *Also 5 Other Strictly Top Females Consigned*

TWO choice Daughters of BANDOLIER of DON HEAD 3d, top selling Bull in the Lonjac Dispersion and a double bred BLACKBIRD BANDOLIER of PAGE.

ELEANOR H. F.—Sells bred to OLDFIELDS PRIDE ERIC 18th.

ENTELOPE'S ROSE H. F.—Sells bred to BLACK ERIC of TROY H. F.

THREE Top Granddaughters of RAVENSWOOD PRIDE ERIC, the $25,000.00 Cold Saturday Herd Sire.

PRIDE ERIC'S ELANNAH H. F.—Sired by OLDFIELDS PRIDE ERIC 8th, and bred to BLACK ERIC of TROY H. F., a grandson of GLENCARNOCK ERIC of CREMONA.

BLACK LADY BLACKBIRD 3d H. F.—Sired by OLDFIELDS PRIDE ERIC 18th, and bred to EVAROMA'S BANDOLIER H. F., a top son of BANDOLIER of DON HEAD 3d.

QUEEN MARSHALL H. F. 57th—Sired by OLDFIELDS PRIDE ERIC 18th, and from a very intensely BLACKCAP REVOLUTION bred dam. Sells open.

Along with other NEW JERSEY Breeders, we are sincere in our belief, that these SIX FEMALES *are the kind that serve to promote the Breed* through Breed Improvement...Their Type, Quality and Breeding entitles them to Your careful inspection

Pennsylvania Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Sale.....September 27, 1947
Dutchess County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Sale.....September 29, 1947
New Jersey Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Sale.....October 1, 1947

AN ACCREDITED VACCINATED HERD

# Hockhockson Farm

DR. R. A. COOKE
Owner

## Eatontown, New Jersey

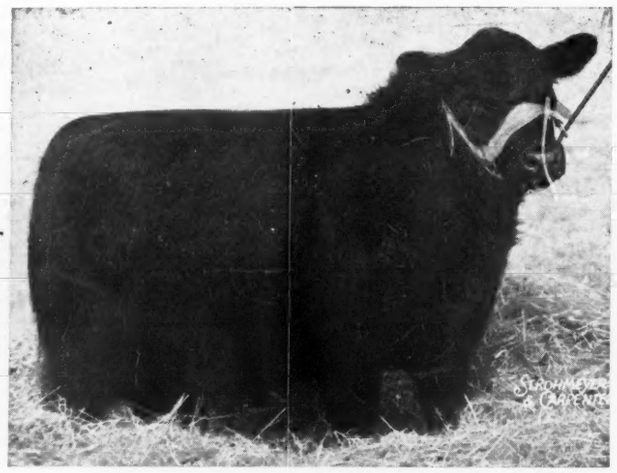
A. N. SCHANCK
Superintendent

# ESS KAY FARM

## EAST AURORA - - - - - NEW YORK

**We are pleased to announce that we have for sale at private treaty an unusually nice group of choicely bred daughters of the two Bulls pictured. The ages on these Heifers will average about fifteen months. They are top Females. The Calves by these Bulls made their reputations.**

**DUNWALKE ENSIGN 2d →**



| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Sire: **REPEATER of WHEATLAND 5th 523859** | Repeater of Wheatland 466817 | Revemere of W. 2d<br>Chimera of Wheatland |
| | Lily R. 8th 452882 | Revolution 41st<br>Lily Iren 419352 |
| Dam: **ERNOA M. 14th 542587** | Elbomawr 495521 | Bell Boy M. K.<br>Elba of Glyn Mawr |
| | Erskine's Ernoa 464803 | Erskine Baden<br>Ernoa M. 2d 404855 |

**RALLY BLACK ENVIOUS 12th →**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Sire: **ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 9th 542490** | Envious Blackcap B. 6th 504417 | Envious Marshall 3d<br>Blackcap Lassie B. 9th |
| | Blackcap Lassie B. 4th 428852 | Excelsior Marshall 3d<br>Blackcap Lassie J. 6th |
| Dam: **RALLY EDELLA 11th 512285** | Blackcap Glenn 5th 411064 | Blackcap Renown<br>Blackcap of Glencarnock 4th |
| | Rally Edella 452519 | Prideman Glencarnock<br>Edella 25th of Page |

SEYMOUR A. KNOX, *Owner* MYNDERT PANGBURN, *Sup't*

# Marycrest Farms - Cloverly Stock Farms

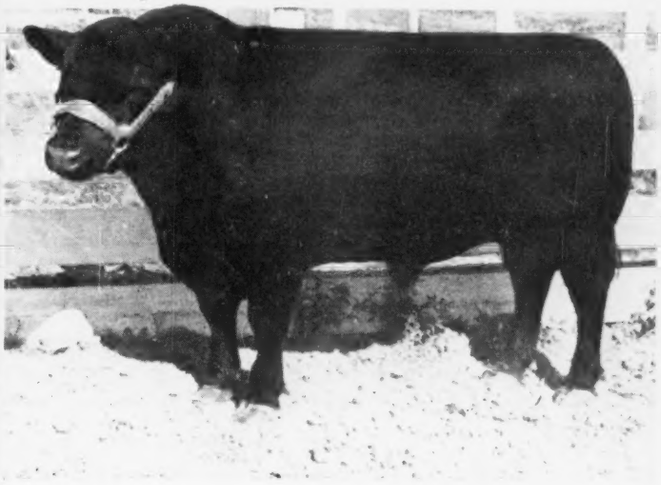
## PRODUCTION SALE

# Saturday, Oct. 4th AT MARYCREST FARMS Maloy, Iowa

## 6 Bulls . . . . 64 Lots . . 58 Females

**Featured will be the GET and SERVICE of the two Bulls pictured as well as the Bull, BAR PRINCE 6th of SUNBEAM.**

EILEENMERE of MARYCREST 915618
A great breeding son of Penney and James' $30,000.00 EILEENMERE 487th and from a line bred EARL MARSHALL dam. Here's pedigree richness in a young Bull, whose individuality is exceptionally good.



PRINCE ERALAN H. P. 141st 947812
A grandson of BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM, the 1938 International Grand Champion, whose dam is a granddaughter of ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 6th, 1939 International Grand Champion Bull. A good individual and royally bred.

A son of the great Sunbeam sire, BAR SUNBEAM 2d, who is by BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM and out of a daughter of BARBARA of ROSEMERE 100th (both International Grand Champions). His dam is a top McHenry Barbara daughter of BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM and the second dam is by none other than EARL MARSHALL. This bull is owned jointly by us.

## Bulls

We are offering just SIX BULLS, and they are a well bred group of herd sire prospects that should find a ready demand. They will not be too well fitted but are well developed and of the right type. They will sell worth the money.

## Females

Unquestionably a good lot of FEMALES will be offered. Some of the finest blood of the breed is, in many cases, intensified, and included will be members of the most popular tribes of the breed, among them: Maid of Bummers Miss Burgess; McHenry, Judy and other Blackcaps; Elbas; McHenry Barbaras; a Juana and other good Ericas; as well as Prides and Queen Mothers. These females are by exceptionally well bred Bulls and several sell with calves; others due to calve to the service of the Bulls described above. Plan to be with us—and do write for a catalog.

For Catalogs, Please Write either of us

**Marycrest Farms, Maloy, Iowa**
JOHN D. WARIN, Owner

**Cloverly Stock Farms, Blockton, Iowa**
O'CONNOR and O'CONNOR, Owners

SALE CIRCUIT:
October 4th.....MARYCREST-CLOVERLY at MALOY, IOWA
October 5th....NODAWAY COUNTY SALE, MARYVILLE, MISSOURI

Saturday Farm), calved 3-18-46; sire, Ravenswood Pride Eric 634551; Cochran Farms, Salem, New York ..... 410.00

Pride Eric's Blackbird 4th, (Cold Saturday Farm), calved 5-14-46; sire, Ravenswood Pride Eric 634551; Cochran Farms, Salem, New York ..... 410.00

Irene C. S. 3d 927050, (Cold Saturday Farm), calved 3-12-46; sire, Bar Katif of Don Head 749893; J. M. McCullough, Montgomery, Alabama ..... 290.00

Bar's Black Lass 927056, (Cold Saturday Farm), calved 3-25-46; sire, Bar Katif of Don Head 749898; J. M. McCullough, Montgomery, Alabama ..... 290.00

Namreg Miss Burgess 4th 903580, (Cold Saturday Farm), calved 1-9-46; sire, Andelot Junior Eric 564106; D. Raymond Snively, Boonsboro, Maryland ..... 310.00

Miss Burgess C. S., (Cold Saturday Farm), calved 6-1-46; sire, Namreg General Genevero 728890; D. Raymond Snively, Boonsboro, Maryland ..... 310.00

Queen Erica 921549, (Roger Q. Cook), calved 11-15-46; sire, Revolution Monocacy Again; A. S. Tabler, Mt. Airy, Maryland 225.00

Lady of Red Barn 921552, (Roger Q. Cook), calved 1-15-46; sire, Pride Eric Monocacy; A. S. Tabler, Mt. Airy, Maryland ..... 225.00

Barbara of Red Barn 921550, (Roger Q. Cook), calved 1-28-45; sire, Tyrconnel Prince Bandolier; R. H. Slingluff, Mitchellville, Maryland ..... 235.00

Lady Eric Red Barn 921551, (Roger Q. Cook), calved 12-1-45; sire, Tyrconnel Prince Bandolier; R. H. Slingluff, Mitchellville, Maryland ..... 235.00

Cowpens Eline Barbara 952247, (Cowpens Farm), calved 7-22-46; sire, Revolution Burgess of Ada 546678; D. Raymond Snively, Boonsboro, Maryland ..... 215.00

Cowpens Blue Ribbon Elect V. 952251, (Cowpens Farm), calved 7-30-46; sire, Revolution Burgess of Ada 546678; D. Raymond Snively, Boonsboro, Maryland ..... 215.00

Cowpens Blackbird Pride 952245, (Cowpens Farm), calved 7-20-46; sire, Cowpens Queens Pride 756246; D. Raymond Snively, Boonsboro, Maryland ..... 300.00

Cowpens Princess Karama 4th 952249, (Cowpens Farm), calved 7-27-46; sire, Cowpens Queens Pride 756246; D. Raymond Snively, Boonsboro, Maryland ..... 300.00

Edella 20th of Cremona 939372, (Cremona Farm), calved 5-15-46; sire, Glencarnock Eric of Cremona 2d 672368; J. M. McCullough, Montgomery, Alabama ..... 290.00

Erica Eros 2d 920251, (Fair Hope Farm), calved 2-11-46; sire, Elgon Eston Quality 573016; D. Raymond Snively, Boonsboro, Maryland ..... 315.00

Fair Hope's Jestress 920246, (Fair Hope Farm), calved 12-29-45; sire, Elgon Eston Quality 573016; D. Raymond Snively, Boonsboro, Maryland ..... 315.00

Erica's Enamma 879134, (Fair Promise Farm), calved 4-22-45; sire, Erian B. 7th 669326; E. C. Wareheim, Riderwood, Maryland ..... 900.00

Erian's Felicity 879139, (Fair Promise Farm), calved 5-24-45; sire, Erian B. 7th 669326; George P. Plummer, Gaithersburg, Maryland ..... 550.00

Silver Run Willford 8th 889688, (A. W. Feeser & Co. Inc.), calved 11-24-45; sire, Europa of Glencarnock 680699; Charles L. Shaeffer, Duncannon, Pennsylvania ..... 205.00

Silver Run Glencarnock 4th 889691, (A. W. Feeser & Co. Inc.), calved 12-2-45; sire, Europa Glencarnock 680699; Charles L. Shaeffer, Duncannon, Pennsylvania ..... 205.00

Silver Run Kindliness 7th, (A. W. Feeser & Co. Inc.), calved 3-7-46; sire, Silver Run Eston Lad 754030; Charles L. Shaeffer, Duncannon, Pennsylvania ..... 205.00

Bonnie Bouquet of Silver Run 4th, (A. W. Feeser & Co. Inc), calved 3-4-46; sire, Europa of Glencarnock 680699; Charles L. Shaeffer, Duncannon, Pennsylvania ..... 205.00

Silver Run Glencarnock 3d 889686, (A. W. Feeser & Co. Inc.), calved 11-8-45; sire, Europa of Glencarnock 680699; Indiantown Farm, Welcome, Maryland ..... 210.00

Silver Run Blackcap 5th, (A. W. Feeser & Co. Inc.), calved 2-10-46; sire, General Ada of Cremona 542896; Indiantown Farm, Welcome, Maryland ..... 210.00

Silver Run Blackhawk 3d, (A. W. Feeser & Co. Inc.), calved 3-10-46; sire, General Ada of Cremona 542896; Indiantown Farm, Welcome, Maryland ..... 210.00

Silver Run Kindliness 8th, (A. W. Feeser & Co. Inc.), calved 1-14-46; sire, Europa of Glencarnock 680699; Indiantown Farm, Welcome, Maryland ..... 210.00

Glenangus Edicta 871587, (Glen Angus Farms), calved 6-25-45; sire, Earl Eric Glenangus 716463; Fenbrook Farm, Cockeysville, Maryland ..... 550.00

Glenangus Barbara 4th 897200, (Glen Angus Farms), calved 9-24-45; sire, Namreg Blackcap Eric 735051; George P. Plummer, Gaithersburg, Maryland ..... 450.00

Glenangus Elba Erica 934045, (Glen Angus Farms), calved 5-1-46; sire, Ravenswood Pride Eric 21st 642575; Cochran Farm, Salem, New York ..... 375.00

Glenangus Glen Elba 934046, (Glen Angus Farms), calved 5-7-46; sire, Ravenswood Pride Eric 21st 642575; Cochran Farm, Salem, New York ..... 375.00

Patience of Glenangus 934047, (Glen Angus Farms), calved 5-23-46; sire, Ravenswood Pride Eric 21st 642575; Cochran Farm, Salem, New York ..... 375.00

Good Fellowship's Berthy 900774, (Good Fellowship Farm), calved 3-3-46; sire, Evergreen Elvax Monoc 674210; Albert Werking, Hagerstown, Maryland ..... 370.00

Namreg Miss Burgess 6th 903579, (Good Fellowship Farm), calved 1-5-46; sire, Andelot Junior Eric 564106; Albert Werking, Hagerstown, Maryland ..... 370.00

Princess Jet HLS 2d 942381, (Highlandstone Farm), calved 4-22-46; sire, Pride Repeater of Highlandstone 800636; Eugene S. Williams, Baltimore, Maryland ..... 300.00

Ebline of Highlandstone 942379, (Highlandstone Farm), calved 4-3-46; sire, Epponian of HLS 755136; J. M. McCullough, Montgomery, Alabama ..... 290.00

Kate Prime H. L. S. 942380, (Highlandstone Farm), calved 4-12-46; sire, Epponian of H. L. S. 755136; J. M. McCullough, Montgomery, Alabama ..... 290.00

Jock's Bewitcher 942201, (Indian Spring Farm), calved 3-12-46; sire, Sir Jock C. S. 8th 780886, E. R. P. Smith, Darlington, Maryland ..... 285.00

Jock's Vanity of I. S., (Indian Spring Farm), calved 6-24-46; sire, Sir Jock C. S. 8th 780886; E. R. P. Smith, Darlington, Maryland ..... 285.00

Jock's Rosalba 942202, (Indian Spring Farm), calved 3-14-46; sire, Sir Jock C. S. 8th 780886; L. D. Creed, Accokeek, Maryland ..... 200.00

Jock's Blackbird of I. S., (Indian Spring Farm), calved 7-7-46; sire, Sir Jock C. S. 8th 780886; L. D. Creed, Accokeek, Maryland ..... 200.00

Edella II of K. 911056, (Kirkland Hall), calved 5-11-46; sire, Jock's Enchanter C. S. 626110; J. M. McCullough, Montgomery, Alabama ..... 315.00

Eukyla of K. 911055, (Kirkland Hall), calved 4-6-46; sire, Jock's Enchanter C. S. 626110; J. M. McCullough, Montgomery, Alabama ..... 315.00

Eppy's Evera, (James F. McHenry), calved 8-24-45; sire, Epponian C. S. 5th 714981; Eugene S. Williams, Baltimore, Maryland ..... 300.00

Idonia, (James F. McHenry), calved 3-1-46; sire, Epponian C. S. 4th 679521; Charles Mitchell III, Marriottsville, Maryland ..... 300.00

Blackcap Epponia R. 3d, (James F. McHenry), calved 3-14-45; sire, Epponian C. S. 5th 714981; Charles Mitchell III, Marriottsville, Maryland ..... 300.00

Karama II of Anger, (Charles W. Mitchell III), calved 4-27-46; sire, Dunwalke Ensign 628751; Claud Lutman, Brunswick, Maryland ..... 160.00

Blackcap Vera of Anger, (Charles W. Mitchell III), calved 4-10-46; sire, Dunwalke Ensign 628751; Claud Lutman, Brunswick, Maryland ..... 160.00

Blackbird Monocacy 29th 909032, (Mono-


**Come to Marion County then to Buena Farms**

We now have some Calves sired by sons of BLACKCAP BARON 15th of PAGE. Only a few serviceable Bulls to offer.

**Buena Farms**

RAY & HERBERT CLINE, BUSSEY, IOWA

**Carload of Open Heifers**

*A nice clean bunch of Heifers*

12 to 16 months of age. Out of intensely bred EARL MARSHALL DAMS and sired by BELL BOY LADDIE 12th 807862 and BANDOLIER 69th of WILTON 737281, a grandson of both ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 6th and BLACKCAP BESSIE 23d of PAGE. . . . Contact either W. K. YOUNG, MARNE, IOWA, or FRED R. LONG, 808 Oak Street, ATLANTIC, IOWA.

**Harvelawn Farms** **Marne, Iowa**

**Homeland**

*We are offering*

Some nice Young Females suitable to place in your breeding herd. Come early and make your choice of these, all sired by Great Producing Bulls.

**MEIER BROS.**

**Melbourne, Iowa**

cacy Farms), calved 8-17-45; sire, Pride Eric of Monocacy 728834; G. F. Moulton, Luray, Virginia ..... 425.00

Elba Monocacy 20th 931783, (Monocacy Farms), calved 10-31-45; sire, Blue General Monoc 632338; G. F. Moulton, Luray, Virginia ..... 425.00

Good Fellowshop Pridalia 909777, (Good Fellowship Farm), calved 12-3-45; sire, Evergreen Elvax Monoc 674210; Fenbrook Farm, Cockeysville, Maryland ..... 425.00

Etta Mona 21st 953320, (Monocacy Farms), calved 2-3-46; sire, Blue Monoc 499081; Indiantown Farm, Welcome, Maryland ..... 270.00

Erica Monocacy 33d 953323, (Monocacy Farms), calved 3-4-46; sire, Geneleric of Creswell 513742; Indiantown Farm, Welcome, Maryland ..... 270.00

Queen Mother Monocacy 67th 953330, (Monocacy Farms), calved 5-2-46; sire, Blue Monoc 499081; Indiantown Farm, Welcome, Maryland ..... 270.00

Lady Emersonia of Point Farm 918347, (Point Farm), calved 5-14-46; sire, Mignonne Eric of Point Farm 855125; E. R. P. Smith, Darlington, Maryland ..... 265.00

Edella 7th of Point Farm 918345, (Point Farm), calved 4-22-46; sire, Mignonne Eric of Point Farm 855125; E. R. P. Smith, Darlington, Maryland ..... 265.00

Stagwell Eborea 2d 954389, (Stagwell Farm), calved 3-27-46; sire, Zar 31st of Ada 603302; Fair Hope Farm, Chestertown, Maryland ..... 450.00

Stagwell's Blackcap 5th 954387, (Stagwell Farm), calved 3-17-46; sire, Zar 31st of Ada 603302; Fair Hope Farm, Chestertown, Maryland ..... 450.00

Erica Bess of Mt. Airy 2d 867183, (A. S. Tabler), calved 4-28-45; sire, Buckaneer of Wickwire 651963; Albert D. Graham, Lutherville, Maryland ..... 400.00

Belinda Missie of Mt. Airy 2d 867181, (A. S. Tabler), calved 4-24-45; sire, Buckaneer of Wickwire 651963; Albert D. Graham, Lutherville, Maryland ..... 400.00

Queen of Manor 16th 912230, (Thornton Manor Farm), calved 4-27-45; sire, General Genevero of Creswell 563356; Indiantown Farm, Welcome, Maryland ..... 250.00

Blackbird 16th of Manor 912232, (Thornton Manor Farm), 7-15-45; sire, General Genevero of Creswell 563356; Indiantown Farm, Welcome, Maryland ..... 250.00

Garline of Manor 3d 912231, (Thornton Manor Farm), calved 5-10-45; sire, General Genevero of Creswell 563356; Fair Hope Farm, Chestertown, Maryland ..... 250.00

Blackcap of Manor 10th 912490, (Thornton Manor Farm), calved 10-7-45; sire, Sunset Blackbird Bandy 2d 704260; Fair Hope Farm, Chestertown, Maryland ..... 250.00

Barbara of Manor 14th 912237, (Thornton Manor Farm), calved 8-21-45; sire, General Genevero of Creswell 563356; D. Raymond Snively, Boonsboro, Maryland ..... 210.00

Erica of Manor 9th 912241, (Thornton Manor Farm), calved 10-5-45; sire, General Genevero of Creswell 563356; D. Raymond Snively, Boonsboro, Maryland ..... 210.00

Twiford Barbara Ann 2d 918595, (Twiford Farm), calved 9-16-45; sire, Blackbird Epponian C. S. 3d 688388; Albert Werking, Hagerstown, Maryland ..... 320.00

Twiford Janice Barbara 924592, (Twiford Farm), calved 12-26-45; sire, Blackbird Epponian C. S. 3d 688388; Albert Werking, Hagerstown, Maryland ..... 320.00

Twiford Barbara Ann 829566, (Twiford Farm), calved 11-5-44; sire, Glencarnock Rev. of Twiford 688888; Bonniecroft Farm, Renfrew, Pennsylvania ..... 410.00

Blackbird Electra of Twiford 829568, (Twiford Farm), calved 11-12-44; sire, Glencarnock Rev. of Twiford 688888; Bonniecroft Farm, Renfrew, Pennsylvania ..... 410.00

Twiford Blackcap Edella 829569, (Twiford Farm), calved 1-24-45; sire, Twiford Black Major 716838; Bonniecroft Farm, Renfrew, Pennsylvania ..... 410.00

Twiford Primrose Erica 2d 918592, (Twiford Farm), calved 3-7-46; sire, Blackbird Epponian C. S. 3d 688388; J. M. McCullough, Montgomery, Alabama ..... 270.00

Twiford Quality Burgess 918593, (Twiford Farm), calved 3-16-46; sire, Blackbird Epponian C. S. 3d 688388; J. M. McCullough, Montgomery, Alabama ..... 270.00

Twiford Erica Beauty 918594, (Twiford Farm), calved 3-27-46; sire, Blackbird Epponian C. S. 3d 688388; J. M. McCullough, Montgomery, Alabama ..... 270.00

Dunwalke Evergreen 8th 910858, (Tyrconnel Farm), calved 12-17-45; sire, Repeater's Barbara 639619; George P. Plummer, Gaithersburg, Maryland ..... 470.00

Dunwalke Blackcap 26th 942141, (Tyrconnel Farm), calved 4-19-46; sire, Bar Prince of Sunbeam 567028; D. Raymond Snively, Boonsboro, Maryland ..... 285.00

Dunwalke Elnora 6th 942155, (Tyrconnel Farm), calved 6-2-46; sire, Bar Prince of Sunbeam 567028; D. Raymond Snively, Boonsboro, Maryland ..... 285.00

Miss Dunwalke 18th 942147, (Tyrconnel Farm), calved 5-5-46; sire, Dunwalke Juan 751067; J. M. McCullough, Montgomery, Alabama ..... 325.00

Valley View Jezebel Wilmae 902330, (Valley View Farm), calved 5-9-45; sire, Glencarnock Master of Wilmae 646835; Albert D. Graham, Lutherville, Maryland ..... 460.00

Valley View Jaybird 902332, (Valley View Farms), calved 5-17-45; sire, Glencarnock Master of Wilmae 646835; Albert D. Graham, Lutherville, Maryland ..... 460.00

Valley View Ruth, (Valley View Farms), calved 5-4-46, sire, Epponian C. S. 6th 714983; Algie Cooksey, Spring Hill, Maryland ..... 215.00

Valley View Countess, (Valley View Farms), calved 5-29-46; sire, Epponian C. S. 6th 714983; Algie Cooksey, Spring Hill, Maryland ..... 215.00

Valley View Blackcap Mistress, (Valley View Farms), calved 3-22-46; sire, Glencarnock Master of Wilmae 646835; Algie Cooksey, Spring Hill, Maryland ..... 215.00

Blackbird 12th of Wilmae 841806, (Wilmae Farm), calved 11-2-44; sire, Master Ballindalloch 560676; Dr. Arthur Bartenslager, Stewartstown, Pennsylvania ..... 365.00

Queen Mab of Wilmae 10th 841087, (Wilmae Farm), calved 11-11-44; sire, Master Ballindalloch 560676; Dr. Arthur Bartenslager, Stewartstown, Pennsylvania ..... 365.00

Lady of Wilmae 4th, (Wilmae Farm), calv-4-6-46; sire, Master Ballindalloch 560676; A. S. Tabler, Mt. Airy, Maryland ..... 190.00

Lady Fannie of Wilmae, (Wilmae Farm), calved 4-12-46; sire, Master Ballindalloch 560676; A. S. Tabler, Mt. Airy, Maryland ..... 190.00

Blackbird of Wilmae 112th 920029, (Wilmae Farm), calved 1-8-46; sire, Master Ballindalloch 560676; A. S. Tabler, Mt. Airy, Maryland ..... 175.00

Queen Mab of Wilmae 11th 920024, (Wilmae Farm), calved 10-31-45; sire, Evascus of Wilmae 581611; A. S. Tabler, Mt. Airy, Maryland ..... 175.00

Barbara of Wilmae 3d, (Wilmae Farm), calved 4-7-46; sire, Master Ballindalloch 560676; Cold Saturday Farm, Finksburg, Maryland ..... 365.00

Winsome of Wilmae 120th, (Wilmae Farm), calved 4-22-46; sire, Master Ballindalloch 560676; Cold Saturday Farm, Finksburg, Maryland ..... 365.00

Wimberley's Miss Grace 2d 885193, (Wimberley Farms), calved 7-8-45; sire, Bur-


# *Here He is*—Blackcap Byron of B. S. F. 848447

## Our Junior Herd Sire

Calved December 20, 1944

**See Him**
**at the**
**Missouri and Iowa**
**State Fairs**

Bred and owned by
**H. WARD BENSON & SON**

**"We think this is the best Bull we have ever produced."**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Sire: **BURGESS B. 31st 623746** | Burgess 29th 472613 | Burgess 23d 444503 | Elgon Marshall 2d 523074 |
| | | | Miss Burgess 39th 442460 |
| | | Miss Burgess 58th 444512 | Elgon Marshall 2d 423074 |
| | | | Miss Burgess 34th 442452 |
| | Ever Burgess B. 2d 522343 | Beau Elect 453785 | Beaumere 4th 435384 |
| | | | Evergreen 45th C. 425164 |
| | | Miss Burgess 53d 443062 | Earl Marshall 27th 426851 |
| | | | Miss Burgess 26th 426850 |
| Dam: **GREENMERE BLACKCAP 613600** | Blackcap Byron 4th 557660 | Environ Elba's Lad 483557 | Environ's Lad 462517 |
| | | | Elba Elva 3d 402325 |
| | | Brookside Blackcap D. 3d 489332 | Envoy of Erin 466275 |
| | | | Brookside Blackcap 43d 402334 |
| | Justamere Blackcap 20th 510997 | Glencarnock Revolution 14th 383291 | Blackcap Revolution 287269 |
| | | | Blackcap Glencarnock 6th 383290 |
| | | Justamere Blackcap 9th 473387 | Glencarnock Revolution 14th |
| | | | Blackcap of Justamere 4th |

# MEEK RANCH, MILTON, IOWA

H. WARD BENSON, 1044 Polk Blvd.
DES MOINES, IOWA

WARD BENSON, Junior Manager
MILTON, IOWA

gess Glencarnock 21st 674570; A. S. Tabler, Mt. Airy, Maryland ..... 300.00

Wimberley's Ruthonia 885191. (Wimberley Farms), calved 5-12-45; sire, Burgess Glencarnock 21st 674570; A. S. Tabler, Mt. Airy, Maryland ..... 300.00

Wimberley's Energy Girl 885190, (Wimberley Farms), calved 4-25-45; sire, Burgess Glencarnock 21st 674570; A. S. Tabler, Mt. Airy, Maryland ..... 300.00

Wimberley's Mermaid 885197, (Wimberley Farms), calved 8-6-45; sire, Oldfields Primarian 7th 728906; A. H. Smith, Upper Marlboro,, Maryland ..... 240.00

Wimberley's Rosalie 885196, (Wimberley Farms), calved 8-4-45; sire, Oldfields Primarian 7th 728906; A. H. Smith, Upper Marlboro, Maryland ..... 240.00

Wimberley's Minnie 885194, (Wimberley Farms), calved 8-1-45; sire, Oldfields Primarian 7th 728906; A. H. Smith, Upper Marlboro, Maryland ..... 240.00

Wimberley's Blackbird 885195, (Wimberley Farms), calved 8-1-45; sire, Oldfields Primarian 7th 728906; Albert D. Graham, Lutherville, Maryland ..... 400.00

Churn Creeks Black Ida 911487, (Churn Creek Farm), calved 4-19-45; sire, Juana's General 4th of Ada 526625; H. M. Amsler, Clarion, Pennsylvania ..... 245.00

Churn Creeks Starling, (Churn Creek Farm), calved 5-30-45; sire, Juana's General 4th of Ada 526625; H. M. Amsler, Clarion, Pennsylvania ..... 245.00

Churn Creeks Black Flower, (Churn Creek Farm), calved 6-14-45; sire, Churn Creek Announcer 658142; H. M. Amsler, Clarion, Pennsylvania ..... 245.00

Churn Creeks Sweetheart, (Churn Creek Farm), calved 4-3-46; sire, Oldfields Pride Eric 20th 728880; Charles Papa, Hagerstown, Maryland ..... 200.00

Churn Creeks Capgirl, (Churn Creek Farm), calved 5-4-46; sire, Oldfields Pride Eric 20th 728880; Charles Papa, Hagerstown, Maryland ..... 200.00

Churn Creeks Addie, (Churn Creek Farm), calved 5-6-46; sire, Oldfields Pride Eric 20th 728880; Charles Papa, Hagerstown, Maryland ..... 200.00

Churn Creeks Fairy Lass, (Churn Creek Farm), calved 5-6-46; sire, Oldfields Pride Eric 20th 728880; Algie Cooksey, Spring Hill, Maryland ..... 220.00

Churn Creeks Lassie, (Churn Creek Farm), calved 5-13-46; sire, Oldfields Pride Eric 20th 728880; Algie Cooksey, Spring Hill, Maryland ..... 220.00

Churn Creeks Prize Mary, (Churn Creek Farm), calved 5-18-46; sire, Churn Creek Announcer 658142; Algie Cooksey, Spring Hill, Maryland ..... 220.00

Churn Creeks Colleen, (Churn Creek Farm), calved 5-20-46; sire, Oldfields Pride Eric 20th 728880; Valley View Farm, Whitehall, Maryland ..... 255.00

Churn Creeks Honeypride, (Churn Creek Farm), calved 5-21-46; sire, Oldfields Pride Eric 20th 728880; Valley View Farm, Whitehall, Maryland ..... 255.00

Churn Creeks Miss Cairn, (Churn Creek Farm), calved 6-6-46; sire, Oldfields Pride Eric 20th 728880; Valley View Farm, Whitehall, Maryland ..... 255.00

Churn Creeks Old Maid, (Churn Creek Farm), calved 6-9-46; sire, Oldfields Pride Eric 20th 728880; D. Raymond Snively, Boonsboro, Maryland ..... 160.00

Churn Creeks Announcement, (Churn Creek Farm), calved 6-12-46; sire, Churn Creek Announcer 658142; D. Raymond Snively, Boonsboro, Maryland ..... 160.00


**HERD SIRES**

**Bessie's Bardolier of Ada 571128**
**General 11th of Page 686705**

**P. K. PRATT** **WALNUT, IOWA**


## An Old Country Visit

(Continued from Sec. II—16)

It is not uncommon to start them off at twelve months—hand breeding of course.

I think one must rate the cow herd at Dalmeny second only to Harviestoun. In particular I liked their families of Ervillas and Petronellas which have been very consistent producers. Admittedly the herd has had a bull problem these past few years and perhaps Jarrah Eric of Derculich will prove to be the solution.

My last stop was at Stype Grange near Hungerford in Berkshire where Sir William Rootes has been developing a new Aberdeen-Angus herd during the past five years. There I saw the 1945 Perth Champion Ervillax of Harviestoun as well as his 1947 crop of calves. He is a good bull with a splendid hind quarter, lots of depth and thickness. Personally I thought his bull calves were


GOOSE CREEK FARMS

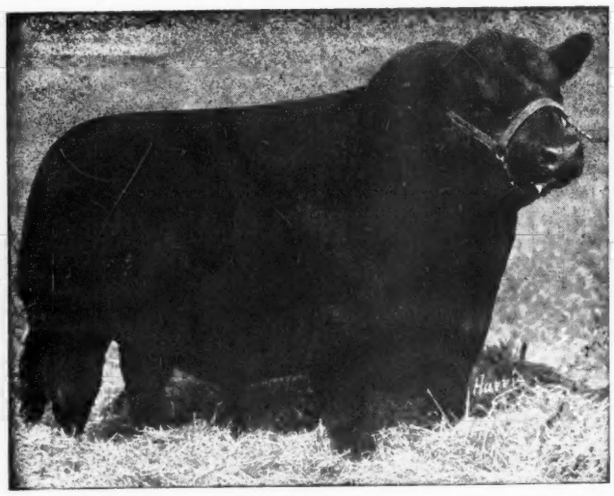
*Dear Dad:*

*I'm now safely located over at Larmers. Sure a good cow herd here. All the heifers are Bandoliers and you know we get along swell with them. I know you are going to be proud of me.* *Yours,*

*Eileenmere Ten-Twenty-Three*

# Maas Brothers Angus

*The Herd with* TYPE, QUALITY *and* PEDIGREE



*Our Chief Herd Sire:*

**Prince Quality of Sunbeam 744657**

**He is being mated to Juana, Gammer, Georgina, Miss Burgess, Barbara, Jilt, Elluna, Elba, Eisa, and Heroine Cows. . . . Some . . . . . Young Stock of Either Sex For Sale**

■ ■ ■

*Greetings*

And Best Wishes to Aberdeen-Angus Breeders everywhere on this the TWENTY-NINTH ANNIVERSARY of our Breed Paper, the ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL. . . . Together we have come a long way in the development and expansion of our favorite breed during these Twenty-Nine Years—TOGETHER we shall endeavor to extend our field and supply an even more splendid offering of seed stock in the years ahead.

■ ■ ■

**12 Miles Southwest of Iowa City, Iowa**

**Phone Sharon Center 2 on 35** **Visitors always Welcome**

IVAN MAAS RIVERSIDE, IOWA MEREDITH MAAS

more impressive than the heifers and particularly liked a young Jilt calf. Ervillax has already made a record for himself and this year at Perth his get topped the herd averages at $5800.00. Stype Embraces 4500 acres and Sir William also has an excellent herd of Guernseys and an outstanding flock of Hampshire Down sheep. Some years ago he bred Shorthorns but came to the conclusion that Aberdeen-Angus were more to his liking and he is now determined to develop a top herd. There seems to be an intense but friendly rivalry between England and Scotland and such herds as Stype and Eynsham have already begun to carry the ball for England with their recent wins at Perth and the Royal.

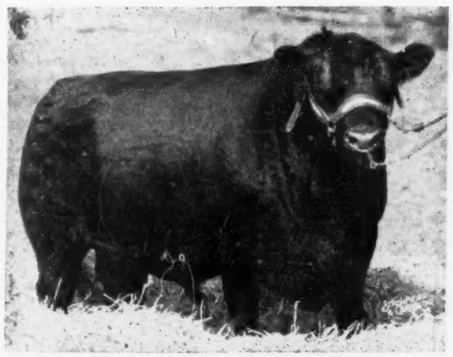
In conclusion it seems to me that since the arrival of the first Blacks in America, our breeders have emphasized certain characteristics as most desirable commercially and pleasing to the eye, whereas, for similar reasons, the Mother Country has developed her own type along somewhat different lines. Both have had the same overall picture of breed character—compactness, smoothness, thickness and superior fleshing, all of which combined to produce a quality carcass in a minimum of time. We have laid great stress on blockiness, shortness of leg and ruggedness in our bulls. The Scotch, on the other hand, seem to have been more concerned with refinement in their cattle—smoothness, and quality. We prefer more bone and have a different idea of what a good head is. The Scotch think our heads are too "heavy"; that shortness of leg can be overdone and that bone has little value to the butcher.

In general the best of both types conform pretty much. I prefer our good bulls, but find the "top" home country females more appealing. Our bulls have more masculinity


# Bandolier of Anoka 34th

. . . . . With the accent on the BANDOLIER

Here is our Junior Herd bull which we selected from the Edwards Bros. herd for $4,000.00.



**Do You Know**

That the Calves are now arriving from THIS NEW BULL and they are all, yes even more than we had expected them to be . . . We would like to have you stop by and see our Calves by BANDOLIER of ANOKA 34th . . . Our herd is founded on reliable families and maintained in a practical way.

We welcome your visit

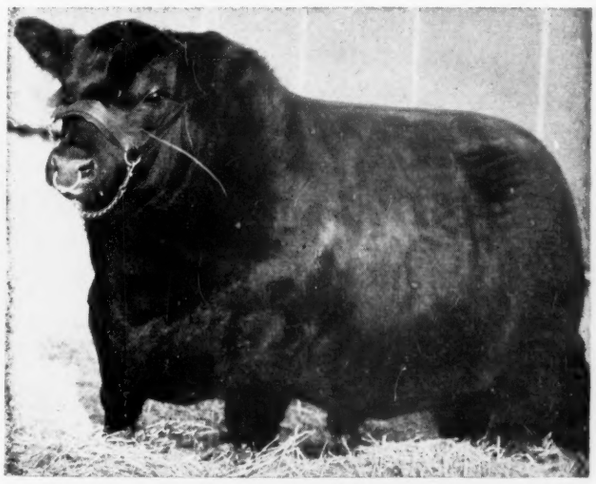
# Paradise Stock Farm

ERNEST BRENIMAN & SON — BROOKLYN, IOWA



# EL-JON FARMS

*—Present—*



Reserve Champion at American Royal 1946. Also Reserve Champion at National Western at Denver 1947.

## The Get of ←RAONA'S BANDOLIER 3d

The first two Calves sired by him were both Grand Champion Bull and Female of the South Central Iowa Aberdeen-Angus Show and Sale at Oskaloosa, June 10th, and were the top selling cattle of the sale. . . . All the calves sold so far sired by him have averaged well over $1000.00. . . . We have 10 head by him in our 1947 show string, and we think they are the best lot of calves we ever tied in. . . . See them at the Iowa State Fair and American Royal this year. . . . Better get your order in for a Bull sired by him or a Heifer bred to him.

*Constant Quality through the years*

JOHN B. BROWN — ROSE HILL, IOWA — ELLIOTT BROWN

—their females have a more thoroughbred look. The latter is somewhat hard to describe, but the French have a word for it, "race", which means, more than the literal translation, "breeding"—it means a quality inherent in great blood, which catches the eye of even the uneducated observer. I am sure we could use more of it in combination with the many commercially important characteristics which our breeders have developed so successfully in the American type, and I believe, some breeders have had this in mind when they made imports into this country. The devil of it has been that the Scotch will not part with their best females, or, if they will, the asking prices have been frightening. All of which does not alter my belief that it is worthwhile scouting around and occasionally "prying" a good one loose—something which I have succeeded in doing once or twice.

The next time you come to Rhinebeck I will show you in the flesh (i.e., my imported heifers) what I have been attempting so clumsily to express in this letter. And to go one step further, I believe that in a few years time the experiment we are undertaking at Ankony of crossing the best from both countries will prove full of interesting possibilities for American breeders.

—o—

### RAONA FARMS HOST TO MICHIGAN BREEDERS.

Michigan breeders of Aberdeen-Angus enjoyed the hospitality of Raona Farms for their Field Day on Sunday July 27th. Mr. John A. Brown, secretary, advises that it was more or less a "family reunion", with much good nature, laughter and, of course, lots of Aberdeen-Angus chatter. About one hundred fifty persons were in attendance.

After a basket lunch, Paul Good, ex-fieldman for the Chicago Daily Drovers' Journal, and now, one of the coming live stock auctioneers, took charge. Just a word about Paul—'scuse the familiarity—but the Buckeye boy knows his live stock, and has a method of letting others know just what he means. Mr. Good put on a Type Demonstration, and according to reports, afforded all present with some excellent information on Type. A judging contest followed and judges for this event were Mr. Sidney Smith, Wildwood Farms' manager and Dr. J. J. Hendren, of Grand River Stock Farms. We understand that Mr. Good on different occasions requested the judges to offer reasons for their placings, and offered some little argument as to their judgment, thus affording the breeders and others the opportunity to better learn the important points with regard to breed type. If breeders would carry home the ideas garnered at these field days, apply them to a rigid program of herd culling, as well as their program of adding to their respective herds, the breed would soon show a definite advance in a more uniform type. It isn't only learning about Type that builds a breed, but applying that knowledge on the farms where herds are producing breeding stock.

—o—

### FIRST WEST VIRGINIA FIELD DAY DECIDED SUCCESS!!

Greenbrier Farms, owned by Col. H. B. Moore, Lewisburg, West Virginia, was the host on Saturday, June 7th, to some 200 Aberdeen-Angus breeders and 4-H club members from West Virginia and Virginia, who were attending the first Aberdeen-Angus Field Day ever held in the state of West Virginia.

The program got under way at 10:00 a. m. with an inspection of the breeding herd. Col. Moore and his son, Houston, have put together one of the good herds of the South. The herd numbers something over 100 head of brood cows, representing some of the best breeding we have in the breed. These good type, thick, beefy cows were divided into paddocks surrounding the practical barns on the farm. Practically every cow had a big husky calf at foot, sired by the various herd bulls on Greenbrier Farm.

Following the tour of the pastures, the herd bulls were paraded. Twelve good bulls were led out, headed by Ravenswood Envious 5th, a son of the International Grand Champion, Envious Blackcap B. 6th, and followed by three of his sons. Back of these came Ravenswood Eric 20th, a full brother to the $25,000 Ravenswood Pride Eric, and three of his good sons. Following these came the great Bell Boy bull, a son of the Penney and James herd sire, Bell Boy W. 28th, and then there were three younger bulls of Bandolier breeding. These twelve bulls, all together were certainly an impressive sight and the spectators were readily convinced that the Moore's were on the right track in improving Aberdeen-Angus cattle.

Immediately following the herd bull parade, a Type Demonstration was given, by your JOURNAL representative, using the good Bell Boy bull and one of the top brood cows of the herd.

From the Type Demonstration we went into the 4-H club judging contest. The winner of this was young Mr. Arbuckle from Maxwalton, West Virginia. Col. Moore presented him with an outstanding steer calf as his winner's prize in the contest. This concluded the mornings activities and we all adjourned for lunch.


**Herbert's Hill Farms**

. . . . . West Chester, Pennsylvania

A few heifer Calves now for sale, sisters to our champions.

T. B. and Bang's Accredited

HERBERT F. SCHIFFER, President

Certified 1604

**Hildene Farm**

Accredited 16215

MANCHESTER, VERMONT

Registered Aberdeen-Angus

For Sale—Young Heifers and Bulls, representing Champion blood lines of Scotland and America

*Herd Sire* **General of Le Baron 695819**

Sire: EPPONIAN of ROSEMERE 8th
International Grand Champion 1936

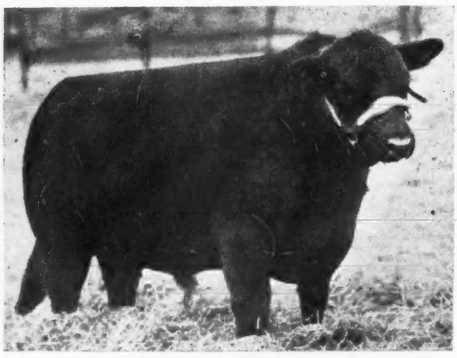
Dam: ESTHONIA of PAGE 5th
Great Granddaughter of Blackcap Revolution

OUR MATRONS are ALL of ROYAL LINEAGE

VACCINATED CALVES

**SUN VALLEY FARM**

*Young Heifers and Bulls For Sale, sired by*



PRINCE SUNBEAM 152d

Your Inspection and Wants will be promptly Honored

H. A. SIPLE, Owner **Cassopolis, Michigan** PIERCE HOLLENBECK, Manager

**Newmont Farms**

. . CLAREMONT, NEW HAMPSHIRE

**Aberdeen-Angus Foundation Stock**

Top Scotch and American breeding

Vaccinated Herd

MR. and MRS. M. C. SHERMAN, Owners
MAX C. SHERMAN, Jr., Herdsman

After lunch we were all entertained by an exceptionally good talk by Frank Richards, Secretary of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, and also one by Dr. E. A. Livesay of the West Virginia University.

After the lunch hour, the day's activities began with an open judging contest, using four classes of four animals each. This was followed by a weight guessing contest using both a bull and a cow.

All in all it was a most successful day, and I am sure will prove to be a great boost in the promotion of Aberdeen-Angus cattle in West Virginia.

Winners of the Judging Contest, afternoon division, open to all, were:

Juniors: 1, Wilbur Lareu; 2, Allen McClung, Inwood, West Virginia; 3, Bruce Ross, Amherst, Virginia.

Ladies: 1, Mrs. Clara McClung, Martinsburg, West Va.; 2, Mrs. Margaret Merrill, Clarksburg, West Va.; 3, Mrs. Dayton Hodges, Staunton, Virginia.

Men: 1, Austin Sites, Petersburg, West Va.; 2, A. W. Arbuckle, Maxwalton, West Va.; 3, C. J. Swisher, Lost Creek, West Va.

T. B. Davis of Amherst, Virginia won the weight judging contest. He missed the bull by only ten pounds and the cow by twenty-three pounds. Col. Moore awarded him a good yearling Aberdeen-Angus Bull as the prize for his good judgment. Dr. E. A. Livesay, Secretary of the West Virginia Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association had charge of the day's activities.—W. M. Barton.

—o—

## ALBERTA BREEDERS ENJOY FIELD DAY.

The University Farm at Edmonton, Alberta was the scene on Friday, June 20, of a very successful Field Day of the Alberta Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association. Nearly 100 breeders and enthusiasts attended.

Professor J. P. Sackville and his associates had arranged a splendid program. The Aberdeen-Angus herd was collected into a small pasture where it was inspected by the visitors. The exceptionally fine breeding females on display is evidence of the constructive breeding program which has been followed by the University authorities.

Promptly at 11:00 a. m., R. V. McCullough, President of the Alberta Association, called the assembled guests to the live stock pavilion, where an enthusiastic meeting followed. The highlight of the meeting was the planning of a show and sale of outstanding registered Aberdeen-Angus females for late October.

After a picnic lunch on the green, the program was continued in the live stock pavilion. Following a few opening remarks by the president, addresses of welcome were given by Professor Sackville and Dean Sinclair. Dr. J. W. Howe, a specialist in animal breeding, gave a talk on interpreting pedigrees and tracing families, which proved to be very interesting and educational to all Aberdeen-Angus breeders. The following item was a talk on Beef Grading by Jack Byers, District Supervisor, Production Services, Dominion Department of Agriculture. The information presented by Mr. Byers was particularly interesting to breeders who are looking forward to the establishment of a beef grading system which will prove the value of their favored beef cattle.

Charming and very welcome guests from the United States were Mr. and Mrs. James Noble, of Hartley Stock Farm, Page, North Dakota. Mr. Noble demonstrated the desired Aberdeen-Angus type, using in his illustration a splendid cow from the University herd. Later he placed two classes of breeding females with reasons, after those assembled had made their placings. Mrs. Noble gave an interesting talk on proj-


**Black Grenadier 2d 588009**

OUR HERD SIRE

An outstanding son of BLACK BARDOLIER 480883, Nationally known sire of the Hendren herd. . . . If you are interested in starting a foundation herd or in improving your present herd with the famous Bandolier strain, come and see us. Animals sired by Black Grenadier 2d will give you the breeding you desire.

YOU ARE ALWAYS WELCOME

Wickwire Farm, Jackson, Michigan

J. STERLING WICKWIRE — FRANK LITTLE, Manager



**CHOICE HERD BULL FOR SALE**

1943 Michigan State Show and Sale Grand Champion, wonderful breeder. His calves are choice, grand type, size, head, conformation and dispostion. Reason for selling we own his full brother, otherwise $5,000.00 would not buy this bull, in fact he wouldn't be for sale.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Sire: Evesback Evader | Black Bardolier 480883 | Bandolier of Anoka 462299 | Blackbird Bandolier of Page |
| | | | Barbara McHenry of Anoka |
| | | Black Bardella 460791 | Bardell Martin 2d 423834 |
| | | | Blackbird Quality Lot |
| | Eva Bandolier 473969 | Bandolier of Anoka 462299 | Blackbird Bandolier of Page |
| | | | Barbara McHenry of Anoka |
| | | Euretta of Quality 429026 | Quality Marshall 369886 |
| | | | Euretta of Wildwood |
| Dam: Blackbird Progress of Page 437369 | Glencarnock Revolution 6th 384963 | Blackcap Revolution 287269 | Earl Marshall 183780 |
| | | | Blackcap McHenry 104th |
| | | Eveline of Page 314319 | Ensign of Glencarnock |
| | | | Eline E. 2d |
| | Blackbird Harrison 33d 400318 | Earl Marshall 183780 | Protine 138372 |
| | | | Erica McHenry 12th |
| | | Blackbird Progress 22d 351879 | Blackcap Revolution |
| | | | Blackbird McHenry 112th |

VAUGHN BROTHERS — ALBION, MICHIGAN



**Goodfellow Homestead Farms**

Springfield *Clark County, The Angus Center* Ohio

**Hardwickmere E. 2d**

*A Herd Bull Worthy of the Name*

G. E. Goodfellow *Owners* John A. Goodfellow

# HAGLER-HEBERDING DRAFT SALE

**To be at the JESSE HAGLER Farm near BLOOMINGBURG, OHIO, and to start at 1:00 P. M.**

# Friday, Sept. 26, Bloomingburg, Ohio

## 5 Bulls——70 Lots——65 Females

**Featuring the GET and SERVICE of GREAT BULLS**

## BLACKBIRD BARDOLIER of ADA 2d 573774

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Sire: Black Bardolier 2d 518825 | Bandolier of Anoka 462299 | Blackbird Bandolier of Page |
| | | Barbara McHenry of Anoka |
| | Black Bardella 460791 | Bardell Martin 2d |
| | | Blackbird Quality Lot |
| Dam: Blackbird E. 3d of Ada 523979 | General of Ada 483257 | Earl Eric Glencarnock 3d |
| | | Barbara Montrose |
| | Blackbird E. of Glencar. 24th 478834 | Evaxus 8th of Page |
| | | Blackbird E. of G. 17th |

**This July 3d, 1939 Bull sells in this sale as a special feature. He was purchased to assist BLACKCAP BARDOLIER, and now that sons of BLACKCAP BARDOLIER are coming along, he will be sold. There are calves in the sale by him as well as several cows bred to him.**

■ ■ ■

## BLACKCAP BARDOLIER 707126

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Sire: Black Bardolier 480883 | Bandolier of Anoka 462299 | Blackbird Bandolier of Page |
| | | Barbara McHenry of Anoka |
| | Black Bardella 460791 | Bardell Martin 2d |
| | | Blackbird Quality Lot |
| Dam: Blackcap of Grand River 4th 557587 | Sunbeam's Revolution 504506 | Revolution of Sunbeam |
| | | Blackbird 37th of Sunbeam |
| | Lady Harrison of Gr. River 508025 | Black Beryl S. |
| | | Blackcap Harrison 1933 |

**A great breeding son of BLACK BARDOLIER—recognized as one of, if not the greatest breeding Bull in Ohio. His GET and SERVICE a Special feature attraction of the sale.**

■ ■ ■

## BLACK BURGESS of SUNBEAM 569439

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Sire: Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521 | Black Peer of St. Albans 456385 | Erie Revolution |
| | | Blackcap Glencarnock 8th |
| | Pride 17th of Sunbeam 407797 | Playman of Sunbeam |
| | | Elsy's Pride Elnor |
| Dam: Miss Burgess 65th 445431 | Elgon Marshall 2d 423074 | Earl Marshall |
| | | Enquiry of Eldeen |
| | Miss Burgess 37th 442447 | Burgess 336919 |
| | | Maid of Bummers |

**The HEBERDING herd sire, whose Calves have been making splendid breed history in Ohio, among others the Goodheart herd Bull, BLACK BURGER 2d, whose GET has added the Breeding on value to the GET of BLACK BURGESS of SUNBEAM. Many Females will sell with Calves by BLACK BURGESS of SUNBEAM; others bred to him and a few of his daughters will sell.**

## The Hagler 1947 Show Herd is Included

■ ■ ■

**Many Top Females from approved families—by outstanding herd Bulls. This is a sale one should make every effort to attend. THERE'LL BE BARGAINS—GET YOUR SHARE OF THEM.**

**For Catalogs, Address: J. B. McCORKLE, Sale Manager**
**Suite 3710, A. I. U. Bldg., 50 West Broad Street COLUMBUS 15, OHIO**

# Dispersion Sale

of

## Robert W. Sidley's Stone Haven Farms Herd

on

## Thursday, September 11th

**At Producer's Horse Sale Pavilion—Taylor and Leonard Avenues.**

## COLUMBUS, OHIO

Mr. Sidley purchased many of his cattle in the better sales held in Ohio, but numerous of his purchases came from the National Sales at Chicago and from the Dutchess County Sales in New York. This has been a highly producing herd, and many of the FORTY COWS which are being offered will have CALVES AT SIDE at sale time. The Calves will be sired by BLACK RULER of BEN-ARD, and he is a Bull purchased from the Snyder herd in Iowa that sold at the top of the Swafford-Hagler Sale in 1944. A few of the Calves will be by BLACKCAP JOCK of COLD SATURDAY, and he by JOCK of WHEATLAND. About THIRTY of the Cows will be re-bred and several of the Heifers will be bred.

▪ ▪ ▪

**The family lines represented are McHenry Blackcap, Enchantress Trojan Erica, four McHenry Barbaras—two of them coming from Dutchess County, Blackbirds, Prides of Aberdeen, three Miss Burgess Cows and one Miss Burgess Heifer, Eisa Trojan Ericas, Chieftain Trojan Erica, Queen Mother, Coquette, Blackcap Effies, Elba Ericas and Jilts.**

▪ ▪ ▪

This will be a grand opportunity for someone to step in and help themselves to a profitable group of cattle. As stated above a very high percentage of the Cows will be nursing Calves, and in most cases will be re-bred. Upon study of the tabulations, you will find that the blood lines are unusually good, so we invite you to be with us at the sale.

*For Catalogs, write*

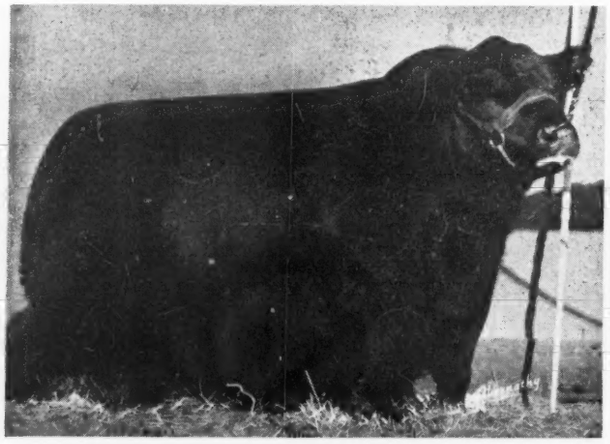
**J. B. McCORKLE, Sale Mgr., Suite 3710 A. I. U. Bldg., COLUMBUS 15, OHIO**

**The cattle may be seen at the Stone Haven Farms, near Madison, Ohio . . . . . .**
**Remember the sale will be at COLUMBUS, OHIO, on THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 11th.**

*Announcing the Sale of*

# BLACK BURGER'S BELL BOY G.

**"A splendid example of correct Beef Type in a Herd Bull"**



**BLACK BURGER'S BELL BOY G. 807015 is a son of BLACK BURGER 2d, he by Black Burgess of Sunbeam by the International Grand Champion, Black Prince of Sunbeam. BLACK BURGER'S BELL BOY G. has a most interesting show record—an enviable show record, in fact, for he was Grand Champion Bull and Supreme Champion at the 1946 Ohio State Show; as well as Grand Champion Bull at the 1946 Indiana, Ohio and West Virginia State Fairs.**

*To*

## MR. J. L. HANKINS — MEADOW LANE FARM — UNIONTOWN, PA.

*In Addition*

**Most of the very carefully selected Females, constituting the Edwin H. Eyrick herd of Mason, Ohio, were also purchased by Mr. Hankins. Those in attendance at Ohio sales in recent years will have noted the many outstanding selections made by Mr. Eyrick, including some beautifully bred Ballindalloch Georginas, Maid of Bummers Miss Burgess, Blackcap Bessies, Cridlan Evergreens, McHenry Barbaras and Glencarnock Elbas. Bred to Females of this type, BLACK BURGER'S BELL BOY G. should prove to be "PREFERRED" stock in the Aberdeen-Angus business.**

■ ■ ■

**GOODHEART FARMS take real pleasure in a sale of this kind—knowing that the respective buyer has secured "EXTRA VALUE" for his investment. Watch for other comparable sons of BLACK BURGER 2d to be offered for sale.**

■ ■ ■

# GOODHEART FARMS, EATON, OHIO

ects being conducted in North Dakota which aid rural youth in becoming established in breeding top quality registered Aberdeen-Angus.

Professor Sackville completed the program with explanations of his placing of a class of steers. An enthusiastic group of people voiced their approval of the program and extended thanks to their hosts—the University officials.

## Foreign News

(Continued from Sec. II—7)

generation. He held that high prices could be the curse of the breed, just as they have been for Shorthorn breeders in Scotland. In citing breed progress over the world Mr. Keith commented on the extraordinary expansion in the United States and Argentina.

■

### GERMAN FARM LABORERS

A plan has been completed in Great Britain whereby former German prisoners of war may be hired by farmers at a wage rate "not less than that for domestic laborers." A considerable number of former prisoners were interested in farm work in Britain and in most instances were going back to sections where they formerly were stationed.

■

### FLAYS SHOWS

A minor furore in British live stock circles was touched off by a Prof. R. Boutflour, of the Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester, who claimed that there had been no progress in animal breeding in 2,000 years. He flayed show ring standards as impractical; held that the theory of "like begets like" was in error; and stated that any superior individuals produced in a herd were entirely due to chance. "Pedigree is like a game of dice; you get the double six only if you are lucky." However, live stock men of national standing regarded Prof. Boutflour's statements as those of a publicity seeker.

■

### WINNERS AT DUBLIN

Grand champion Aberdeen-Angus bull of the Royal Dublin show in Ireland was Pirate of Bolton, bred and owned by Dr. R. P. Farnan, of Bolton Castle, County Kildare. A yearling, he was sired by Julien Eric out of a dam by Evias of Ballindalloch. He was also supreme champion of the show. Champion female was Petrina of Milford 2d, shown by Major John Alexander of County Carlow. She was sired by Proudman of Dunlow. She was sired by Proudman of Dunira and out of a dam by Evias of Ballindalloch. Doddie numbers at Dublin were smaller than in pre-war years due to transportation difficulties. Judge of the show was John S. Grant, of Skillymarno, Scotland.

## Association Office Bulletin

(Continued from Sec. II—8)

start with registered Aberdeen-Angus began when one of his sons purchased a heifer for a 4-H Club project. Mr. Foust and his son started their herd recently while Lundy Stohler founded his herd in 1935. Mr. Stohler has one of the largest pure bred herds in the county.


**Valley Vista Farm**

Presenting Our 2 Herd Bulls

**Carbonier 3d of Winton**

and

**Pridlemere of Le Baron**

A double bred Grandson of the INTERNATIONAL Grand Champion—EPPONIAN 8th of ROSEMERE. You are most cordially invited to visit Valley Vista, and inspect our Herd and our Herd Bulls.

C. B. Feagans, Jr. Rt. 3 Lynchburg, Virginia

**Adams Plantation**

Lynchburg - - - Virginia

*Our Herd Bulls*

**Elbar Black C.** The 1943 Reserve Grand Champion Bull at the National Sale. We have had many top calves by him.

**Eileenmere 645th** He's a son of J. C. Penney's $30,000.00 EILEENMERE 487th and a full brother to J. Garrett Tolan's EILEENMERE 999th, a Bull who has been adding his full share to Tolan's winnings.

**Eppy Blackbird 4th of Le Baron** Sired by EPPONIAN 6th of BROADVIEW and from a show daughter of ENFILEEN'S BANDOLIER 2d. He's a full brother to Le Baron's "MODEL" Bull, Le BARON EPPONIAN. Although he's just a youngster, we have high hopes for him.

JULIAN ADAMS
Owner

Lynchburg, Virginia
P. O. Box 581

J. O. SNIDER
Manager

Mr. and Mrs. L. W. Turner owners

**Old Elkton Farm**

FOREST, VIRGINIA

Breeders of Excellent Foundation

ABERDEEN ANGUS CATTLE — and — HAMPSHIRE HOGS

## Attending the Virginia Sale?

We can well imagine that many visitors will be in Virginia for the annual Breeders' Sale at Warrenton. They will see a lot of top cattle offered and sold.

■ ■ ■

## Include Old Elkton on Your Trip

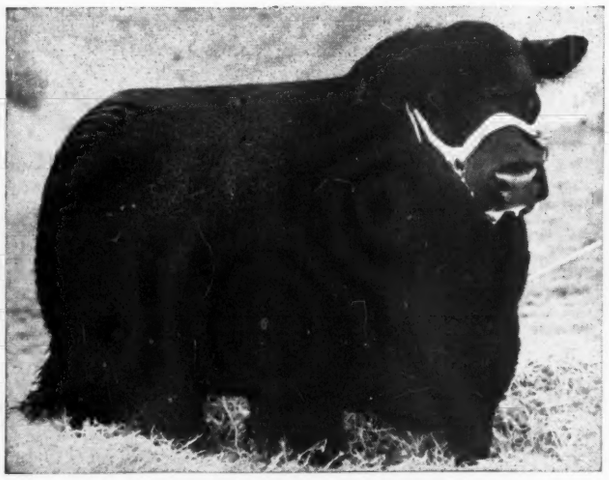
We'd like to have you visit OLD ELKTON and see our herd. There's a lot of good young Calves as well as our breeding Cows and the herd Bulls. So, plan, now, to include "OLD ELKTON" on your next trip to Virginia.

Herd T. B. and Bang's Accredited

**Whitney Grove, Manager** — **Henry Irvin, Herdsman**



*One of the Great Young Bulls in Service at Red Gate*



**Eventuator of Red Gate**

Sired by the great ROCK REVOLUTION, he by REVOLUTION of PAGE 2d, 1928 International Grand Champion Bull, a son of the immortal BLACKCAP REVOLUTION. . . . His dam a McHenry Pride daughter of EVENTUATOR, he by EVENTUATION of PAGE, 1930 International Grand Champion Bull.

## Breeding Tells and Carries On!

His full sister McHENRY PRIDE of RED GATE was SUPREME CHAMPION at the 1942 Virginia Breeders' Show and Sale. A three-quarter sister ERICA ROSE of RED GATE was SUPREME CHAMPION at the 1941 Show and Sale.
INSPECTION INVITED

THE GATE IS ALWAYS OPEN AT RED GATE
VISITORS WELCOME . . . ANY HOUR . . . ANY DAY

**Edward Jenkins**
Owner-Manager

**Red Gate Farm** *"In the Blue Grass Section of Virginia"* **Millwood, Va.**

10 Miles East of Winchester, Va. 65 Miles West of Washington, D. C. on U. S. Route 50


Six calves are being fed by the sons and daughter of Mr. Harris. Mr. Hays and his son first started their Aberdeen-Angus herd when the son purchased his first pure breds with proceeds from a 4-H Club steer.

■

### MONTANA BREEDER HOLDS FIRST FIELD DAY AT BELGRADE.

Montana Aberdeen-Angus breeders recently gathered at the Airport Ranch near Belgrade for their first field day. A program of judging contests, live stock talks, a tour, and a type demonstration by Carl Oldsen, field representative of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, was presented.

■

### 150 ATTEND FIELD DAY OF RICHMOND, INDIANA, GROUP.

Approximately 150 people attended the field day recently sponsored by the Richmond, Indiana, District Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association at Harry Hawley's farm near Liberty. Opening remarks by the group's president gave the merits of having a full time fieldman for the state association. Glen Boyd, secretary of the Southeastern Indiana Association, commented on the group's activities and also on the Gold Medal show to be held at the state fair. Other talks, a type demonstration and judging contests followed.

■

### LARGE ATTENDANCE RECORDED AT WISCONSIN FIELD DAY.

A large turn out of breeders and visitors was recorded for the Wisconsin State Field Day at the University in June. Phil Hawk, president of the Wisconsin association, presided. The judging contest was won by Harry May, a former 4-H Club member and now an Aberdeen-Angus breeder, with a perfect score of 300.

■

### MINNESOTA BREEDERS MEET AT ARCH McGREGORS.

Arch McGregor's farm near Mapleton, was the scene of Minnesota's annual field day. Around 200 breeders and visitors participated in the day's program.

## Imp. Mulben Embassy

(Continued from Sec. II—3)

bulk of show ring winnings are going to his descendants.

Now ten years old, but still active, Mulben Embassy seems destined to write some more Aberdeen-Angus history. And it looks like he may even be carving a niche for himself as one of the greatest breeding bulls of all time.

## Cattle in Early California

(Continued from Sec. II—2)

standing timber. Owing to its extremely favorable location, this Mission reached a high degree of wealth during the thirty years from its founding. In 1834 it had 14,000 head of cattle, 1200 horses and 12,000 sheep and that year it harvested 3500 fanages of grain." The foregoing will give some idea of the extent of the live stock operations of the early Missions up until the time secularization was enforced. From that time on they carried on in a spiritual way only but there is no denying the fact

that they were largely responsible for the early live stock development of California.

At the peak of their operations, the Padres controlled more than one and a half million acres of the finest pastoral lands to be found anywhere in the world but by 1848, when California was taken over by the United States, this acreage had shrunk to less than 800. Twenty years of Mexican rule and the wholesale looting known as secularization had robbed the Missions of more than ninety nine percent of their patrimony.

### THE RULE OF THE SPANISH DONS

The end of the temporal influence of the Missions, which took place when secularization was completely enforced, marked the beginning of what is known as the Golden Age of California. It was during this time which covered a little more than two decades that California enjoyed its placid pastoral period during which time the Spanish Don held sway in all of his colorful glory. This happy period came to an end with the discovery of gold in 1849 which brought into the state the roaring riotous 49'ers. And then began the conquest by the Yankees.

The aggressive and sometimes none too scrupulous Yankee took advantage of the care free, pleasure loving Don. By shrewd trading and by various other means the incoming Americans gradually gained possession of much of the Spaniard's extensive holdings which had come to them easy, in many cases by grants direct from the King of Spain for sometimes many thousands of acres to one family.

During their short rule of California, however, the Dons made important progress in the live stock development of the state, particularly in that portion which is now known as Southern California. They took up where the Missions left off and increased both the number and the quality of the live stock, cattle in particular, although they were not the first to introduce the improved modern beef breeds.

A brave figure was the Spanish Don as he rode forth with his retinue of attendants to survey his domain and his vast herds and flocks. He was garbed in a low brimbed hat and rich waist coat, knee breeches with white stockings or gilt lace slashed trousers and a red sash. The women of his household wore short sleeved frocks of silk, necklaces and earrings and high combs. There were beautiful senoritas and dashing caballeros to enliven the social atmosphere.

Those colorful times are relived once each year in several California communities of Spanish origin by the Fiesta and the Rancheros Visitadores. Probably the most spectacular of the Fiestas is staged at Santa Barbara in early August of each year when three days of the most colorful entertainment imaginable is provided. The Rancheros Visitadores hold their yearly week long festival in our Santa Ines Valley


# Creswell Farm, Forest, Virginia

**Creswell Prince Burgess**

A very good son of PRINCE ESTON QUALITY from a Miss Burgess dam sired by ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 10th. He is a real Herd Bull in type as well as in his excellent blood lines.

*For Sale—A Few Bulls*

Sired by BLUE RIBBON of BLACK BEAUTY, GENERAL LUCIFER of CRESWELL and BARRICADE of WINTON.

**Joseph Schwerin** **Forest, Virginia**

# PLAN NOW

To Attend the

## *Florida Association Show and Sale*

WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 29th

*See the Class of Cattle we Raise 1000 Miles South of the Corn Belt*

*Florida Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association*

Courtesy of

C. E. WILLIAMS **Sturdy Oak Farms** BARTOW, FLORIDA

# Elk Hill

*Herd Bulls:*

## Envious of Waverly

**A great breeding son of ERIAN C. S., he by JOCK of WHEATLAND and from ERIANNA B. 7th, she a daughter of ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 6th, the 1939 International Grand Champion Bull.**

**—and—**

## Highlands General 19th

**Sired by the impressive Highlands Senior herd sire, GENERAL BLACKCAP of LONJAC. A great young Bull with a splendid future.**

■

**Young breeding stock both sexes can usually be found at "Elk Hill".**

■

**VISITORS ARE WELCOME**

**J. B. Hodges, Forest, Virginia**


where several hundred gaily bedecked and flashily mounted participants ride over the countryside in the manner of the Dons of old as they visited from ranch to ranch.

The hospitality of those days was unexcelled. When night overtook a traveler he stopped at the nearest house where, after supper, he was shown to his room. In the morning he found a clean shirt at his bedside and often times a sum of money from which he was supposed to take what he needed to complete his journey. Often a fresh horse was provided. Those were gay and colorful days for the California ranch owner and during that interval, live stock, principally cattle, furnished practically the sole income of the land owner.

With the advent of the Yankee the real improvement in the cattle herds of California began with the introduction of registered Herefords which supplanted the Longhorn. And eventually came the Aberdeen-Angus which, in recent years, has made almost unbelievable progress with the result that today Aberdeen-Angus cattle are a common sight on the hills and in the valleys over which the Longhorn roamed unhampered a century ago. The "Black Angus" are seen on ranches which still bear such original Spanish names as Rancho El Encino, Rancho Rodeo de los Aguas, Rancho Santa Ines, Rancho San Fernando Rey and others of that mellow musical language of the first white settlers of California. Names which are symbolic of the Castilian's sensitiveness to natural surroundings and the beauties of nature.

The picturesque Spanish Don would note a marked change in the cattle which now graze on his once beloved lands if he were to return today. He would see the highly bred Aberdeen-Angus and Hereford where once his Longhorns were supreme.


Plan Now
to Attend the

# FLORIDA

Association Show and Sale

October 29th

See
The Class of Cattle we Raise
1000 Miles South
of the
Corn Belt

*Courtesy of*

## Sturdy Oak Farms

C. E. WILLIAMS BARTOW, FLORIDA

## Emphasis on the Practical

(Continued from page 81)

the winter hay is fed on the higher, thin spots. This increases the fertility of this land from the droppings and the hay that is not eaten. And at the same time it has resulted in clover being started on the ridges. Lespedeza is being seeded in several of the pastures and the Wilsons are sold on this crop as a "pasture extender" after the blue grass has matured.

In winning the 1946 Missouri Beef Production Contest, Aberdeen-Angus division, the Wilsons had an average calving date of March 16th and 226 days later, October 28th, had an average weight of 554 pounds on their calves. This makes a daily gain of 2.09 pounds, figuring birth weight at eighty pounds. As mentioned before this may be a little steep for Doddie calves.

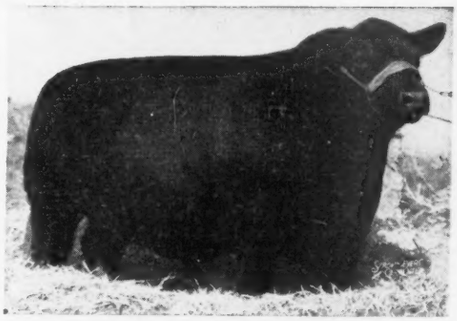
Second place winner with 501 pound calves at 201 days for an average gain of 2.09 pounds per day were Fairchild Brothers, Benton City, Missouri. However, this herd failed to make first place for the calving percentage was ninety-four, against 100 per cent for the Wilson herd.

It is worth noting that in the Missouri contest in 1946 seven herds produced feeder calves weighing better than 500 pounds per head at weaning time. Of these herds FIVE WERE ABERDEEN-ANGUS. In addition to the Wilsons and Fairchild Brothers others in the "500 club" were Herbert La Fevers, West Plains; Elmer Steele, Novinger; and T. R. McCollum, New Boston. The McCollum Doddie herd topped the state in 1945. To place in the "500" division the breeder must produce calves averaging 500 pounds in not more than 225 days, and before November 30th.


# Modena Plantation

ABERDEEN-ANGUS

The Plantation is on Skidaway Island



Write or Wire in advance for boat to meet you at Isle of Hope

BLACKCAP MILLIONAIRE of MODENA 667070

Sired by our BLACKCAPMERE 113th, the International First Prize Aged Bull, and out of BLACKCAP TOLAN 100th, a daughter of the International Grand Champion EILEENMERE 85th, and the only daughter and sole heir of BLACKCAP TOLAN 35th, who was three times Grand Champion at the International.

**Other Herd Sires:**

**Blackcapmere 113th**
International First Prize Aged Bull.

**Evolution 2d of Wickwire**
A straight Ballindalloch Bull by the Highland, Royal and Perth Champion, BEMASTER of DALMENY.

**A Well Bred Herd of 50 Cows**

59%
Of our breeding cows were bred by us.

39%
Of our breeding cows carry an average of over one-half Imported ancestry, principally Ballindalloch, together with some Banks, Doonholm, and Dunira blood lines.

R. C. Roebling
Owner-Manager

John Beaton
Herdsman

Mail or Phone:
Isle of Hope

**Savannah, Georgia**



# White Farms

*Now Offers for Sale:*

**5 Good Yearling Heifers**
. . . . . Sired by ROWAN PRIDE ERIC

**2 Rugged Bulls**
. . . . . Serviceable Age

**5 Cows with Calves at Side**
By, or to calve to the service of RAVENSWOOD PRIDE ERIC 2d

**Direct inquiries and mail to HUGH J. ELLIOTT, Manager**

**Salisbury, North Carolina**

# BAR SUNBEAM 8th 780909

*and His Pedigree*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Sire: **Bar Sunbeam 2d 543730** | Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521 | Black Peer of St. Albans 456385 | Erie Revolution 404801 |
| | | | Blackcap Glencarnock |
| | | Pride 17th of Sunbeam 407797 | Playman of Sunbeam |
| | | | Elsys Pride Elnor |
| | Barbara R. of Sunbeam 504514 | Revolution of Sunbeam 468380 | Revolution 100th |
| | | | Elga Marshall 9th |
| | | Barbara of Rosemere 100th 449669 | Prizemere 32d |
| | | | Barbara of Rosemere 33d |
| Dam: **Black Ida of Sunbeam 504522** | Black Peer of St. Albans 456385 | Erie Revolution 404801 | Blackcap Revolution Again |
| | | | Elga Elliott 29th |
| | | Blackcap Glencarnock 8th 438140 | Faultless Pass |
| | | | Blackcap Betty of Page |
| | Lady Pearl of S. B. 338505 | Blackcapper of Leaside 175361 | Black Opal 125453 |
| | | | Blackcap Lady B. |
| | | Lady Pearl of Lon. | Ben Hur of Lone Dell |
| | | | Walda N. 108806 |

L. R. KERSHAW bought one of my Heifers at FORT WORTH for $950.00, she sold in his sale for $1,550.00. . . . Pretty good for three months. Said by good judges of Aberdeen-Angus to be best Female in sale.

*"More Like Her"*

## WILL KNIGHT

**Shreveport** RR 1 **Louisiana**


## He fed First Champions

(Continued from Sec. II—1)

The first International champions competed against thirty-four other loads—fifteen other loads of Aberdeen-Angus, ten of Shorthorns and nine of Herefords. The selling price of $15.50 per cwt. was something of a sensation at the time. Breed history recalls that Kerrick Doddies "almost" won the 1901 championship, except for a technicality, and as a result the best Aberdeen-Angus load was not allowed to compete for the inter-breed championship.

Born in Ohio on a live stock farm Carl McKibben went to Illinois before the turn of the century. A brother was in Illinois and Carl recalls that he worked four years for $275 a year. As "head man" of the Kerrick feed lots he made $25.00 a month while


**Aberdeen-Angus Live Longest**

## Frank A. Godchaux & Son

HERD SIRES

**Godchaux's Eileenmere 21st**
**Bandolier 20th of Wilton**

★ ★ ★

Young Aberdeen-Angus Breeding Stock for Sale. Louisiana bred, raised and acclimated.

★ ★ ★

ABBEVILLE, LOUISIANA



*Presenting Another Outstanding Brays Island Herd Sire*

# BENEFACTOR OF GLENCARNOCK

**We think you will like HIS PEDIGREE • HIS INDIVIDUALITY • HIS OFFSPRING**

**BENEFACTOR OF GLENCARNOCK 846738**

Born 9-3-44

His first crop of calves are now arriving at the Plantation. He will also be a member of our 1947 show string; thus many breeders will have an opportunity to inspect him in person.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| SIRE: Benefactor of the Burn | Predominate | Aclurya Even | Elmore of Ballindalloch |
| | | | Evening Edinah |
| | | Pretty Pride of Sandyknowe | Jack Eric |
| | | | Pure Pride of Garvault |
| | Bistrica Maid of the Burn | Korona of Dunira | Erman of Dunira |
| | | | Kobe 2nd of Dunira |
| | | Bistan Maid of the Burn | Benefactor of Castle Craig |
| | | | Bisharin Maid |
| DAM: Blackcap of Northlane 9th | Northlane Bardwood 2nd | Northlane Blackcap Bard 4th | Blackcap Bard |
| | | | Blackcap of Northlane |
| | | Blackwood of Northlane 8th | Blackcap Bard |
| | | | Blackwood of Northlane 5th |
| | Blackcap of Northlane 3rd | Black Marshall H | Prince Marshall 7th |
| | | | Black Jestress 7th |
| | | Blackcap of Northlane 2nd | Idolmere 5th |
| | | | Blackcap of Northlane |

His sire, "Benefactor of the Burn," was imported in dam by Kenneth McGreggor in 1940. His dam, "Bistrica Maid of the Burn," represents the finest in Miss Burgess breeding and was the top selling cow in 1940 importation from Scotland. "Predominate", the sire of "Benefactor of the Burn", was reserve champion at Perth as a yearling, before going to Burn as their leading herdsire.

His dam, "Blackcap Northlane 9th," is a richly bred McHenry Blackcap, descending from the cow, "Blackcap of Rosemere". She is an outstanding individual herself and comes from a succession of great cows, great producers and outstanding show ring winners.

THEY MUST PAY—OR—THEY DON'T STAY

*Write us your needs* *Visitors always welcome*

**William Reid, Herdsman**
**T. B. and Bang's Accredited**

BRAYS ISLAND PLANTATION

**F. B. DAVIS, JR., Owner**
**YEMASSEE, SOUTH CAROLINA**

other hands were making $18.00 to $20.00 a month.

After leaving the Kerricks Carl shipped to Hamilton county, Iowa, with a man who was settling in the newer country. He rode in the car with the stock. "But I had the wanderlust bad," he recalls. A letter of recommendation from L. H. Kerrick went with him, "but I never used it." A wet spring "worse than 1947" caused him to tell his employer one day "If it rains again I'm quitting and going where it is dry part of the time. Well, it rained that day; all we could see of one corn field was the handles of the cultivators where we had quit at the end of the row. We went to town and heard Teddy Roosevelt speak from the back end of the train. Then I told the boss I was going to Kansas."

But the trip to Kansas was not that easy. "When I got to Omaha no trains were going through." So the trip to Kansas was postponed for awhile, then resumed some time later when the harvest was on. "They paid $2.50 a day for threshing help, and I thought that was about as much money as any man could ever make."

From his savings as a farm hand and steer feeder, "and I never made more than $30.00 a month," Carl McKibben saved $5,000.00 from his wages over the years. With some capital to play around with he found an opportunity to make more. "I bought a quarter section in Kansas for $10.00 an acre, kept it a few weeks and sold it for $15.00. I thought this was really the way to make money. Then I bought another farm for $10.00 an acre, but this one didn't move as fast as the other one."

With his money in the Kansas farm Carl's return to north central Iowa and his desire to go to farming was temporarily tied up. However, in the late summer of 1903 he went on the farm which he now owns. That an Aberdeen-Angus herd has been on this farm all these years is also worthy of mention.

Most of the time the Doddie unit has been commercial, although pure breds were raised for a time. Today's herd is not large, but it contains the good, thick cows that Carl remembers as the type that mothered the International car lot grand champions of 47 years ago. No, he doesn't feed cattle any more; this is turned over to feeder calf or yearling buyers. But at an age when most men have retired from the acres Carl and his wife are still active on their 220 acre farm.

Hard work and their cattle have paid good dividends through the years. Just how well this combination has paid, in monetary reward, Carl answers "Well, I suppose if we were to sell out today we would have $100,000." But as he points out the money hasn't been the only thing. There has been a lot of contentment and satisfaction in it, too.

So it looks like the young fellow from Ohio, who fed that first International championship load of Doddies, has done all right with Aberdeen-Angus, and they with him, through the last half century.

## Dean Curtiss of ISC Dies

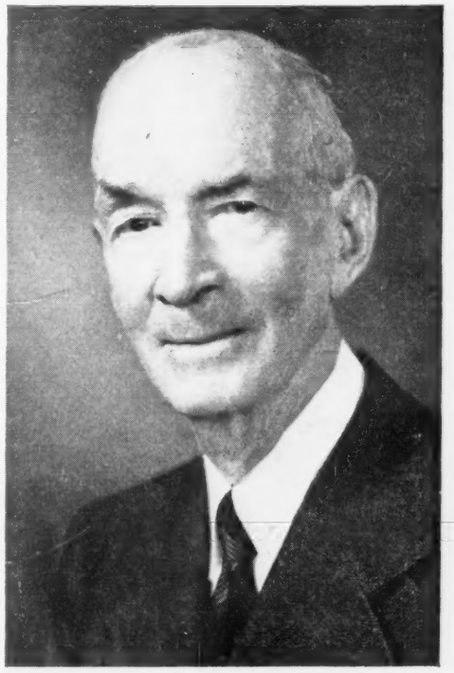
Ames, Iowa—Charles Franklin Curtiss, 83, Dean Emeritus of agriculture at Iowa State College died here July 30th. He was once called "the best-known man in the live stock world."

Dean Curtiss died in his home on the college campus, just a few yards from Agriculture Hall, recently renamed Curtiss Hall in his honor.

He headed the agricultural division and the Iowa State agricultural experiment station for thirty-five years.

The son of Franklin and Margaret Schmitz Curtiss, he was born at Nora, Illinois, December 12, 1863.

Two years later his parents moved to Story county, Iowa, where he spent his




*Announcing*

These recent additions to Our Herd:

Two Heifers by
**EILEENMERE 500th**
1946 International Grand Champion. One Hardwick Heifer carrying the service of 500th (purchased from J. Garrett Tolan Farms.)

Three Heifers by
**GENERAL 26th of LONJAC**

One Heifer by
**GENERAL 14th of MACMOR**
(Purchased from MacMor Farms, Mentor, Tenn.)

Announcing the sale of:
**BANDOLIER 4th of McCARTT**
To C. J. Conatser and O. O. Duncan, Burnside, Kentucky.

Offering for sale:
One Bull by and a few Cows bred to McCARTT'S BANDOLIER, at Private Treaty. One Bull and Two Heifers by McCARTT'S BANDOLIER, through the Fentress Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale to be held at JAMESTOWN, TENNESSEE, on OCTOBER 3d, 1947.

**J. H. McCartt Farm**
WARTBURG, TENNESSEE



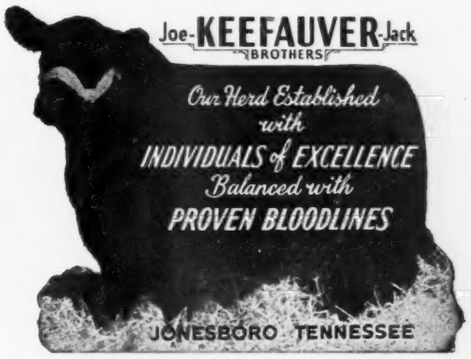
The size of our farm naturally limits the size herd that we can maintain properly. Accordingly, with the natural increase, we offer at this time:

**6 Bred Cows**

These Cows are young Cows, having had but one Calf each. They are vaccinated for Bang's Disease. They are daughters of HARDWICKMERE 9th or EILEENMERE 298th. Moreover, they sell bred to HARDWICKMERE 161st, our great young herd Sire. We'll be happy to show them to you. If you want particulars, write us.

**And Remember**
You are always welcome to visit our farm and see the herd Bulls as well as the young calves.

If you need seed stock, see us. If we can't supply them, we'll try to help you locate what you want.



childhood on a stock farm ten miles from the college.

He paid his way through I. S. C. by raising cattle and teaching in country school.

Soon after his graduation from Iowa State with a bachelor of science degree in 1887, he was made manager of the college experiment station farms. He was twenty-seven then.

The college granted him a master of science degree in 1894 and Michigan Agricultural college awarded him a doctor of philosophy degree in 1907.

When James (Tama Jim) Wilson, dean of agriculture at I. S. C., was appointed secretary of agriculture by President McKinley in 1897, Mr. Curtiss was elevated to Wilson's job.

When he joined the college agricultural staff in 1891, agriculture was a single course occasionally elected by students. There had been only one teacher of agriculture.

Under the leadership of Dean Curtiss there was remarkable development of agriculture in Iowa—and "his" college grew apace.

The grounds were extended and new buildings were built. Appropriations increased from a few thousands to several hundred thousand dollars.

The graduate list swelled from a scattered few to several hundred annually.

Dean Curtiss formulated the four-year course in agriculture, demanded training comparable to the best in professional and technical fields.

His principles in developing the new course were called radical, but today they have become cornerstones in the entire system of agricultural education in the United States.

Dean Curtiss established the first farmers' short course, developed one of the first agricultural extension departments, originated the department of agricultural journalism and was instrumental in organizing 4-H clubs.

In 1894 a drought, second only to the disastrous one of 1934, was burning Iowa corn fields and blistering pastures hard and brown. Cattle stumbled numbly over cracked stream beds. Everywhere farmers cried for relief.

Curtiss, then assistant director of the agricultural experiment station, told them to plant alfalfa and soybeans.

"Professor stuff!" they snorted. Soybeans and alfalfa wouldn't grow in Iowa and even a professor ought to know it, they said.

That was only the beginning of the struggle he had at first to get farmers to accept his "fool professor" ideas. Now soybeans and alfalfa wave on thousands of Iowa acres.

Dean Curtiss also is credited with expending and developing the agricultural experiment station.

Under his guidance it produced new varities of oats and other crops, adding millions of dollars to Iowa farm incomes.

It perfected crop rotation and soil fertility programs, methods of live stock feeding, studies of farm machinery, and methods of controlling crop pests.

Dean Curtiss was not only a good judge of horses, but a showman in the live stock ring, an exhibitor of Shorthorn cattle, Berkshire hogs and Percheron horses. He had judged live stock in every important show ring in this country, Canada, and in South American shows.


**Ames Plantation**

*Invites*

All lovers of Good Beef Cattle, especially Top Quality Aberdeen-Angus Breeding Cattle to inspect our breeding plant and our most excellent herd, from which has come a great many of the National celebrities. . . . We always have something to sell.

**Ames Plantation, Grand Jct., Tenn.**

R. H. SCOTT, Mgr. HOBART AMES, Owner

**For Sale**

*Our Senior Herd Bull*

**Ericman of Le Baron**

Calved February 2d, 1945, sired by EPPONIAN JR. of Le BARON, and out of a Daughter of BARBARIAN of ROSEMERE 64th, 1933 International Grand Champion . . . Also a March 28, 1946, son of GENERAL 53d of LONJAC, out of a granddaughter of BLACK BELMORE, both BULLS outstanding individuals.

**Also 25 Bred Heifers**

And Young COWS with CALVES. Come see them or write to

**Pageland Angus Farm**

CLARKSVILLE, TENNESSEE

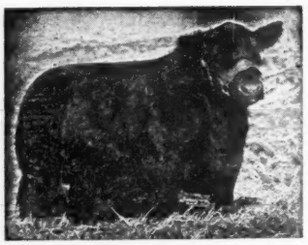
**For Sale . . . Eileenmere 377th 622990**

Son of EILEENMERE 85th 470007. This Bull's first Calf sold for $1000.00 in a National Sale in Chicago. . . . Also Sons and Daughters of this Bull, out of GOOD COWS.

W. H. FONES DYERSBURG, TENNESSEE

**Type MacMor Quality**

Our Farm is dedicated to supplying The South with Better Aberdeen-Angus Bulls



GENERAL 26th of LONJAC

Farm one mile West of Knoxville Municipal Airport.

**Bulls! Bulls!!**

That's our business, and we hope to continue to produce BULLS, a few good enough to rate showing anywhere, many good enough to head registered herds and quite a few that will serve to improve the finest of commercial herds. Come to farm or write us for information as to what we have ready to sell.

Our prices are reasonable. We want your business today and tomorrow.

For Your Future Herd Sire or Foundation Females come to

**MacMor Farms Mentor, Tenn.**


## Letters to the Editor

### A NEW SOUTHERN HERD.

A new subscriber, and a new herd owner, is W. S. Row, of Rosedale, Louisiana. He has just purchased two pure bred bulls and is awaiting delivery on ten females which have been purchased.

"I find the JOURNAL in keeping with the superb breed of cattle it represents, and it has been most valuable to me in trying to get started with Aberdeen-Angus," writes Conrad E. Anderson, of Tigard, Oregon. Mr. Anderson would like more information on better pastures and newer varieties of pasture grasses.

### PLANS EXPANSION.

Blaine Van Eman, of Spencerville, Ohio, reports that he is just getting started in Aberdeen-Angus, having eight head of females. "But we are going to increase numbers as fast as we find something that suits us. We have plenty of barn and shed room and would eventually like to carry a herd of about ninety head."

In the meantime the Ohio newcomer is watching the JOURNAL columns and we predict that our advertisers will be able to fill his requirements.

"Aberdeen-Angus have always been my favorite beef cattle and now that I have a farm in Missouri on which I intend to live soon it is only natural that I should want the JOURNAL," writes Henry Proctsting, of Chicago, Illinois. "I intend to raise Aberdeen-Angus, although at first I may not be able to have all pure breds. I have 390 acres in Calloway county and think it will handle forty head of cows very nicely.

"The JOURNAL gives the names and places to buy good foundation stock and I will be watching the coming issues."

### DOWN TEXAS WAY.

A. S. Higgins & Sons, who formerly ranched in Deaf Smith county, Texas, have sold their holdings in that section and now have a 15,000 acre ranch in the northwest corner of the Panhandle, with their town Texline, Texas. "We have about five kinds of grasses here, and sage. This is the choice cow country of Texas.

"Our herd consists of 222 head of three-year old Aberdeen-Angus cows. We also have 160 Aberdeen-Angus yearlings and 640 Hereford yearlings. We hope next year to have all Aberdeen-Angus."

■

Another Buckeye cattleman who wants to learn more about Aberdeen-Angus is S. H. Williamson, of Hamilton, Ohio. Right now he has Whitefaces and his only encounter with the Blacks has been a load of part-Doddies which he recently sold.

"I never really knew what a good Aberdeen-Angus should look like until I saw that champion car load that Swift & Co., bought at the last International." Mr. Williamson would like to go to some sales to see some good Aberdeen-Angus breeding stock. And while he has another breed he admits he is open to conviction on Doddie superiority and points out that he recently changed his breed of hogs.

So here is another new JOURNAL subscriber who will be reading, and learning. And to venture another prediction we see an Aberdeen-Angus breeder in not too long.

■

A really "hot" beef cattle country is south Mississippi, writes W. E. Bernard, of Whitfield, a new JOURNAL subscriber. However, the heat being raised is not from Old Sol, but from the demand for better beef cattle.

Mr. Bernard tells of two spring sales by rival beef breeds in his section where averages up to $300.00 were realized and where the tops ranged from $500.00 to $1,300.00. In other words it looks like this might be a fertile new territory for some top Aberdeen-Angus.

"Aberdeen-Angus are finding a rapidly growing demand down here because they cross so well on the small, native cattle. As a result they are raising the commercial standards of beef cattle in south Mississippi. Farmers and live stock producers in this section are finding that the most profitable crop they can produce is good type beef cattle. Beef cattle production is gaining favor faster than any other type of agriculture.

"Ten months grazing on permanent pastures enables south Mississippi live stock producers cheaper gains than can be produced in any other sections. By planting cover crops twelve months of grazing is afforded."

This sounds like quite a set-up for a man with some good Aberdeen-Angus.

## South Dakota Breeders

### Huron, South Dakota, June 10th

SUMMARY:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 42 Lots | $12072.50, | average | $ 287.44 |
| 23 Bulls | 7640.00, | average | 332.17 |
| 19 Cows | 6710.00, | average | 238.55 |
| Top 5 Head | 3250.00, | average | 650.00 |
| Top 10 Head | 5205.00, | average | 520.50 |
| Top 15 Head | 6710.00, | average | 447.33 |

Top Bull—Fox's Strathmore Lad 836702; calved October 19, 1944; sire Revolution of Watertown 542722; dam Queen 4th of Strathmore 476908; consigned by Donald L. Fargen, Flandreau, South Dakota; purchased by Joe Schiley, Lily, South Dakota 775.00

Second Top Bull—Efferlee 15th 772698; calved July 18, 1943; sire Eileenmere Revolt 5th 513555; dam Effileen F. 5th 469947; consigned by Brezee & Son, Clear Lake, South Dakota; purchased by Strub Bros., Iroquois, South Dakota 750.00

Top Cow—Blackcap Dina S. 4th 847851; calved January 5, 1945; sire Envious Eric B. 6th 595403; dam Blackcap Lassie B. 13th 477924; consigned by H. W. Sawyer & Son, Howard, South Dakota, purchased by Howard C. Fritzel, De Smet,


*for Sale* a Richly Bred Sunbeam Bull!

**Bar Sunbeam 9th 784381**

Calved July 17, 1943. Priced at $800.00

Sire: BAR SUNBEAM 2d 543730
- Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521
  - Black Peer of St. Albans 456385
  - Pride 17th of Sunbeam 407797
- Barbara R. of Sunbeam 504514
  - Revolution of Sunbeam 468380
  - Barbara of Rosemere 100th

Dam: QUEEN BURGESS S. B. 476283
- Burgess Marshall 3d 433575
  - Elgon Marshall 2d 423074
  - Maid of Bummers 346283
- Queen 24th of Sunbeam 443147
  - Playman of Sunbeam 338509
  - Queen of Sunbeam 353414

Four INTERNATIONAL GRAND CHAMPIONS in the first three generations of his pedigree. . . . This Bull is an excellent individual, in his prime at present, a quick, sure breeder, disposition is of the best. . . . WE HAVE TWO CROPS OF CALVES by this Bull and another lot of Cows BRED TO HIM.

■

*Also for Sale:*

Younger Bulls, some of them sired by BAR SUNBEAM 9th, and a nice selection of Young Registered Cows and Heifers of various ages. We will SELL ONE or a CARLOAD.

■

Visit the Ranch, or write us about your requirements.

**El Rancho Doce Robles**

W. A. SEIDEL & SONS, SABINAL, TEXAS



**Bluebonnet Angus Farm**

**Bluebonnet Marshall 797481**

First Senior Yearling Aberdeen-Angus Bull, Reserve Champion 1947 Ft. Worth Fat Stock Show, Junior Herd Sire BLUEBONNET ANGUS FARMS

We now have ready for delivery FIVE BRED HEIFERS and TEN OPEN HEIFERS

**Bluebonnet Angus Farm**

PHONE 127 Formerly CLEAR CREEK RANCH

**J. A. McGill, Paris, Texas**

South Dakota ..... 675.00

**Second Top Cow—Elmira E. of Shady Lane 887957; calved August 4, 1945; sire Elbar of Madelia 20th 630762; dam Queen of Elmira 9th 700316; consigned by Gauger Bros., Clear Lake, South Dakota; purchased by Chris Christensen, Arlington, South Dakota ..... 500.00**

**BULLS:**

Efferlee 15th 772698, (Brezee and Son), calved 6-18-43; sire, Eileenmere Revolt 5th 513555; Strub Bros., Iroquois, South Dakota ..... 750.00

Juana's Eric C. 871381, (George G. Clark & Son), calved 7-2-45; sire, Juana's Blackcap of Ida 738972; Anton Tomas, Morristown, South Dakota ..... 375.00


**Eileenmere 901st and 925th**

One Son Each of

**Eileenmere 487th and 500th**

We have constantly used and will use only great bulls. Only cattle we believe will make progress of the breed are offered for sale as breeding stock.

**Hoppler Bros.**

22 Miles North of Springfield, State Rt. 29

GREENVIEW, ILLINOIS



**Carter's Stock Farm**

Herd Bull Battery

**Elluna's Marshall K. 852049**

Top son of MAPLE RIDGE MARSHALL 717612

and

**Evader Bandolier 2d 898240**

By a top son of the International Junior Champion BANDOLIER of ANOKA.

Am just getting my first Calves by my Junior Herd Sire, EVADER BANDOLIER, and they really look good. Nothing for sale at present.

VISITORS WELCOME

**R. K. Carter & Son**

ELMWOOD, Route 78 ILLINOIS


Belman C. 935270, (George G. Clark & Son), calved 4-4-46; sire, Juana's Blackcap of Ida 738972; Fred Meidema, Huron, South Dakota ..... 150.00

Elan C. 2d 935273, (George G. Clark & Son), calved 4-10-46; sire, Juana's Blackcap of Ida 738972; Anderson Ice Company, Mitchell, South Dakota ..... 335.00

Lorry of Meadow Lane 953656, (John E. Coatsworth), calved 4-29-46; sire, Elbar Earl of Madelia 774324; Erwin H. Kost, Ree Heights, South Dakota ..... 240.00

Elbar Marshall of Meadow Lane 953657, (John E. Coatsworth), calved 5-6-46; sire, Elbar Earl of Madelia 774324; Marsh Walters, Huron, South Dakota ..... 225.00

Barbar's Revo 8th of Elmdale 894748, (Eikmeier Bros.), calved 10-15-45; sire, Blackcap Revolution 2d of Ada 546704; Howard Peterson, Aurora, South Dakota ..... 500.00

Revolution of Sherman 890264, (Eikmeier Bros.), calved 12-1-45; sire, Revolution 3d of Elmdale 670684; Virg's Angus Stock Farm, Brookings, South Dakota ..... 550.00

Elmer Elmdale 926103, (Donald L. Fargen), calved 10-20-45; sire, Patriot C. 649709; Alex McGeachy, Iroquois, South Dakota ..... 300.00

Fox's Strathmore Lad 836702, (Donald L. Fargen), calved 10-19-44; sire, Revolution of Watertown 542722; Joe Schiley, Lily, South Dakota ..... 775.00

Bell Boy's Chief of Fairdale 2d 872636, (Nick H. Fox), calved 4-18-45; sire, Erin Bell Boy 3d 676696; Jennings Bros., Miller, South Dakota ..... 335.00

Tabby's L. R. K. Elbar 857679, (Gauger Bros), calved 5-9-45; sire, Elbar of Shady Lane 701444; John Wutsch, Iroquois, South Dakota ..... 110.00

Barb Bandolier, (Cortland Johnson), calved 4-2-45; sire, Bandolier of Mihakota 7th 757418; J. E. Jones, St. Lawrence, South Dakota ..... 300.00

Elgamere of Friendly Home 908300, (Lawrence H. Johnson), calved 2-12-46; sire, Elgamere Lad 743366; Verl C. Deeg, Huron, South Dakota ..... 310.00

Enchantor of Hidwood 952417, (Gust Miller), calved 3-18-46; sire, Enchantor 22d of Elmdale 778133; George A. Watts, Andover, South Dakota ..... 265.00

Enchanter O. 11th 955531, (C. E. Ortman), calved 4-3-46; sire, Enchanter Blackbird G. 651206; Fred Meidema, Huron, South Dakota ..... 165.00

Erico R. 3d 911005, (Reedy & Laustsen Estate), calved 10-15-45; sire, Evidence Eileenmar 3d 684994; Anton Sander, Howard, South Dakota ..... 200.00

Mino Peer 2d 858173, (Reedy & Laustsen Estate), calved 4-29-45; sire, Evidence Eileenmar 3d 684994; John Quahm & Son, Platte, South Dakota ..... 270.00

Hidden Vale Brunas 923596, (E. J. Sample), calved 7-20-45; sire, Blackbird Enchanter B. 623616; Fred Meidema, Huron, South Dakota ..... 165.00

Vale Emblem 923598, (E. J. Sample), calved 10-23-45; sire, Emblem C. 3d 746174; Elmer Smith, Huron, South Dakota ..... 150.00

Envious Revolution S. 912624, (H. W. Sawyer & Son), calved 6-21-45; sire, Envious Eric B. 6th 595403; I. E. Jones, St. Lawrence, South Dakota ..... 235.00

King General S. 2d 912626, (H. W. Sawyer & Son), calved 7-12-45; sire, Envious Eric B. 6th 595403; Warner Boyd, Madison, South Dakota ..... 300.00

Envious Barbarian S. 3d 912628, (H. W. Sawyer & Son), calved 8-7-45; sire, Envious Eric B. 6th 595403; Fred O. Quickstad, Toronto, South Dakota ..... 335.00

**COWS:**

Pridena C. 14th 935268, (George G. Clark & Son), calved 4-1-46; sire, Brigadier C. 2d 746185; Clarence T. Schuldt, Emery, South Dakota ..... 230.00

Blackbird Lady 8th of Elmdale 947292, (Eikmeier Bros.), calved 3-14-46; sire, Blackcap Revolution of Elmdale 803409; Alvin Peterson, Centerville, South Dakota ..... 175.00

Elmdale's Eisa 31st 947298, (Eikmeier Bros.), calved 4-12-46; sire, Patriot C. 649709; Alvin Peterson, Centerville, South Dakota ..... 175.00

Blackbird Lady 9th of Elmdale 947300, (Eikmeier Bros.), calved 4-26-46; sire, Blackcap Revolution 2d of Ada 546704; R. O. Bales, Huron, South Dakota ..... 172.50

Pride of Edell 5th 893372, (Nick H. Fox), calved 6-2-45; sire, Edell 2d 705881; Edward Steichen, Woonsocket, South Dakota ..... 190.00

Elmira E. of Shady Lane 887957, (Gauger Bros.), calved 8-4-45; sire, Elbar of Madelia 20th 630762; Chris Christensen, Arlington, South Dakota ..... 500.00

Sent for record, (Gauger Bros.), calved 4-5-45; sire, Elbar of Madelia 20th 630762; John E. Lorr, Herreid, South Dakota ..... 245.00

Sent for record, (Gauger Bros.), calved 4-16-46; sire, Elbar of Madelia 20th 630-762; Lester Hurlbut & Son, Raymond, South Dakota ..... 225.00

Bess' Patricia 497312, (Lawrence E. Ingalls), calved 3-17-35; sire, Blackcap Brunas J. 413277; Fred Meidema, Huron, South Dakota ..... 172.50

Blackbird Lassie I. 552450, (Lawrence E. Ingalls), calved 6-5-38; sire, Quiet Duke 483288; Roy Housman, Huron, South Dakota ..... 180.00

Bonnie Trixie 3d 913946, (Cortland D. Johnson), calved 9-21-45; sire, Bandolier of Mihakota 7th 757418; Fred Meidema, Huron, South Dakota ..... 150.00

Eileen Erica Bandolier 913949, (Cortland D. Johnson), calved 12-31-45; sire, Bandolier of Mihakota 7th 757418; Clarence Schuldt, Emery, South Dakota ..... 210.00

Blossom's Pride O. 2d 955534, (C. E. Ortman), calved 4-19-46; sire, Enchanter Blackbird G. 651206; Marsh Walters, Huron, South Dakota ..... 182.50

Cassandra 8th 911008, (Reedy & Laustsen Estate), calved 10-29-45; sire, Evidence Eileenmar 3d 684994; Kermit Hill, Brookings, South Dakota ..... 200.00

Bessdilla 14th 911517, (Reedy & Laustsen Estate), calved 4-7-46; sire, Evidence Eileenmar 3d 684994; Howard Peterson, Aurora, South Dakota ..... 185.00

Bessdilla R. 4th 911519, (Reedy & Laustsen Estate), calved 4-9-46; sire, Evidence Eileenmar 3d 684994; Howard Peterson, Aurora, South Dakota ..... 185.00

Blackcap Dina S. 4th 847851, (H. W. Sawyer & Son), calved 1-5-45; sire, Envious Eric B. 6th 595403; Howard C. Fritzel, DeSmet, South Dakota ..... 675.00

Elizabeth Eva S., (H. W. Sawyer & Son), calved 5-8-46; sire, Blackcap Commander S. 754813; Clarence Schuldt, Emery South Dakota ..... 195.00

Pansy's Pride W. 6th 954725, (Wallin Bros.), calved 4-11-46; sire, Pride of Garnet 705883; Nick H. Fox & Sons, Watertown, South Dakota ..... 185.00

—o—

## PENNSYLVANIA CLUBBERS FEEDING 810 STEERS.

Pennsylvania 4-H boys and girls are feeding 810 young steers, largest number in the history of this kind of club work in the State according to State club leaders and C. A. Burge, extension livestock specialist, the Pennsylvania State College.

Lancaster County with 150 head—eighty-five Herefords and sixty-five Aberdeen-Angus—again leads all counties in the State and also sets the record for having the largest single 4-H Baby Beef Club ever organized in Pennsylvania. Berks County, with sixty animals; York, with 81, and Westmoreland, with fifty-four, are among other larger county clubs, all of them larger for their respective counties than ever before.

Of the 810 steers, 447 are Herefords, 346 Aberdeen-Angus, and 17 Shorthorns.

*Thank You . . .*

For your continued support as a buyer, or contending bidder at the Central Illinois Breeders' Sales. Our best wishes go with the animals that you selected from our offerings.

**At Private Treaty . . .**

**Herd Sire Prospects . . . . Foundation Females**

Same breeding and individuality as found in our regular spring and fall auctions. Also a number of serviceable age Bulls suitable for commercial and range trade. Visit Central Illinois.

ALL INQUIRIES ANSWERED PROMPTLY

**Central Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association**

**Where you can Buy One or a Carload**

**SIMON E. LANTZ, Secy-Manager, CONGERVILLE, ILL**

## North Dakota Show and Sale

### Jamestown, North Dakota, June 15th

**THE SHOW**

EXHIBITORS: Oak Coulee Ranch, Mandan, North Dakota; Dethloff, John, Harvey, North Dakota; Gunderson, Ruben, Buxton, North Dakota; Frost, Arland, Harvey, North Dakota; Goldberg Stock Farm, Moorhead, Minnesota; Hartley Stock Farm, Page, North Dakota; Henke, Henry D., Hannover, North Dakota; Isley, Orville, Verona, North Dakota; Maier Stock Farm, Blue Grass, North Dakota; McGregor Stock Farm, Ada, Minnesota; Nelson Brothers, Braddock, North Dakota; North Dakota Agricultural College, Fargo, North Dakota; Plath, W. A., Davenport, North Dakota; Schoff's Angus Ranch, St. Anthony, North Dakota; Skadberg, John, Carrington, North Dakota; Staehr Brothers, Douglas, North Dakota; Upton, Percy, Page, North Dakota.

Judge: J. M. TUDOR

**BULLS:**

**Class 1, (2 shown):** 1—Premier of Pride's Queen 937453, Skadberg; 2—Eribarr of Agassiz 908091, Plath.

**Class 2, (3 shown):** 1—Pride's Eliminator 2d 928550, Henke; 2—Burgess of Ar-Land, Frost; 3—Queen's Eric HH 2d 928556, Henke.

**Class 3, (6 shown):** 1—Staehr Boswell 916561, Staehr Bros.; 2—Bell Boy Eric of Fairdale 2d, Nelson Bros.; 3—Eric Eran of Fairdale 950567, Nelson Bros.; 4—Premier Bill N. D. 4th 917649, Skadberg; 5—Applied for, Maier Stock Farm; 6—Buxton's Bell Boy 9th 931757, Gunderson.

**Grand Champion:** Premier of Pride's Queen 937453, Skadberg.

**Reserve Grand Champion:** Staehr Boswell 916561, Staehr Bros.

**FEMALES:**

**Class 1, (3 shown):** 1—Elga's Erica of Fairdale 2d 803006, Nelson Bros.; 2—Edella Erica of Wells 824480, Dethloff; 3—Pride of Glencarnock 20th 776176, Frost.

**Class 2, (8 shown):** 1—Dolly's Eidert 25th 834070, North Dakota Agricultural College; 2—Blackbird of Page 68th 872735, Hartley Stock Farm; 3—Queen Lassie U. 3d 851332, Upton; 4—Pridelletta of Agassiz 2d 908089, Plath; 5—Erica 32d of Page 872745, Hartley Stock Farm.

**Class 3, (7 shown):** 1—Brant's Eric of Moorhead 937196, Goldberg Stock Farm; 2—Eline of Carrington 935605, Skadberg; 3—Mary Marshall of Wells 912246, Dethloff; 4—Boswell's Katherine 916564,


# Bureau County

**The Heart of the Aberdeen-Angus Country**

**Foundation stock with famous family names—Antelope, Barbara, McHenry Blackcap, Judy Blackcap, Black Bessie, Blue Ribbon Blackbirds, Juana Erica, Eisa Erica, Enchantress Erica, Elluna Erica, Pride, Miss Burgess, Queen Mother, Jilt, Heroine, Ballindalloch Georgina, Kinnaird Fanny, Lady Ida and others.**

*Visit these Herds*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| C. E. BAUER & SON | LaMoille | PERRY HUSSER & SON | Princeton |
| BLACK & ABBOTT FARMS | Walnut | CONRAD JOHNSON & SON | Princeton |
| KENNETH BENNETT | Sheffield | LOST LAKE STOCK FARM | Buda |
| HARRY DUFFIELD & SONS | Ohio | WM. MARTIN & SON | Wyanet |
| B. A. DYE | Princeton | LEO MURPHY & SON | Wyoming |
| EHLERS BROS. | LaMoille | OLSON BROS. | Wyanet |
| EICKMEIER & NORBERG | Princeton | A. L. PIPER & SON | Ohio |
| EITEN BROS. | Zearing | L. H. RAKER & SON | Princeton |
| KENNETH FIEDLER | Granville | HERMAN WIESE | Spring Valley |
| WAYNE HALBOTH | Compton | WM. YOUNG & SON | Spring Valley |

**All Inquiries promptly answered—WRITE:**

## Bureau County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Ass'n

**WATSON F. LAWTON, Secretary** — **PRINCETON, ILLINOIS**



# Mercer County Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

**WE regret the necessity of having to cancel plans for our annual October Sale, but a scarcity of entries makes such a decision necessary, and will add to the attractiveness of the cattle to sell in our annual March Sale, which will be held as usual the coming year. . . . NOW, we can offer at private sale, a few strictly desirable young Females that had been fitted by their owners for the October sale. HEIFERS either BRED or OPEN; and A FEW COWS WITH CALVES AT FOOT. We believe we can please you.**

**For Information write, H. McWhorter, Secretary, ALEDO, ILLINOIS**

## Mercer County Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

# Red Oak Farms

## Rocky Comfort, Missouri

50 MILES SOUTHEAST OF JOPLIN, MISSOURI

*"Home of the Missouri Beefmakers"*

**Here is a Pedigree Worth Reading**

*Our Senior Herd Sire*

## Beefmaker 38th 767271

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Sire: **Ever Prince of Sunbeam 567027** | Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521 | Black Peer of St. Albans 456385 | Erie Revolution 404801 |
| | | | Blackcap Glencarnock 8th |
| | | Pride 17th of Sunbeam 407797 | Playman of Sunbeam 338509 |
| | | | Elsy's Pride Elnor 351980 |
| | Eraline E. of Sunbeam 486149 | Elban of Sunbeam 401496 | Eileenmere 11th 380207 |
| | | | Elba of Glencarnock 12th |
| | | Eraline E. 4th 452679 | Ennoble Elba 390105 |
| | | | Eraline of Fairholme 302448 |
| Dam: **Estellamere 4th 585894** | Bandolier of Anoka 7th 510437 | Blackbird Bandolier of Page 414212 | Glencarnock Revolution 6th |
| | | | Blackbird Harrison 6th |
| | | Barbara of Rosemere 47th 382828 | Idolmere 4th 251508 |
| | | | Metz Miss Barbara 160123 |
| | Estellamere 2d 470022 | Eileenmere 32d 428072 | Eileenmere 15th 398457 |
| | | | Blackbird Girl 7th 363545 |
| | | Estella of Rosemere 5th 408900 | Epponian of Rosemere 379933 |
| | | | Estella of Rosemere 2d 281594 |

**Maybe you saw the Tolan Sale Catalog. Note EILEENMERE 585th. Mr. Tolan says he has refused $50,000.00 for the 585th. The Pedigree shows the dam of EILEENMERE 585th is sired by BANDOLIER of ANOKA 7th and this same Bull sired the dam of**

**Beefmaker 38th**

**Nothing for Sale at this time—Yet Visitors are most Welcome.**

**Chester and Crystal Davidson, Owners, Rocky Comfort, Mo.**

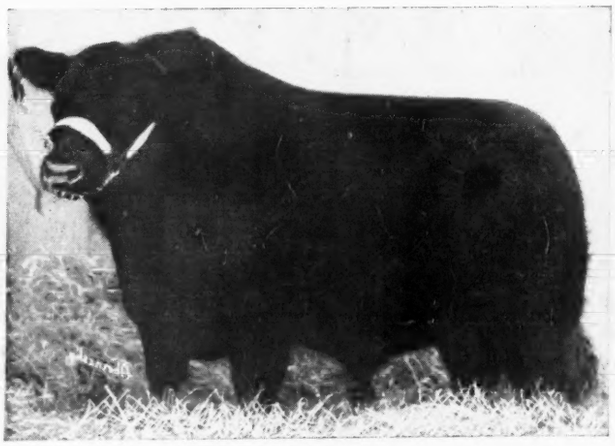


# ROSEMOOR FARMS

*Present*

*Chief Herd Bull*

**Prince Juanerra V.M. 933006**



**Purchased in 1947 National Sale.**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Sire: **Prince Sunbeam 45th 677652** | Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521 | Black Peer of St. Albans 456385 | Erie Revolution |
| | | | Blkcp Glencar. 8th |
| | | Pride 17th of Sunbeam 407797 | Playmen of Sunbeam |
| | | | Elsy's Pride Elnor |
| | Barbara Mc of Sunbeam 532129 | Master Marshall 2d 469759 | Escort Marshall 3d |
| | | | Miss Burgess 15th |
| | | Barbara McHenry 66th 423900 | Earl Marshall |
| | | | Barbara McH. 42d |
| Dam: **Juara Erica 45th 699231** | Prince Juan 554465 | Elbar Burgess 498797 | Elbyron 470038 |
| | | | Miss Burgess 28th |
| | | Juan E. 2d 494536 | Juanerra Eric B. |
| | | | Juanerra Erica 5th |
| | Juara Erica 34th 596313 | Miss Edna's Evererica 507538 | Revolution M. 4th |
| | | | Miss Edna M. 4th |
| | | Juara Erica 4th 469977 | Even Marshall 5th |
| | | | Juara Erica 416231 |

**Dr. Frank H. Rose** **Albany, Missouri**


Staehr Bros.; 5—Verona Ellen E. 2d 939947, Isley.

**Class 4, (10 shown):** 1—Darkie's Dell of Fairdale 4th, Nelson Bros.; 2—Blackbird of Fairdale 81st, Nelson Bros.; 3—No Name, Oak Coulee Ranch; 4—Blackbird of Fairdale 82d, Nelson Bros.; 5—Eblinette of Carrington 917647, Skadberg.

**Class 5, (7 shown):** 1—No Name, McGregor Stock Farm; 2—No Name, McGregor Stock Farm; 3—No Name, Oak Coulee Ranch; 4—No Name, Oak Coulee Ranch; 5—No Name, Oak Coulee Ranch.

**Grand Champion:** Dolly's Eidert 25th 834070, North Dakota Agricultural College.

**Reserve Grand Champion:** Brant's Erica of Moorhead 937196, Goldberg Stock Farm.

**SUMMARY:**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **46 Lots** | **$16595.00,** | **average** | **$ 360.76** |
| **12 Bulls** | **5785.00,** | **average** | **482.08** |
| **34 Cows** | **10810.00,** | **average** | **317.94** |
| **Top 5 Head** | **5075.00,** | **average** | **1015.00** |
| **Top 10 Head** | **7345.00,** | **average** | **734.50** |
| **Top 15 Head** | **9110.00,** | **average** | **607.33** |

**Top Bull—Premier of Pride's Queen 937-453; calved September 5, 1945; Premier of Banks 639963; dam Pride's Queen S. 599659; consigned by John Skadberg, Carrington, North Dakota; purchased by Lawrence Saunders & Son, Buffalo, North Dakota** ..... **2000.00**

**Second Top Bull—Eribarr of Agassiz 908-091; calved September 20, 1945; sire Blackcap Barry 2d 600061; dam Quality Erica Lady 702672; consigned by W. A. Plath, Davenport, North Dakota; purchased by Orville Isley, Verona, North Dakota** ..... **700.00**

**Top Cow—Blackbird of Page 68th 872735; calved May 19, 1945; sire Edellor of Page 49th 673868; dam Blackbird of Page 49th 547769; consigned by Hartley Stock Farm, Page, North Dakota; purchased by George Curtis, Melrose, New Mexico** ..... **1000.00**

**Second Top Cow—Black Jestress of Ar-Land; calved April 15, 1946; sire Barbel of Bordulac 755495; dam Black Jestress 14th of Ada 764331; consigned by Arland Frost, Harvey, North Dakota; purchased by George Curtis, Melrose, New Mexico** ..... **775.00**

**BULLS:**

Applied for, (Maier Stock Farm), calved 4-29-46; sire, Henk's Glencarnock Eric 747126; Ray Schnell, Dickinson, North Dakota ..... 175.00

Buxton's Bell Boy 9th 931757, (Ruben Gunderson), calved 4-30-46; sire, Wixmere 11th of Ada; Ray Schnell, Dickinson, North Dakota ..... 180.00

Staehr Boswell 916561, (Staehr Bros.), calved 6-23-46; sire, Boswell 2d of Bordulac 755501; Guy Jacobs, Regant, North Dakota ..... 450.00

Eribarr of Agassiz 908091, (W. A. Plath), calved 9-20-45; sire, Blackcap Barry 2d 600061; Orville Isley, Verona, North Dakota ..... 700.00

Premier of Pride's Queen 937453, (John Skadberg), calved 9-5-45; sire, Premier of Banks 639963; Lawrence Saunders & Son, Buffalo, North Dakota ..... 2000.00

Premier Bill N. D. 4th 917649, (John Skadberg), calved 4-25-46; sire, Premier of Banks 639963; Ray Schnell, Dickinson, North Dakota ..... 225.00

Queen's Eric HH 2d 928556, (Henry D. Henke), calved 3-7-46; sire, Raona's Glencarnock Eric 3d 667636; George Elliott & Son, Frederick, South Dakota ..... 300.00

Pride's Eliminator 2d 928550, (Henry D. Henke), calved 1-23-46; sire, Eliminator 5th of Bordulac 595917; Morgan N. Norris & Sons, Torrington, Wyoming ..... 575.00

Bell Boy Eric of Fairdale 2d, (Nelson Bros.), calved 4-22-46; sire, Erin Bell Boy 3d 676696; John Dethloff, Harvey, North Dakota ..... 270.00

Eric Eran of Fairdale 950567, (Nelson Bros.), calved 4-12-46; sire, Eran of Bordulac 731405; Lawrence & Shirley Wachter, Forbes, North Dakota ..... 250.00

Burgess of Ar-Land, (Arland Frost), calved 3-13-46; sire, Leader 3d of Bordulac 651-467; George Elliott & Son, Frederick, South Dakota ..... 350.00

Eric of Clark, (Kenneth Alderin), calved 11-17-45; Lawrence & Shirley Wachter, Forbes, North Dakota ..... 310.00

**COWS:**

Boswell's Katherine 916564, (Staehr Bros.), calved 3-6-46; sire, Boswell 2d of Bordulac 755501; Lawrence & Shirley Wachter, Forbes, North Dakota ..... 250.00

Edella Erica of Wells 824480, (John Dethloff), calved 11-30-44; sire, Barlow of Bordulac 623429; Arland Frost, Harvey, North Dakota ..... 250.00

Mary Marshall of Wells 912246, (John Dethloff), calved 2-14-46; sire, Quist 3d of Bordulac 782629; Clarence Kirksey, Portales, New Mexico ..... 280.00

No Name, (Oak Coulee Ranch), calved 4-29-46; sire, Elon of Bordulac 691365; C. C. Seibold, Cathay, North Dakota ..... 240.00

No Name, (Oak Coulee Ranch), calved 5-

5-46; sire, The Lamplighter Lad 3d 740-863; C. C. Seibold, Cathay, North Dakota 240.00

No Name, (Oak Coulee Ranch), calved 4-30-46; sire, The Lamplighter Lad 3d 740863; Cecil Wallner, Tappen, North Dakota 165.00

No Name, (Oak Coulee Ranch), calved 4-20-46; sire, Elon of Bordulac 691365; George Curtis, Melrose, New Mexico 170.00

No Name, (Oak Coulee Ranch), calved 5-12-46; sire, Elon of Bordulac 691365; M. H. Greenwood, Crystal, North Dakota 205.00

No Name, (Oak Coulee Ranch), calved 4-28-46; sire, Elon of Bordulac 691365; C. C. Seibold, Cathay, North Dakota 240.00

No Name, (Oak Coulee Ranch), calved 5-16-46; sire, Barry 3d of Wilton 722685; Paul Slusser, Pullman, Washington 215.00

No Name, (Oak Coulee Ranch), calved 5-21-46; sire, Barry 3d of Wilton 722685; Paul Slusser, Pullman, Washington 215.00

No Name, (Oak Coulee Ranch), calved 4-26-46; sire, Elon of Bordulac 691365; W. R. Merriam, Janesville, Wisconsin 300.00

Verona Q. Mother C. 939935, (Orville Isley), calved 3-1-46; sire, Enchanter of Strathmore 512878; Clarence Kirksey, Portales, New Mexico 225.00

Verona Ellen E. 2d 939947, (Orville Isley), calved 3-21-46; sire, Enchanter of Strathmore 512878; Kenneth Alderin, Fort Clark, North Dakota 225.00

Pridelletta of Agassiz 2d 908089, (W. A. Plath), calved 6-28-45; sire, Erico 20th of Page 663308; Morgan N. Norris & Sons, Torrington, Wyoming 375.00

Eblinette of Carrington 917647, (John Skadberg), calved 4-9-46; sire, Premier of Banks 639963; Lawrence E. Ingalls, Opal, South Dakota 200.00

Elba of Carrington 2d 917643, (John Skadberg), calved 12-17-45; sire, Premier of Banks 339963; Lawrence & Shirley Wachter, Forbes, North Dakota 285.00

Eline of Carrington 935605, (John Skadberg), calved 1-2-46; sire, Premier of Banks 639963; H. C. Miller, Hampton, Iowa 355.00

Queen Lassie U. 4th 851335, (Percy Upton), calved 7-15-45; sire, Applewood Bandolier 92d 669011; George Elliott, Frederick, South Dakota 260.00

Queen Lassie U. 3d 851332, (Percy Upton), calved 5-22-45; sire, Applewood Bandolier 92d 669011; Morgan N. Norris & Sons, Torrington, Wyoming 375.00

Blackbird of Page 68th 872735, (Hartley Stock Farm), calved 5-19-45; sire, Edellor of Page 49th 673868; George Curtis, Melrose, New Mexico 1000.00

Erica 32d of Page 872745, (Hartley Stock Farm), calved 9-18-45; sire, Edellor of Page 49th 673868; Ralph Herseth, Houghton, South Dakota 425.00

Darkie's Dell of Fairdale 4th, (Nelson Bros.), calved 4-18-46; sire, Erin Bell Boy 3d 676696; Morgan N. Norris & Sons, Torrington, Wyoming 300.00

Blackbird of Fairdale 82d, (Nelson Bros.), calved 4-18-46; sire, Erin Bell Boy 3d 676696; Lawrence & Shirley Wachter, Forbes, North Dakota 260.00

Elga's Erica of Fairdale 2d 803006, (Nelson Bros.), calved 4-29-44; sire, Erin Bell Boy 3d 676696; M. H. Greenwood, Crystal, North Dakota 400.00

Blackbird of Fairdale 75th 887518, (Nelson Bros.), calved 5-10-45; sire, Envious Eileenmere 556709; Lawrence & Shirley Wachter, Forbes, North Dakota 300.00

Blackbird of Fairdale 81st, (Nelson Bros.), calved 4-15-46; sire, Erin Bell Boy 3d 676696; Lawrence E. Ingalls, Opal, South Dakota 270.00

Queen of Moorhead 6th 937204, (Goldberg Stock Farm), calved 3-12-46; sire, Baron Brant of Clay 634096; George Curtis, Melrose, New Mexico 200.00

Brant's Erica of Moorhead 937196, (Goldberg Stock Farm), calved 1-2-46; sire, Baron Brant of Clay 634096; North Dakota Agricultural College, Fargo, North Dakota 420.00

Dolly's Eidert 25th 834070, (North Dakota Agricultural College), calved 2-27-45; sire, Dolly's Eston of Ada 603289; Dillard D. York & Son, Walla Walla, Washington 600.00

No Name, (McGregor Stock Farm), calved 5-8-46; sire, Blackcap Eston of Ada 631-126; Clarence Kirksey, Portales, New Mexico 275.00

No Name, (McGregor Stock Farm), calved 5-10-46; sire, Blackcap Eston of Ada 631126; Clarence Kirksey, Portales, New Mexico 300.00

Pride of Glencarnock 20th 776176, (Arland Frost), calved 9-16-43; sire, Burgess Eston 2d 550290; Lawrence & Shirley Wachter, Forbes, North Dakota 215.00

Black Jestress of Ar-Land, (Arland Frost), calved 4-15-46; sire, Barbel of Bordulac 755495; George Curtis, Melrose, New Mexico 775.00

## South Side-a Meat Factory

(Continued from Page 74)

Postel, of South Side Stock Farm, Rockbridge, Illinois. The South Side feed lots have turned out a lot of market-topping Doddie loads. Mr. Postel has long had a preference for good Black steers and has figures to show how they have out-gained and out-sold steers of other breeds, but considered of equal quality and promise. In fact it has been Doddie performance in the feed lot that is largely responsible for the good pure bred Aberdeen-Angus herd which has been in existence for some years on this fertile 1,500 acre meat producing farm in southwestern Illinois.

With a sale not too far away, and a day in between, a natural desire was to see "the little Blacks" of the Chicago Feeder Calf Show and see how they were progressing. Manager Lloyd Hanna was quick to respond when the question was asked: "How are they doing?" He just loaded us in the car so we could take a look. Around 100 head of top Doddie steers were in the lot—all from the Hadley herd. The champion load was mixed in with a sixth place load that cost $31.00 per cwt., as well as some other

**Aberdeen-Angus** *live Longest*

**Oak Hill Farm**

Herd Sire—BLACK BERNICE'S PRIZEMERE 688424. Some YOUNG BULLS FOR SALE at this time. 5 miles west of Novinger, Missouri.

O. T. HUFFMAN, Owner NOVINGER, MO.

*You are invited to attend Our Fall Sale*

# Howard County

**Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association**

# Fayette, Missouri, Wednesday, September 24th

# 30 Bulls and 45 Females

**It has come to our attention that many breeders prefer to buy their Bulls in the fall and carry them through the winter themselves. With this thought in mind the Howard County Breeders held a Bull Sale last fall which proved to be a decided success.**

*The Bulls in this sale will be similar to those sold last fall, ranging in age from Weaning Calves to Bulls of Serviceable Age.*

**The Females will consist of Cows with Calves, Bred Heifers and Open Heifers. These cattle will not be highly fitted. Many of them will be in pasture condition. Plan to spend a day with us on Sept. 24th. You might find some bargains.**

**For Catalogs, Address**

**R. B. George, Secretary** **Fayette, Missouri**

steers. From the uniformity of the entire lot it would be next to impossible to tell which had been which as calves last fall.

How are they doing? Well, the "little Blacks" under the supervision of Lloyd Hanna have been putting on right at three pounds per day since they have been on feed. Uniformly thick, smooth and stylish they have the look that marks them as cattle that will get a second glance from packer buyers when they are turned this fall or winter. "I have never seen the Hadley herd," Lloyd Hanna said, "but I certainly intend to. I would like to see the kind of bulls he is using. To sire steers of this quality and uniformity they must be good ones."

Lloyd's interest in the breeding end of the South Side steers was only natural. For a top breeding herd is maintained on this farm, as has been mentioned before, and bulls have been used, and bred here, which have gone on to make breed history. At present the breeding herd at South Side consists of ninety carefully selected females. More cattle could be carried on the 700 acres of pasture and meadow on this farm, and it is planned to increase the size of the herd. It was here that Hanes' Eileenmere spent much of his breeding career. By Eileenmere 32d, out of Blackcap Effie J. 3d, he represented the best of Garrett Tolan breeding. Dropped in the fall of 1934 he was sent to his final reward in 1946 with the record of having produced a lot of great cattle. There are twenty-one of his daughters in the herd today, good ones, and we rather imagine it would be rather hard to pry any of them loose.

It was the mating of Hanes' Eileenmere to Applewood Queen 73d, a daughter of Bandolier of Anoka 3d, that produced Postelmere—a bull that has made a great breeding record in the Woodlawn herds. But he also sired other good bulls—Hanes' Eileenmere 2d, for instance, as well as a lot of top daughters. That the South Side herd has a good collection of females by Hanes' Eileenmere 2d, as well as the twenty-one by the old boy himself, and some nice ones sired by Postelmere 3d, and by Hanes' Eileenmere 9th and 11th, and others of his sons and grandsons, gives some idea of what Mr. Postel thinks of this line of breeding.

The South Side Doddie herd was started fourteen years ago. The foundation was strong in Pat Donohoe breeding, with some of Pat's old Brookside Elbas among the females that have produced the top cattle through the years. Today one of the sires in use is a double bred Envoy of Erin bull, being crossed back on the Hanes' Eileenmere and Postelmere daughters. Rating as No. 1 sire in the herd is Double Epponian of Le Baron, secured at a good price from Otto Battles, and representing a combination of the best of Eileenmere and Prizemere breeding coupled with that of Earl Marshall. A top individual his blood lines, representing a not too strong out-cross for the Postel line of breeding, he could very well write some more breed history in this Illinois herd. In mentioning some of the foundation females in the herd one cannot overlook three daughters of Eileenmere 85th, four daughters of Envoy of Erin, or five daughters of Applewood Bandolier that are among the top producers. As individuals one cannot overlook Estamere 4th, a daughter of Eileenmere 85th, or Blackcap Tolan 77th. Then there is Blueribbon Bertram's Bess, the dam of Bertram's Eileenmere, who has produced females of national reputation. For families backed by production records Mr. Postel also has a warm spot in his heart for his Blackcap Effies, Barbara Woodsons and McHenry Barbaras, and not forgetting the previously mentioned Brookside Elbas.

With a sizable pure bred herd—which will be increased in size—plus the feeding of some 1,000 steers a year, it would seem that South Side Stock Farm is doing its bit in meat production. However, the picture does not finish here. Around 2,000 pure bred Hampshire hogs are produced annually in spring and fall crops. To handle this amount of live stock takes over 100,000 bushels of corn a year and some expert management and help.

The heavy live stock production, quite naturally, has built up the fertility of the farm to a very high degree. In addition 2-12-6 commercial fertilizer is used heavily. Last year a corn average of 114 bushels per acre and a soy bean average of 35 bushels


**Our New HERD SIRE from Sunbeam Farms has style, type, quality and breeding.**

Sire: **Prince Sunbeam 144th 778868**
- Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521
  - Black Peer of St. Albans
  - Pride 17th of Sunbeam
- Barbara McHenry 76th 446283
  - Ex Marshall 3d 411958
  - Barbara McHenry 47th

Dam: **Erichoe of Sunbeam 835193**
- Revelga 519425
  - Revolution 81st 419223
  - Elga Elliott 29th 274052
- Erichoe Ettie 2d 499744
  - Bandolier of Anoka
  - Erichoe 3d 436755

**GEORGE A. SPENCER** — **2 Mi. North on U. S. 63** — **COLUMBIA, MISSOURI**

# Blackcapmere 207th

**By BARBARIAN of ROSEMERE 127th, tracing to BARBARIAN of ROSEMERE 64th: BARBARA of ROSEMERE 100th; BARBARA of ROSEMERE 64th. All Grand Champions. Offering Bred Cows.**

# BONNY RIDGE HERD

**Founded 1900**

**L. V. Dickinson & Son** — **Bogard, Missouri**

## PRINCE PRIDE 2d of CLEARWATER

This is another real Herd Bull Prospect and sells, along with two choice Heifers, in the MISSOURI STATE SHOW AND SALE, SEPTEMBER 15th-16th.

Sire: **Erivan's Prince 726809**
- Quality Prince of Sunbeam 567031
  - Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521
    - Black Peer of St. Albans
    - Pride 17th of Sunbeam
  - Queen 24th of Sunbeam 443147
    - Playman of Sunbeam
    - Queen of Sunbeam
- Erivan's Lucy 9th 506225
  - Evaxcus of Page 428029
    - Glencarnock Revolution 6th
    - Erica Harrison 19th
  - Erivan's Lucy 337550
    - Erivan 319162
    - Heatherson's Lucy 3d

Dam: **Pride Perfection of Clearwater 696486**
- Black Eric 5th of Sunbeam 507432
  - Black Peer of St. Albans 546385
    - Erie Revolution
    - Blackcap Glencarnock 8th
  - Ever Erica 2d of Sunbeam 453160
    - Elban of Sunbeam
    - Ever Erica 3d
- Pride Perfection 3d of Sunbeam 548685
  - Revolution of Sunbeam 468380
    - Revolution 100th
    - Elga Marshall 9th
  - Pride Perfection of Sunbeam 471548
    - Elban 6th of Sunbeam
    - Pride Perfection 22d

**CLEARWATER FARM**

**W. H. PIPKIN & SON** — **11 Miles West on U. S. 66** — **SPRINGFIELD, MO.**

# A Granddaughter of Eileenmere 15th 398457

**. . . . . to the MARYVILLE, MISSOURI, SALE, MONDAY, SEPT. 8th, '47**

## EDELLA W. 2d 594129

**An Edella Erica**

Sire: **BURGESSMERE 455936**
- Eileenmere 15th 398457
  - Eileenmere 4th 251504
    - Oakville Quiet Lad
    - Black Eileen 115897
  - Enchantress C. 321393
    - Everytime 181219
    - Eva of Whiteside
- Miss Burgess Harrison 22d 423933
  - Blackcap Revolution 287269
    - Earl Marshall
    - Blackcap McHenry 104th
  - Blythesome Maid of Banks 343637
    - Joyful Eric 343635
    - Blithe Maid of Hur

Dam: **EDELLA C. 13th 486359**
- Ember A. 384372
  - Ember 2d 377575
    - Erex 279752
    - Elmetta 348326
  - Eletha 214678
    - Eurotas of Finlarig
    - Edith of Laggan 2d
- Edella C. 4th 377688
  - Enlate 209477
    - Erwin C. 136625
    - Erica McHenry 4th
  - Edella 4th 185713
    - Eurotas of Finlarig
    - Edella 134660

**EDELLA W. 2d 594129—One of the few EDELLA Erica's and the only granddaughter of EILEENMERE 15th I know of in Northwest Missouri. Her sire's dam was MISS BURGESS HARRISON 22d from the Tolan Herd and if you check her pedigree you will find it compares with the best. I am keeping one of her Heifers, also her 1946 Calf as a Herd Bull. Sells as Lot 60 with Heifer Calf; T. B. and Bang's tested, health certificate furnished. Your attendance at this sale will be appreciated.**

**E. B. WILSON,** — **Grant City, Missouri**

# EAST CENTRAL MISSOURI BREEDERS' SALE

**You are cordially invited to attend this sale of good registered Aberdeen-Angus breeding cattle.**

# SATURDAY, SEPT. 6, 1947---ST. CHARLES, MO.

**In the Sales Pavilion—At the Fair Grounds**

*Consignors*

| | |
|---|---|
| S. S. NOWLIN | Montgomery City |
| H. H. HASSLER | Montgomery City |
| R. R. ROBINSON | Elsberry |
| WM. J. RAY | Defiance |
| W. T. DARNELL | Minola |
| GREEN MEADOWS FARM | Wellsville |
| WM. H. SCHOENE | St. Charles |
| H. S. FULKERSON | St. Louis |
| ROCK CHURCH FARM | Warrenton |
| CLYDE KOENIC | Defiance |

# 10 Bulls-42 LOTS-32 Females

**These cattle are representative of the best blood lines, and of modern type. They will not be over fitted—but, will be in good breeding condition. Remember the consignors are offering their best.**

■ ■ ■

Auctioneer: R. A. SIMPSON

E. H. ANDERSON for the JOURNAL

**Send for your Catalogs, right away—and plan to attend. Write:**

## WM. H. SCHOENE, Secretary — ST. CHARLES, MISSOURI

were the dividends paid. There are 800 acres in cultivated crops, 450 acres in permanent blue grass pasture, the remainder in hay. Comment was made on the quality of the blue grass on South Side—quality that has made breeders from Kentucky express envy. The main treatment received by the blue grass has been clipping back weeds twice a year, plus the fertility returned by the heavy live stock population. Lloyd Hanna is thoroughly "sold" on the value of using a mower on permanent pasture.

Corn silage from four sixty foot silos, coupled with the production from 125 acres of good red clover, is the mainstay of the breeding herd, as well as furnishing some of the steer sustenance. In addition legume pasture is used extensively in the Hampshire sow and litter management, with pasture rotated each year.

Not a new establishment South Side is well established and widely known for the quality of its breeding cattle, as well as the Doddies from its feedlots, and the records made by the hog herd. From the efforts being expended today it does not appear that there is going to be a let-down from the present large scale operations. South Side looks like a permanent and growing institution.


# Thousand Hills Farm

Kirksville, Missouri

**Blackcap's Prizemere 3d 576795**

An outstanding breeding son of PRIZEMERE 387th 486606, whose sire PRIZEMERE 32d made such a fine record in the ROSEMERE Herd. . . . The Dam of BLACKCAP'S PRIZEMERE 3d is BLACKCAP TOLAN 55th 519976, an own daughter of the International Grand Champion EILEENMERE 85th. . . . Thus combining two of the very popular producing strains of breeding. . . . We shall be happy to have you come past and have a look at this great breeding Bull, his GET and our Breeding Herd of females.

*Now Offering a Number of Prospective Herd Bulls*

GEORGE M. LAUGHLIN
Owner

GROVER MORITZ
Manager



# LEWAND'S

. . . The Home of POPULAR FAMILIES

## The Peer is Here

*and coming up is*

## Prince Eric of Lewand's

Dam: **Juanerra Erica 100th**

Sire: **Prince Eric of Sunbeam**

**We invite your inspection of this great calf, also the 1947 calves by THE PEER of LAKE ALBANS. We think they are the right type, and certainly have the right ancestors to back it up.**

**Lewis Anderson** **Chillicothe, Missouri**

**Farm 3 Mi. East on North Wheeling Road**


## Chicagoland Field Day

(Continued from page 70)

up and make a good guess, which will undoubtedly be farther off than this last venture.

Some folks present were luckier than others and won prizes for guessing the right places. A list of these fellows, and we are glad to announce that since some of them were men and boys it still looks like the masculine side of the family will strive to stay ahead in this business of raising cattle and estimating values of animals.

Winner of the trophy for the 4-H Club judging was the team of Don Quinto, Harvey Huftalin and Earl Hintzche, all of Malta, Illinois. This team scored six hundred and nine points. Second prize of silver medals was won by the Rock County, Wisconsin, Judging team with a total of five hundred and ninety-nine points. Members of this team were Peggy Merriman, Jim Barlass and Don Russell, all of Janesville, Wisconsin.

High individual award went to Don Quinto, Malta, Illinois, with two hundred and twenty-three points, this award was a big trophy donated and presented by Harold S. Woodward, owner of Woodbarr Farm, Rockford, Illinois. Peggy Merriman, Janesville, Wisconsin, was second high individual with a total of two hundred and eleven points, she won a Scotch comb donated by Dr. B. S. Hill, Kenosha, Wisconsin. Third high individual score was two hundred and four points made by Howard Krupke, South Beloit, Illinois, (Roscoe 4-H) and he won a bronze medal.

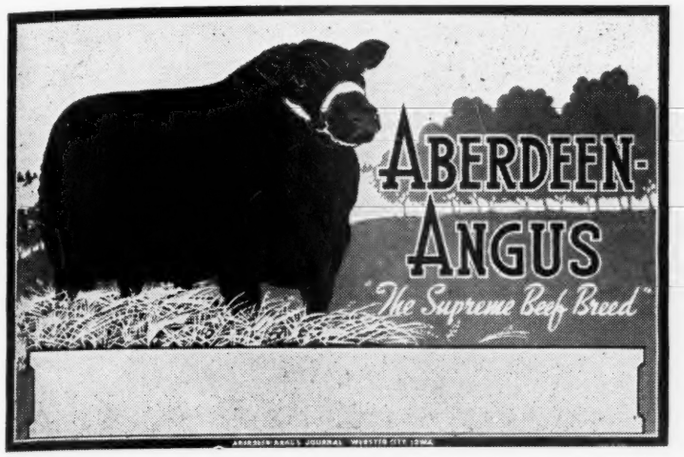
The adult contest for men was won by Frank Engle, Hampshire, Illinois, two hundred and eighteen points and the award a trophy; second high was two hundred and ten points made by Robert Howard, Geneva, Illinois, to win a silver medal; third prize on two hundred and four points to Forrest Olson, Wyanet, Illinois, and the award a bronze medal. Fourth place went to L. A. Anderson, DeKalb, Illinois, on two hundred and three points.

The adult contest for ladies was won by Mrs. L. A. Anderson, DeKalb, Illinois, on two hundred and one points, the award being a trophy; second prize on one hundred and ninety-seven points and award of a silver medal to Mrs. Henry Merkel, Wilmington, Illinois; third prize of a bronze medal to Margaret Williamson, Lemont, Illinois, on one hundred and ninety-two points and fourth place to Mrs. R. B. Chapman, Batavia, Illinois, on one hundred and eighty-nine points.

The junior contest won by Charles Anderson, DeKalb, Illinois, on two hundred and nine points, prize being a small trophy; second prize of a silver medal to Margaret Barlass, Janesville, Wisconsin, on two hundred and six points; third prize of a bronze medal to Don Huftalin, Malta, Illinois, on one hundred and ninety-five points. Fourth prize was a brush donated by Dr. B. S. Hill, Kenosha, Wisconsin, and won by Bill Olson, Wyanet, Illinois, on one hundred and eighty-five points.

The weight judging contest was as follows: Large bull weighed seventeen hundred and ninety pounds, exact weight guessed by Ralph Krupke, South Beloit, Illinois. Small bull weighed a thousand and five pounds, exact weight guessed by John

# Over 1000 Gone Now!




We have arranged with a local sign painter to print your farm name, name of owner and manager or what copy you desire on these attractive signs at the cost of 5c per letter. Please limit copy to 21 letters. Be sure to include remittance to cover lettering on both sides of two sided sign.

## Aberdeen-Angus Signs

*Here is a Real Buy!*

★

**They're Going Fast!**

**A Few Left!**

## Two Sided Swinging Sign

**4 Colors (two feet high by three feet wide)**

**Four Brilliant Colors**

This sign comes with two holes drilled for hanging (you furnish two split rings and two short length of chain and your own post and bracket). This is the same style sign we sold before the war for $16.40. This new sign on 20 gauge rust proof steel. Price does not include farm name. We pay postage.

**Priced at $15.00**

**Heavy Rustproof Metal**

## One Sided Tacker Sign

**4 Colors (twenty by thirty inches)**

Designed to nail to truck rack, signboard or any building. Has hole drilled in each corner. Price does not include farm name. We pay postage.

**Priced at $7.50**

## Booster Auto Plates

An entirely new design from the plate we offered before the war. Bull's head in black with the words ABERDEEN-ANGUS in white on a red background. You will want these for your trucks and autos. Buy them by the pair.

**$1.00 each; 2 for $1.50**

Make checks payable to THE ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL. Orders accepted on receipt of check or money order. Please include price of lettering. REMEMBER STEEL prices are Higher. A new supply will cost more.

★

*Order Today! A beautiful and practical item of lasting value!*

★

# The Aberdeen-Angus Journal

**WEBSTER CITY** P. O. Box 238 **IOWA**

**PRINCE SUNBEAM 213th . . . EILEENMERE 639th . . .**

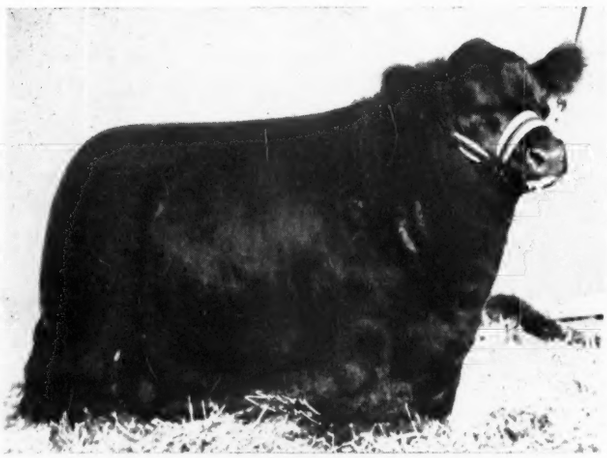
Are carrying on the breeding that has made this strain of Aberdeen-Angus outstanding all over the country. . . . Watch for our consignment to the Missouri State Sale and the American Royal Sale for examples of what these Bulls can do when mated to Heifers of good families. . . . And if you're in the vicinity—stop in and pay us a visit.

**TRIMBLE, MISSOURI** A. D. BARR — **KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI** GEORGE DeHAVEN — **LIBERTY, MISSOURI** RUSSELL DECKER



# Angus Hill Stock Farm

*Presents Our Junior Herd Sire*



## ERIC REVOLUTION H.

(13 Months Old when picture was Taken)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Sire: Revolution's Bell Boy 521720 | Glencarnock Revolution 6th 384963 | Blackcap Revolution 287269 | Earl Marshall 183780 |
| | | | Blackcap McHenry 104th |
| | | Eveline of Page 314319 | Ensign of Glencarnock 217216 |
| | | | Eline E. 2d 155531 |
| | Blackbird Lady M. K. 440481 | Black Belmore 336163 | Belford 226200 |
| | | | Black Gem of Rosemere |
| | | Blackbird Lady M. C. 396416 | Blackcap Brevier 3d 378817 |
| | | | Blackcap Lady M. 254229 |
| Dam: Burgo Enterprise Girl 660540 | Burgomaster 6th 552867 | Jahn Eric 503458 | Elba's Marshall 5th 464923 |
| | | | Juanerra Erica 19th 478988 |
| | | Burgess Bell 12th 491366 | Burgessmere 455936 |
| | | | Burgess Bell 454440 |
| | Marie Enterprise 11th 533778 | Revolution Irwin 5th 462951 | Blackcapper Harrison 24th |
| | | | McHenry Blackcap I. 10th |
| | | Marie Enterprise 10th 464101 | Proud Peter 3d 378605 |
| | | | Marie Erica 8th 424739 |

**We are doing a lot of thinking. . . . If we were to think out loud, we would say, considering all the Great Bulls sired by REVOLUTION'S BELL BOY**

## ERIC IS THE GREATEST

**You can see him at the American Royal Stock Show this fall, or at the farm. . . . Our latchstring hangs on the outside.**

VISITORS MORE THAN WELCOME

**S. H. STANDLEY & SON GENTRY, MISSOURI**


Huftaline, DeKalb, Illinois. Six people tied on the combined weight of the two animals. Fred Ottinger, Elgin, Illinois; John Grady, Franklin Grove, Illinois; Peggy Merriman, Janesville, Wisconsin; Helen B. Francis, Urbana, Illinois; Donna Cedarholm, Creston, Illinois; and Roberta Willis, Clare, Illinois. All guessed again on Norris Pierce's steer. Helen B. Francis, Urbana, Illinois, was winner. This is a complete list of the award winners at the Chicagoland Field Day held July 13th at the Lewis B. Pierce Farm, Creston, Illinois.

## 2500 Doddies

(Continued from Page 61)

Judge Davisson. "Considering the usual number of cutbacks in our whiteface calf crop, the Blacks made another $7.50 a head. This total difference of approximately $15.00 a head is enough to convince me that Aberdeen-Angus are more profitable.

"Feeders prefer to get Aberdeen-Angus calves, and are willing to pay $1.00 to $1.50 a hundredweight more for the Blacks. We like them because they are heavier at weaning time. And there are no cutbacks due to variations in color or markings.

"On the range," Judge Davisson continued, "we are bothered constantly by screw worms. Dehorning with its subsequent screw worms is eliminated with Aberdeen-Angus. We have never had an Aberdeen-Angus cow with cancer eye. We have very little trouble with pink eye. Blacks are not entirely immune from this disease as they are from cancer eye. Running both breeds side by side, we have found the Blacks are equally as good rustlers.

"Our plans call for 100 registered females to be used to produce our own bulls," concluded Judge Davisson. "By building a small registered herd, we expect to raise many of our own bulls." Judge Davisson's chief herd sire is Barbara Lad of Agincourt 2d, bred by H. C. Hatch, of Ontario, Canada.

## Sky Ranch Dispersion

### Courtenay, North Dakota, June 12th

SUMMARY:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 161 Lots | $114975.00, | average | $ 714.13 |
| 32 Bulls | 36580.00, | average | 1431.25 |
| 129 Cows | 78395.00, | average | 608.53 |
| Top 5 Head | 22650.00, | average | 4530.00 |
| Top 10 Head | 31200.00, | average | 3120.00 |
| Top 15 Head | 38325.00, | average | 2555.00 |
| Top 20 Head | 44400.00, | average | 2220.00 |
| Top 25 Head | 49400.00, | average | 1976.00 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Top Bull—Prince Sunbeam 81st 754738; calved April 6, 1943; sire Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521; dam Erica Marlene 8th 398328; Bates Brothers, Ada, Oklahoma | 13000.00 |
| Second Top Bull—Eileenmere 669th 794001; calved May 11, 1944; sire Eileenmere 487th 668743; dam Sangamon Evergreen 3d 508686; John Scadberg & Sons, Carrington, North Dakota | 3300.00 |
| Third Top Bull—Prince of Sky Ranch 22d 956522; calved March 23, 1946; sire Prince Sunbeam 81st 754738; dam Highland Barbara 8th of Ada 697910; Max Goldberg, Moorhead, Minnesota | 2300.00 |
| Top Cow—Black Jestress 8th of Ada 641-138; calved October 1, 1941; sire Master Bell Boy 544391; dam Black Jestress 2d of Ada 509381; Hideaway Farm, Chester, New Jersey | 2050.00 |
| Second Top Cow—(Tie)—Elba Marshall of Glenmont 797507; calved August 20, 1944; sire Earl 2d of Bordulac 527430; dam Eralda Madelia 621812; Bates Brothers, Ada, Oklahoma | 2000.00 |
| Second Top Cow—(Tie)—Zara 37th of Ada 673690; calved April 18, 1942; sire Master Bell Boy 544391; dam Zara 14th of Ada 509373; F. M. Bradley & Sons, Avon, Illinois | 2000.00 |

BULLS:

Prince Sunbeam 81st 754738, calved 4-6-43; Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521;

# CONSIGNOR'S
# SELECT SEED STOCK SALE

## Monday, Sept. 8th, Maryville, Missouri

**The Sale will start at 1:30 P. M. at 71 Barn**

### 60 LOTS FROM

**CATTERSON BROTHERS** . . . . . Maryville, Missouri

**ZIMMERMAN and SON** . . . . . Maryville, Missouri

**SCOTT SAWYER** . . . . . Maryville, Missouri

**OSBURN and SON** . . . . . Bedford, Iowa

**HAL T. HOOKER** . . . . . Maryville, Missouri

**E. B. WILSON** . . . . . Grant City, Missouri

### 7 BULLS

Four yearlings, one two year old and two outstanding tried sires. One a Blackcap Eileenmere bred bull will have just turned three years old. He is a grandson of Eileenmere 85th, and is a very uniform breeder of top type calves. He is a show bull in any class. The other tried sire is a five year old bull, a great breeding animal sired by the bull that has sired so many choice animals for Johnson Brothers. His dam is a full sister to the dam of Blue Boy of Bates. Among the younger bulls will be found some good herd bull material of choice breeding and families.

### 53 FEMALES

The families are selected from the best found in these good herds. Considering family, bloodlines and conformation, they should meet with your approval. Among them are Juana, Eline, Eisa, Elba and Enchantress Ericas; Miss Burgess; Blackcap; Rosemere Pride and Blackbirds; Barbaras and other good tribes. Many of the old females have calves at side, others sell bred and of course there are some good open heifers.

**These cattle will be sold T. B. and Bang's Tested by a State veterinarian.**

## For Catalogs, Please Write to Hal T. Hooker . . . Maryville, Mo.

ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer

E. H. (Red) ANDERSON, for the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

Bates Bros., Ada, Oklahoma ..... 13000.00

Eileenmere 669th 794001, calved 5-11-44; sire, Eileenmere 487th 668743; John Scadberg & Sons, Carrington, North Dakota ..... 3300.00

Black Prince of Sky Ranch 877242, calved 5-17-45; sire, Prince Sunbeam 80th 754-736; Hugo Reck & Sons, Dixon, Iowa ..... 1500.00

Prince of Sky Ranch 30th 956466, calved 5-4-46; sire, Prince Sunbeam 81st 754-738; W. E. & Clifford Busch, Britton, South Dakota ..... 1000.00

Prince of Sky Ranch 22d 956522, calved 3-23-46; sire, Prince Sunbeam 81st 754-738; Max Goldberg, Moorhead, Minnesota 2300.00

Prince 13th of Sky Ranch 905895, calved 9-3-45; sire, Prince Sunbeam 80th 754-736; Lee Hutchison, Crandall, South Dakota ..... 850.00

Prince 5th of Sky Ranch 877270, calved 4-19-45; sire, Prince Sunbeam 81st 754-738; Sangstad Bros., Fingal, North Dakota ..... 1250.00

Prince 2d of Sky Ranch 877271, calved 4-19-45; sire, Prince Sunbeam 81st 754-738; Kenneth E. Nepstad, Straubville, North Dakota ..... 1200.00

Prince 9th of Sky Ranch 905900, calved 10-3-45; sire, Prince Sunbeam 80th 754-736; Paul Israel, Cando, North Dakota.. 400.00

Prince 11th of Sky Ranch 905904, calved 1-30-45; sire, Prince Sunbeam 81st 754-738; Wesley Moore, Cogswell, North Dakota ..... 725.00

Prince of Sky Ranch 877277, calved 5-25-45; sire, Prince Sunbeam 81st 754738; John Dawson & Son, Oak Coulee Ranch, Mandan, North Dakota ..... 540.00

Prince 3d of Sky Ranch 877276, calved 5-21-45; sire, Prince Sunbeam 81st 754-738; Wm. Rust, Straubville, North Dakota ..... 575.00

Prince 19th of Sky Ranch 905907, calved 2-1-46; sire, Prince Sunbeam 81st 754-738; Walter Voeller, Pleasant Lake, North Dakota ..... 330.00

Prince 6th of Sky Ranch 877243, calved 5-18-45; sire, Prince Sunbeam 81st 754-738; Herseth Livestock Co., Houghton, South Dakota ..... 420.00

Prince 14th of Sky Ranch 905901, calved 10-13-45; sire, Prince Sunbeam 81st 754-738; F. E. Dixon, Glendive, Montana ..... 700.00

Prince of Sky Ranch 29th 956481, calved 6-9-46; sire, Prince Sunbeam 81st 754-738; John Porter, Jr., Leola, South Dakota ..... 290.00

Prince of Sky Ranch 31st 956467, calved 5-7-46; sire, Prince Sunbeam 81st 754-738; John E. Perkins, Deer Lodge, Mont. 300.00

Prince of Sky Ranch 58th 956469, calved 5-11-46; sire, Prince Sunbeam 81st 754-738; Tom Reid, Poplar, Montana ..... 460.00

Prince of Sky Ranch 34th 956470, calved 5-12-46; sire, Prince Sunbeam 81st 754-738; Matt Schmidt, Flasher, North Dakota ..... 205.00

Prince 10th of Sky Ranch 905888, calved 8-12-45; sire, Prince Sunbeam 80th 754-736; Geo. Cordingley, Wadena, Minn. ..... 410.00

Prince of Sky Ranch 35th 956471, calved 5-12-46; sire, Prince Sunbeam 81st 754-738; Ingvard Aam, Brantford, North Dakota ..... 400.00

Prince of Sky Ranch 23d 956530, calved 4-10-46; sire, Prince Sunbeam 81st 754-738; Walter Voeller, Pleasant Lake, North Dakota ..... 400.00

Prince 37th of Sky Ranch 956504, calved 9-27-46; sire, Prince Sunbeam 80th 754-736; Geo. R. Nogosek, Kensal, North Dakota ..... 300.00

Skymere (Sent for Record), calved 8-1-46; sire, Eileenmere 669th 794001; Marshall Stock Farm, Oriska, North Dakota ..... 1700.00

Prince 12th of Sky Ranch, calved 9-12-45; sire, Prince Sunbeam 80th 754736; August Hadler, Rehieghts, South Dakota.. 410.00

Prince 16th of Sky Ranch, calved 8-17-45; sire, Prince Sunbeam 80th 754736; Jennings Bros., Miller, South Dakota ..... 525.00

Prince of Sky Ranch 24th 956529, calved 4-8-46; sire, Prince Sunbeam 81st 754-738; Leslie Hofstrand, Brinsmade, North Dakota ..... 280.00

Prince of Sky Ranch 36th 956473, calved 5-13-46; sire, Prince Sunbeam 81st 754-738; H. C. Miller, Hampton, Iowa ..... 1200.00

Prince of Sky Ranch 25th 956528, calved 4-7-46; sire, Prince Sunbeam 81st 754-738; Tom Reid, Poplar, Montana ..... 460.00

Prince of Sky Ranch 40th 956480, calved 6-7-46; sire, Prince Sunbeam 80th 754-736; John Perkins, Deer Lodge, Montana 200.00

Prince 42d of Sky Ranch 956497, calved 9-10-46; sire, Prince Sunbeam 80th 754-736; Bert Romine, Hardin, Montana ..... 250.00

Prince of Sky Ranch 26th 956526, calved 3-31-46; sire, Prince Sunbeam 81st 754-738; Carl Steuck, Primghar, Iowa ..... 700.00

**COWS:**

Elba Errianna 4th 621811, calved 6-2-40; sire, Blackcap Marshall 10th 415382; James A. Beverley, Yuma, Colorado ..... 1500.00

Elbance Marshall 8th 594112, calved 9-24-39; sire, Blackcap Marshall 10th 415382; J. W. Hall, Columbia Falls, Montana ..... 500.00

Elba of Madelia 21st 621818, calved 6-27-40; sire, Blackcap Marshall 10th 415382; John Porter, Jr., Leola, South Dakota ..... 875.00

Eralda Madelia 621812, calved 6-5-40; sire, Elbar Earl Marshall 542043; L. C. Aleshire, Springfield, Ohio ..... 1350.00

Elba of Madelia 18th 618825, calved 5-1-40; sire, Elbar Marshall 542043; Mahrapo Farm, Mahwah, New Jersey ..... 850.00

Elvoa 588386, calved 6-18-39; sire, Blackcap Bemo 472740; Lawrence McKinnon, Mooreton, North Dakota ..... 1000.00

Elbance Marshall 10th 621816, calved 6-26-40; sire, Elbar Earl Marshall 542043; George Curtis, Melrose, New Mexico ..... 1500.00

Elbana of Glenmont 797504, calved 4-12-44; sire, Earl 2d of Bordulac 527430; W. A. Plath, Davenport, North Dakota ..... 875.00

Elbara of Glenmont 797502, calved 5-30-44; sire, Earl 2d of Bordulac 527430; Kenneth E. Nepstad, Straubville, North Dakota ..... 410.00

Elba Marshall of Glenmont 797507, calved 8-20-44; sire, Earl 2d of Bordulac 527-430; Bates Bros., Ada, Oklahoma ..... 2000.00

Elba Marshall of Sky Ranch 829428, calved 10-17-44; sire, Earl 2d of Bordulac 527-430; Edgar Kragsgard, Cooperstown, North Dakota ..... 450.00

Elba 6th of Sky Ranch 956506, calved 10-2-46; sire, Prince Sunbeam 81st 754738; H & L Farms, Marlboro, New Jersey ..... 700.00

Elba of Sky Ranch 2d 877240, calved 4-27-45; sire, Bandolier 42d of Wilton 688-852; Kenneth Nepstad, Straubville, North Dakota ..... 575.00

Elba 7th of Sky Ranch, calved 9-17-46; sire, Prince Sunbeam 80th 754736; John Dethloff, Harvey, North Dakota ..... 210.00

Princess 13th of Ada 641140, calved 10-7-41; sire, Master Bell Boy 544391; Airport Ranch, Belgrade, Montana ..... 1000.00

Princess of Sky Ranch 877275, calved 5-15-45; sire, Prince Sunbeam 80th 754736; Doyle Cotton, Enid, Oklahoma ..... 975.00

Princess 2d of Sky Ranch 956527, calved 4-3-46; sire, Prince Sunbeam 81st 754-738; Mehrapo Farms, Mahwah, New Jersey ..... 775.00

Princess 12th of Bordulac 682794, calved 6-17-42; sire, Provost of Bordulac 606-372; M. V. Hitt, Lendenberg, Pennsyl-

*Our Next Public Sale*

MARCH 8th, 1948

*Now Offering . . .*

A few Herd Bull Prospects for sale at any time, sired by BANDOLIER H. 3d, a double bred BANDOLIER Bull. Our good individuals and popular family females are coming along fine for our next sale. Other herd sires are EILEENMERE 649th, son of Eileenmere 487th; BLACK PRINCE of SILVER TOP, grandson of Black Prince and REVEMERE of WHEATLAND 31st, grandson of Revolution 41st. Don't forget the Penney and James sale to follow on March 9th, 1948.

JOHNSTON——ROY G.——NOAH E.——CHESTER B.——BROTHERS

# *You Saw Him*

At Chicago, Where he was made Reserve Champion at the National Show and Sale, 1946. See Him Now, in the Pastures at OAK RIDGE, Where he is fulfilling the PROMISE of Being

# One of the Great Bulls of the Breed

## PRINCE REVOLUTION A BAR A 846626

Whose sire, PRINCE SUNBEAM 44th, an intensely EARL MARSHALL bred McHenry Barbara is a son of the International Grand Champion BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM, by the International Grand Champion BLACK PEER of ST. ALBANS, by ERIE REVOLUTION, full brother to the International Grand Champion, REVOLUTION 100th; and whose dam is a line bred BLACKCAP REVOLUTION BLACKCAP.

*Shown below are Three of the First Calves dropped to His Service*

The dam of the Bull Calf shown at left is intensely ERIE REVOLUTION bred, being sired by his grandson, BARBURN 2d of ST. ALBANS, whose dam is a double bred BLACKCAP REVOLUTION, sired by REVOLUTION 7th; her dam is a line bred EARL MARSHALL, sired by ERIE REVOLUTION.

The two Heifers are McHENRY BARBARAS, one a daughter, the other, a granddaughter of BARBARA M. of ANOKA, Junior Champion at Chicago, and dam of an International Junior Champion. Her progeny are one of the most sought after strains of cattle in America today.

# Oak Ridge Stock Farm

JOHN EPPLE, Owner

**COLUMBIA, MISSOURI**

A. FERGUSON, Herdsman

vania ..... 900.00

Zara 37th of Ada 673690, calved 4-18-42; sire, Master Bell Boy 544391; F. M. Bradley, Avon, Illinois..... 2000.00

Zara of Sky Ranch 877255, calved 5-12-45; sire, Prince Sunbeam 81st 754738; Hugh McWhorter, Aledo, Illinois..... 1225.00

Zara 2d of Sky Ranch 956531, calved 4-11-46; sire, Prince Sunbeam 81st 754738; W. R. Merriam, Janesville, Wisconsin..... 750.00

Zara's Lady 11th 498969, calved 4-6-35; sire, Marshall Prince 2d 409514; Lawrence McKinnon, Mooreton, North Dakota 600.00

Zara's Lady 13th 529171, calved 2-19-37; sire, Evaxus 3d of Ada 478828; Eugene Fossett, Alexius, Illinois..... 725.00

Zara's Lady 23d 808234, calved 4-26-44; sire, Revolution of Waubun Hills 603729; Otto Njaa, Cooperstown, North Dakota.... 400.00

Zara 3d of Sky Ranch 956511, calved 11-6-46; sire, Prince Sunbeam 80th 754736; H & L Farms, Marlboro, New Jersey..... 900.00

Zara 4th of Sky Ranch 956514, calved 12-7-46; sire, Prince Sunbeam 80th 754736; H & L Farms, Marlboro, New Jersey..... 550.00

Blackcap Bess 17th of Ada 727572, calved 4-19-43; sire, Master Bell Boy 544391; Faraway Farm, St. Francis, Illinois..... 1600.00

Blackcap Bess 35th of Ada 878218, calved 7-10-45; sire, Barmar Escort 2d 505236; Hideaway Farm, Chester, New Jersey..... 1700.00

Blackcap Bessie of Ada, calved 5-30-46; sire, Penn of Mount Annan 772246; Silver Top Farm, Belton, Missouri..... 1000.00

Blackcap Bessie of Ada 37th 960753, calved 4-19-46; sire, Penn Mount Annan 772246; H & L Farm, Marlboro, New Jersey ..... 1275.00

Black Jestress 8th of Ada 641138, calved 10-1-41; sire, Master Bell Boy 544391; Hideaway Farm, Chester, New Jersey..... 2000.00

Black Jestress of Sky Ranch 877281, calved 7-15-45; sire, Prince Sunbeam 80th 754736; H & L Farms, Marlboro, New Jersey ..... 1550.00

Miss Wix 32d of Ada 697917, calved 12-1-42; sire, Dolly's Revolution of Ada 571-092; John Porter, Jr., Leola, South Dakota ..... 550.00

Eblinette 4th of Ada 641144, calved 10-16-41; sire, Master Bell Boy 544391; John Dethloff, Harvey, North Dakota..... 600.00

Eblinette of Sky Ranch 877273, calved 5-4-45; sire, Prince Sunbeam 80th 754-736; Herseth Livestock Co., Houghton, South Dakota ..... 400.00

Fannie Bess 9th of Ada 673704, calved 5-5-42; sire, Master Bell Boy 544391; L. L. O'Bryan, Lakewood Farm, Mukwonago, Wisconsin ..... 1000.00

Fannie Bess of Sky Ranch 956494, calved 9-3-46; sire, Prince Sunbeam 80th 754-736; H & L Farms, Marlboro, New Jersey ..... 950.00

Eline 16th of Ada 699620, calved 10-16-42; sire, Burgess Eston 2d 550290; H & L Farms, Marlboro, New Jersey..... 900.00

Eline of Sky Ranch 956505, calved 10-1-46; sire, Prince Sunbeam 81st 754738; H & L Farms, Marlboro, New Jersey..... 750.00

Georgina of Ada 986509, calved 5-30-46; sire, Penn of Mount Annan 772246; Eugene Fossett, Alexius, Illinois..... 850.00

Barbara 15th of Page 555395, calved 2-19-37; sire, General of Page 452594; Percy H. Upton, Page, North Dakota..... 400.00

Barbara McHenry of Sky Ranch 905886, calved 7-27-45; sire, Edellor of Page 673868; H & L Farms, Marlboro, New Jersey ..... 500.00

Barbara McH. 2d of Sky Ranch 956485, calved 6-28-46; sire, Eileenmere 669th 794001; William Plath, Davenport, Iowa.. 525.00

Highland Barbara 8th of Ada 697910, calved 9-27-42; sire, Dolly's Revolution of Ada 571092; Hideaway Farms, Chester, New Jersey ..... 1000.00

Barbara 3d of Ada 698397, calved 10-6-41; sire, Barmar Escort 2d 505236; John E. Perkins, Deer Lodge, Montana..... 320.00

Barbara H. of Sky Ranch 877280, calved 6-30-45; sire, Prince Sunbeam 80th 754-736; John Porter, Jr., Leola, South Dakota ..... 575.00

Blackcap of Bordulac 522867, calved 4-3-37; sire, Revolution 100th 429423; Strathmore Farms, Webster City, Iowa.... 600.00

McH. Blackcap of Sky Ranch 877241, calved 5-11-45; sire, Prince Sunbeam 81st 754738; John McGuire, Algona, Illinois.. 425.00

McH. Blackcap 6th of Sky Ranch 956476, calved 6-2-46; sire, Prince Sunbeam 81st 754738; M. H. Greenwood, Crystal, North Dakota ..... 350.00

Blackcap of Courtenay 774243, calved 8-14-43; sire, Evon of Bordulac 606380; Strathmore Farms, Webster City, Iowa..... 400.00

Blackcap 2d of Strathmore 467188, calved 3-25-32; sire, Revolution 50th 417487; Roland Frost, Harvey, North Dakota..... 385.00

Blackcap 8th of Bordulac 623422, calved 12-18-40; sire, Blackbird Bandolier of Page 2d 481190; M. V. Hitt, Landenberg, Pennsylvania ..... 775.00

McHenry Blackcap 2d of Sky Ranch 905-887, calved 8-4-45; sire, Prince Sunbeam 80th 754736; Arnold Valentine, Hope, North Dakota ..... 450.00

Blackcap 10th of Courtenay 774244, calved 9-9-43; sire, Evon of Bordulac 606-380; Otto Njaa, Cooperstown, North Dakota ..... 300.00

Blackcap McH. of Sky Ranch 822270, calved 8-10-44; sire, Evon of Bordulac 606-380; Arnold Valentine, Hope, North


**The Dunwalke Angus Herd**

Headed by the
**Noted BAR PRINCE of SUNBEAM**
And His Son
**Dunwalke Commander**
And His Grandson
**Dunwalke Juan**

**Tyrconnel Farm Knoxville, Maryland**
GEORGE PORTEOUS, Mgr.



# The Maryland Aberdeen-Angus Breeders
# Fall Sale!

## Timonium (Baltimore) Maryland
## Saturday, October 25, 1947

## 60 of Maryland's Top Young Cattle

**Specially Selected for this Sale by DAVE SUTHERLAND**

**All from T. B. and Bang's accredited herds.**
**The majority will be Bang's vaccinated.**

**SALE CIRCUIT:**

Friday, October 24th.....BLAKEFORD FARMS, at Queenstown, Maryland
Saturday, October 25th.....MARYLAND BREEDERS' SALE, at Timonium, Maryland
Monday, October 27th.....VIRGINIA BREEDERS' SALE, at Warrenton, Virginia
Tuesday, October 28th.....INGLERIDGE-ELLERSLIE SALE, at Charlottesville, Virginia

Send for the Catalog, address

**W. Alan McGregor,** *Sale Manager* **Worton, Maryland**

| | |
|---|---|
| Dakota | 300.00 |
| Viewlawn Blackcap 182d 710563, calved 7-24-42; sire, Prince Escort of Sunbeam 600942; Bates Bros., Ada, Oklahoma | 725.00 |
| Blackcap 3d of Sky Ranch 905896, calved 9-3-45; sire, Prince Sunbeam 80th 754-736; Doyle Cotton, Enid, Oklahoma | 650.00 |
| Bellona Maid 4th of Ada 673706, calved 5-7-42; sire, General of Ada 483257; W. T. Weir, Gladstone, Illinois | 1000.00 |
| Bellona Maid of Sky Ranch 956519, calved 6-11-46; sire, Prince Sunbeam 81st 754-738; W. R. Merriam, Janesville, Wis. | 550.00 |
| Miss Burgess 12th of Ada 697882, calved 5-10-42; sire, Master Bell Boy 544391; W. R. Merriam, Janesville, Wisconsin | 800.00 |
| Pandora of Ada 698408, calved 7-6-42; sire, Burgess Eston 2d 550290; W. T. Weir, Gladstone, Illinois | 500.00 |
| Jennie's Pride of Courtenay 675746, calved 7-31-41; sire, Jantzen 513722; J. W. Hall, Columbia Falls, Montana | 500.00 |
| Pride 12th of Sky Ranch 905902, calved 10-19-45; sire, Prince Sunbeam 80th 754736; W. R. Merriam, Janesville, Wis. | 335.00 |
| Blue Ribbon of Sky Ranch 877250, calved 6-29-45; sire, Prince Sunbeam 80th 754-736; Bates Bros., Ada, Oklahoma | 675.00 |
| Blue Ribbon of Courtenay 778211, calved 6-1-43; sire, Provost of Bordulac 606-372; M. V. Hitt, Landenberg, Pennsylvania | 800.00 |
| Blue Ribbon 2d of Sky Ranch 956468, calved 5-8-46; sire, Prince Sunbeam 81st 754738; David Montgomery, Carrington, North Dakota | 290.00 |
| Blackbird of Sky Ranch 822267, calved 6-1-44; sire, Evon of Bordulac 606380; John E. Perkins, Deer Lodge, Montana | 300.00 |
| Blackbird E. 18th of Ada 697902, calved 8-19-42; sire, Master Bell Boy 544391; Harold C. Fritzel, Desmet, South Dakota | 500.00 |
| Blackbird E. of Sky Ranch 956500, calved 9-13-46; sire, Sky Ranch Prince 822273; C. C. Seibold, Cathay, North Dakota | 260.00 |
| Blackbird 6th of Glenmont 571632, calved 4-28-39; sire, Earl Marshall Again 490-695; Marshall Stock Farm, Oriska, North Dakota | 750.00 |
| Blackbird of Sky Ranch 2d 877268, calved 4-8-45; sire, Elbac of Glenmont 699882; George Curtis, Melrose, New Mexico | 850.00 |
| Pride Lass 3d of Ada 697904, calved 8-25-42; sire, General of Ada 483257; James A. Beverley, Yuma, Colorado | 800.00 |
| Bertram Lady of Glenmont 650411, calved 8-7-41; sire, Earl 2d of Bordulac 527430; | |


*A Great Loss...*

**Our Great Breeding Bull**

**ELVAX of PAGE is gone**

A son sired a first prize bull at the 1946 International Sale and a second prize heifer at the 1947 Maryland Sale. Another son sired the Grand Champion Pen of 5 steers, over all breeds, at Baltimore in 1943, and a heifer beaten only by the Grand Champion at a Maryland Sale. A daughter produced the Pennsylvania Farm Show Champion Bull in 1942. Daughters produced the highest selling groups in Maryland Sales in '45 and '46. Five sons and forty-eight daughters remain on our farms. We are confident that a large majority of them will continue this fine producing record.

**MONOCACY FARMS**

DAN WIGHT, Owner

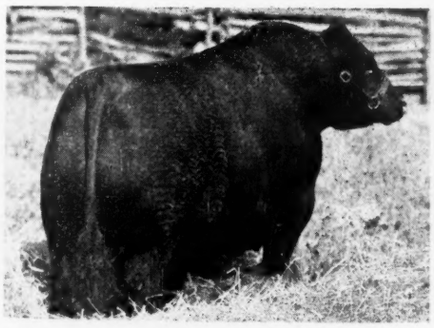
**Frederick** **Maryland**



# Cremona Farms

MAJOR GENERAL and MRS. HOWARD C. DAVIDSON, Owners

MECHANICSVILLE MARYLAND



**Glencarnock Eric of Cremona 2d**

Sold to Mr. Leo Butler, of Brookeville, Maryland. This Bull is unquestionably one of the thickest and deepest Bulls ever produced at Cremona. His calves are showing these same excellent qualities.

Thank and wish every Success to the Buyers of these Bulls . . . . . .

*For Sale*

BULLS and FEMALES

*By Both* CHAMPIONS

**Buxom of Cremona**

Sold to Mr. J. Albert Marshall, of Kennett Square, Pennsylvania. This Bull is an intensely bred "ERIC", who has done very well in the show ring. We are most anxiously awaiting his early calves.

T. B. AND BANGS VACCINATED ACCREDITED HERD.

LEON T. GREENAWAY, *Manager* LeROY ALDERTON, *Herdsman*

Emery Johnson, Hunter, North Dakota.... 575.00
Blackbird of Fairdale 30th 689730, calved 3-28-42; sire, Justice of Fairdale 511907; Marshall Stock Farm, Oriska, North Dakota ..... 1200.00
Ethel of Ada 722371, calved 9-3-42; sire, Jungle Eric 633840; Harry Bliss, Ft. Shaw, Montana ..... 500.00
Erica of Sky Ranch 877274, calved 5-4-45; sire, Prince Sunbeam 81st 754738; John Porter, Jr., Leola, South Dakota..... 370.00
Juana of Sky Ranch, calved 4-30-46; sire, Barbel of Bordulac 755495; John E. Perkins, Deer Lodge, Montana..... 235.00
Queen 20th of Bordulac 755513, calved 1-5-44; sire, Eventuation of Bordulac 527-432; R. A. Brown, Montevideo, Minnesota 800.00
Queen M. 12th of Sky Ranch 956523, calved 3-25-46; sire, Eileenmere 669th 794001; John E. Perkins, Deer Lodge, Montana ..... 250.00
Ada Queen L. 34th 697893, calved 7-6-42; sire, Master Bell Boy 544391; Harry S. Bliss, Ft. Shaw, Montana..... 450.00
Cantin Queen L. of Sky Ranch 877272, calved 4-21-45; sire, Prince Sunbeam 80th 754726; Henry Siemson, Dixon, Iowa 500.00
Queen Dolly 17th of Ada 673699, calved 4-27-42; sire, General of Ada 483257; Herseth Livestock Co., Houghton, South Dakota ..... 300.00
Queen Dolly of Sky Ranch 877279, calved 6-3-45; sire, Prince Sunbeam 81st 754-738; John Dethloff, Harvey, North Dakota 300.00
Flora of Ada 699618, calved 10-5-42; sire, Burgess Eston 2d 550290; George Curtis, Melrose, New Mexico..... 320.00
Queen Flora of Sky Ranch 877278, calved 5-26-45; sire, Prince Sunbeam 81st 754-738; William Krause, Drake, North Dakota ..... 425.00
Parkhurst Judy 509197, calved 6-14-36; sire, Blue Blood Indicator 488195; John Wellner, Tappen, North Dakota..... 290.00
Queen M. of Sky Ranch 8th 905903, calved 12-19-45; sire, Prince Sunbeam 81st 754738; John Dethloff, Harvey, North Dakota ..... 280.00
Blue Blood's Nellie 533579, calved 12-14-36; sire, Blue Blood Indicator 488195; Herseth Livestock Co., Houghton, South Dakota ..... 365.00
Queen M. 16th of Sky Ranch 956477, calved 6-3-46; sire, Prince Sunbeam 81st 754738; Herseth Livestock Co., Houghton, South Dakota..... 210.00
Blue Blood's Queen 2d 663374, calved 5-19-41; sire, Eston of Bordulac 544732; John Rau, Napoleon, North Dakota..... 300.00
Queen M. 17th of Sky Ranch 956488, calved 5-19-41; sire, Prince Sunbeam 81st 754738; Clarence Craig, Groton, South Dakota ..... 165.00
Blue Blood's Lady 27th 615691, calved 6-1-40; sire, Lamplighter of Ada 534059; A. E. Foster & Son, Killarney, Manitoba 410.00
Courtenay's Queen Lass 663377, calved 7-2-41; sire, Eston of Bordulac 544732; Harry S. Bliss, Ft. Shaw, Montana..... 350.00
Queen L. 6th of Sky Ranch 877244, calved 5-24-45; sire, Prince Suabeam 80th 754-736; J. H. McCartt, Wartburg, Tennessee 390.00
Queen 13th of Sky Ranch 956532, calved 4-22-46; sire, Prince Sunbeam 81st 754-738; Robert R. Lewis, Park River, North Dakota ..... 240.00
Blueblood Lady 26th 588470, calved 6-20-39; sire, Pride 14th of Page 437370; Henry Kranzler, Lehr, North Dakota..... 340.00
Queen L. 7th of Sky Ranch 877247, calved 6-24-45; Prince Sunbeam 81st 754738; R. A. Brown, Montevideo, Minnesota..... 370.00
Queen M. 18th of Sky Ranch 956492, calved 9-2-46; sire, Prince Sunbeam 81st 754738; Tilford Bodvig, Tappen, North Dakota ..... 250.00
Ellnora 30th of Courtenay 716268, calved 7-15-42; sire, Eston of Bordulac 544732; Edgar Krogsgard, Cooperstown, North Dakota ..... 340.00
Queen M. of Sky Ranch 9th 905899, calved 9-15-45; sire, Prince Sunbeam 80th 754-736; Ernest Madsen, Kenmare, North Dakota ..... 370.00
Queen M. 19th of Sky Ranch 956508, calved 10-15-46; sire, Prince Sunbeam 80th 754736; Bates Bros., Ada, Oklahoma..... 300.00
Courtenay's Queen Lass 2d 774242, calved 7-15-43; sire, Evon of Bordulac 606380; M. W. Johnson, Kensal, North Dakota..... 405.00
Queen M. of Sky Ranch 11th 905894, calved 9-2-45; sire, Prince Sunbeam 80th 754736; Kenneth Nepstad, Straubville, North Dakota ..... 380.00
Queen M. 20th of Sky Ranch 956484, calved 6-28-46; sire, Prince Sunbeam 80th 754736; Roland Frost, Harvey, North Dakota ..... 240.00
Queen M. 22d of Sky Ranch 956463, calved 5-1-46; sire, Prince Sunbeam 81st 754-738; W. R. Merriam, Janesville, Wis..... 300.00
Sky Ranch Queen L. 2d 799381, calved 1-21-44; sire, Evon of Bordulac 606380; Ralph Feland, Antler, North Dakota..... 450.00
Queen M. 23d of Sky Ranch 956520, calved 6-28-46; sire, Prince Sunbeam 81st 754-738; W. R. Merriam, Janesville, Wis..... 290.00
Queen M. Sky Ranch 3d 822268, calved 6-17-44; sire, Avon of Bordulac 606380; Ralph Feland, Antler, North Dakota..... 380.00
Queen M. 24th of Sky Ranch 956465, calved 5-2-46; Prince Sunbeam 81st 754738; J. H. McCartt, Wartburg, Tennessee..... 310.00
Queen M. of Sky Ranch 4th 822271, calved 9-5-44; sire, Evon of Bordulac 606380; Kenneth Nepstad, Straubville, North Dakota ..... 330.00
Sky Ranch Queen L. 5th 829430, calved 12-18-44; sire, Evon of Bordulac 606380; Clarence Craig, Groton, South Dakota..... 490.00
Blue Blood's Dolly 575779, calved 3-4-39; sire, Pride 14th of Page 437370; John Perkins, Deer Lodge, Montana..... 290.00
Courtenay's Pride Lady 561734, calved 8-9-38; sire, Pride 14th of Page 437370; Hans Frostly, Vining, Minnesota..... 300.00
Mignonne of Sky Ranch 9th 905897, calved 9-4-45; sire, Prince Sunbeam 80th 754-736; Marvin & Ralph Ogren, Langford, North Dakota ..... 400.00
Mignonne of Sky Ranch 6th 877252, calved 7-10-45; sire, Prince Sunbeam 80th 754736; Wm. Krause, Drake, North Dakota ..... 500.00
Courtenay's Queen Lady 663376, calved 7-1-41; sire, Eston of Bordulac 544732; Riedman Bros., Litchville, North Dakota.... 500.00
Mignonne of Sky Ranch 7th 877246, calved 6-4-45; sire, Prince Sunbeam 80th 754-736; F. J. Blumhagen, Annamoose, North Dakota ..... 370.00
Blue Blood's Dolly 2d 615690, calved 4-10-40; sire, Lamplighter of Ada 534059; Roland Erman, Heaton, North Dakota..... 325.00
Mignonne of Sky Ranch 8th 877248, calved 6-24-45; sire, Prince Sunbeam 80th 754-736; George Curtis, Melrose, New Mexico 350.00
Mignonne 13th of Sky Ranch 956483, calved 6-26-46; sire, Prince Sunbeam 81st 754738; W. R. Merriam & Son, Janes-


**Mt. Pleasant Farm**

Herd Sires:
BLACKBIRD JOCK T. C. 748794
EPPONIAN PRIDE ERIC 837629

MR. & MRS. M. T. WHITING, Owners
REISTERSTOWN, MARYLAND

**Andelot Queen's Escort 682031—**

We are consigning this good son of ESCORT to The Maryland Breeders' Sale on October 25th, along with 4 Grand Heifers.

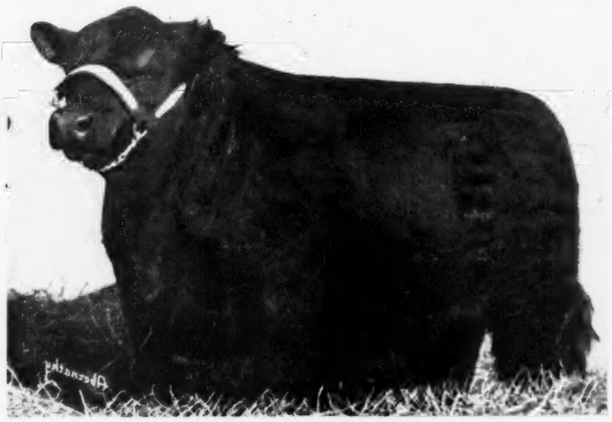
Remember these Sales and Dates.

MARYLAND BREEDERS' SALE, at Timonium.....October 25th
BLAKEFORD FARMS DISPERSAL.....October 24th
WARRENTON SALE.....October 27th

← *Father*

ESCORT has proven to be a very consistent sire of GOOD CALVES as evidenced by the Show and Sale record of his GET.

*Son* →



—PRINCE ESCORT F. P. 935410

# Fair Promise Farm

**Betterton** (Kent County) **Maryland**

A. R. ALLAN, Owner — JAMES M. CORRIGAN, Manager — GEORGE R. JEWELL, Herdsman

# Lookie Momie, see what Sharon Find

**SHARON KAY MOSIER, granddaughter of Mr. and Mrs. W. A. Kirschbaum, Defiance, Iowa, finds EVA KAY of LONGVIEW hiding beneath the Evergreens on the spacious, shady lawn at Longview Farm where high class Aberdeen-Angus breeding cattle have held sway, lo, these many years.**

ville, Wisconsin ..... 225.00
Parkhurst Dolly 4th 509198, calved 6-19-36; sire, Blue Blood Indicator 488195; Harry S. Bliss, Fort Shaw, Montana..... 320.00
Blue Blood's Dolly 3d 663375, calved 6-16-41; sire, Eston of Bordulac 544732; Fred Wellner, Tappen, North Dakota..... 325.00
Ellnora 20th of Courtenay 716267, calved 6-3-42; sire, Eston of Bordulac 544732; J. W. Hall, Columbia Falls, Montana..... 400.00
Mignonne 11th of Sky Ranch 956525, calved 3-27-46; sire, Prince Sunbeam 81st 754738; Hans Frostly, Vining, Minnesota 275.00
Ellnora 40th of Courtenay 716273, calved 11-15-42; sire, Eston of Bordulac 544732; H. C. Scholl, Washburn, North Dakota.... 660.00
Blue Blood's Dolly 4th 783625, calved 3-13-43; sire, Eston of Bordulac 544732; Marshall Stock Farm, Oriska, North Dakota.. 475.00
Mignonne of Sky Ranch 10th 905885, calved 7-13-45; sire, Prince Sunbeam 81st 754738; George Elliott, Frederick, South Dakota ..... 400.00
LaVena's Elnora 774245, calved 12-7-43; sire, Evon of Bordulac 606380; Ralph Feland, Antler, North Dakota..... 370.00
Mina H. 7th 544322, calved 6-15-34; sire, Ensign of Page 14th; John Perkins, Deer Lodge, Montana ..... 310.00
Mignonne of Sky Ranch 4th 822272, calved 10-28-44; sire, Evon of Bordulac 606380; Henry Kranzler, Lehr, North Dakota..... 460.00
Mignonne of Sky Ranch 3d 822269, calved 7-11-44; sire, Evon of Bordulac 606380; W. H. Lewis, Park River, North Dakota.. 405.00
Ellnora of Sky Ranch 21st 829426, calved 6-16-44; sire, Evon of Bordulac 606380; James Beverley, Yuma, Colorado..... 525.00
Mignonne of Sky Ranch 2d 822266, calved 5-28-44; sire, Evon of Bordulac 606380; George Elliott & Son, Frederick, South Dakota ..... 410.00
Mignonne of Sky Ranch 822265, calved 5-14-44; sire, Evon of Bordulac 606380; John Perkins, Deer Lodge, Montana..... 400.00
Mignonne of Sky Ranch 5th 829427, calved 9-25-44; sire, Eliminator Boy 709865; James A. Beverley, Yuma, Colorado..... 525.00
Black Beauty of Sky Ranch 877239, calved 4-26-45; sire, Bandolier 42d of Wilton 688852; Harry S. Bliss, Fort Shaw, Montana ..... 380.00
Charlotte D. of Glenmont 797505, calved 4-17-44; sire, Bordy of Glenmont 650409; John Perkins, Deer Lodge, Montana..... 400.00
Black Beauty 2d of Sky Ranch 956524, calved 3-26-46; sire, Prince Sunbeam 81st 754738; Hans Frostly, Vining, Minnesota 250.00
Blue Blood's Anne 575778, calved 2-28-39; sire, Pride 14th of Page 437370; Roland Erman, Heaton, North Dakota..... 300.00
Queen M. 28th of Sky Ranch 956487, calved 7-1-46; sire, Prince Sunbeam 81st 754738; J. H. McCartt, Wartburg, Tenn. 250.00
Miss Ada of Debenham 699628, calved 10-26-42; sire, Burgess Eston 2d 550290; Paul Slusser, Pullman, Wahington..... 345.00
Miss Sky R. of Debenham 905893, calved 9-1-45; sire, Prince Sunbeam 80th 754-


# My Cows

**Composed of a fine lot of Queen Mothers and Prides of Aberdeen, headed by**

## Queenmere 362d

**A very fine individual and a half brother to Mr. Otto Battles show bull QUEENMERE 351st. . . May we soon have the pleasure of showing you our breeding herd and the young things by this great bull?**

**Bradford Morris, Murfreesboro, Ark.**



# Applewood Herd

**Carries on Through the Blood of**

## Bandolier of Anoka 3d

(A full brother in Blood to an International Grand Champion.)

**Sons of "3d"**
**Are Heading some Top Herds**

Have a great lot of CALVES coming on, up to 12 months old. NO FEMALES.

**"Blood that Carries On"**

7 Miles North—1 West

**EDWARD POLKA RIVERTON, NEB.**



*Our Herd Sires:*

## Ever Prince of Sunbeam

A show winner standing well at the top in major shows. One of the greatest sons of BLACK PRINCE.

## Evidence of Strathmore

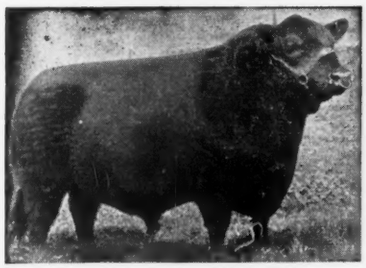
Greatest son of REVOLUTION 81st. He is out of EVINCE by EARL MARSHALL. Probably the most intensely EARL MARSHALL bred bull in service today.

•

# Krotz Stock Farm

**ODELL, NEBRASKA**
**JOSEPH KROTZ MARSHALL J. KROTZ**





**BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM—**

## Hynek Bros. Angus Farms

**PHILLIP HYNEK . . . . . GEORGE HYNEK**

**Herd Sires:**

**Peer of Chickasha 626153**

A son of the International Grand Champion, BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM and a double bred grandson of the International Grand Champion, BLACK PEER of ST. ALBANS.

**Ever Prince K. 2d 785247**

A grandson of BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM and EVIDENCE of STRATHMORE.

**We Are Glad to Show the Herd**

**Morse Bluffs, Nebraska**

736; Marshall Stock Farm, Oriska, North Dakota ..... 400.00

Black Queen 6th of Bordulac 651450, calved 5-3-41; sire, Eventuation of Bordulac 527432; Dillard York & Son, Walla Walla, Washington ..... 800.00

Black Queen of Sky Ranch 956489, calved 7-12-46; sire, General of Bordulac 651-445; George Curtis, Melrose, New Mexico 525.00

Queen 3d of Bordulac 504180, calved 10-19-35; sire, Blackbird Bandolier of Page 2d 481190; George Curtis, Melrose, New Mexico ..... 300.00


**Aberdeen-Angus**

Breeding
and Feeding Cattle

**JOHNSON & KALE WORKMAN, RUSSELL, KAN.**


## Breed Builder's Sale

(Continued from page 62)

sire at Raona. New owner, at $4,100.00, is Cold Saturday Farm, of Maryland. Next high sale at $3,750.00 was paid by Grand River Stock Farms, of Michigan, for lot 12, by Raona's Bardolier 2d, and out of a daughter by Evesback Evader. Lot 9 at $3,600.00 to Dan. L. Volker, Eden, New York, was another one of the good things of the sale sired by Raona's Bardolier 2d, out of a Revalloch of Sunbeam cow, and selling bred to Prince Burgess 2d of Lakewood.

Top on bulls, $2,050.00, was paid by R. T. Davis, Jr., Wheatridge, Colorado, for lot 1, a two-year old son of the senior sire out of a daughter of Sir Elba Katif.

The Raona cattle sold into fourteen states and Canada—Colorado, Iowa, Florida, Oklahoma, Michigan, Indiana, Illinois, New Jersey, New York, Maryland, Wisconsin, Kentucky, Ohio and Missouri.

A detailed report of the sale follows:

**SUMMARY:**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **50 Lots** | **884260.00, average** | **$1685.20** |
| **5 Bulls** | **5235.00, average** | **1047.00** |
| **45 Cows** | **79025.00, average** | **1756.00** |
| **Top 5 Head** | **24900.00, average** | **4980.00** |
| **Top 10 Head** | **41050.00, average** | **4105.00** |
| **Top 15 Head** | **51100.00, average** | **3406.66** |

**Top Bull—Raona's Bardolier 20th 886024; calved May 3, 1945; sire, Raona's Bardolier 2d 681777; R. T. Davis, Jr., Wheatridge, Colorado ..... 2050.00**

**Second Top Bull—Raona's Bardolier 19th 886025; calved July 29, 1945; sire, Raona's Bardolier 2d 681777; dam, Miss Georgette 551329; Lewis Heffelbower, Clarksville, Michigan ..... 975.00**

**Third Top Bull—Raona's Bardolier 28th 918-982; calved March 3, 1946; sire, Raona's Bardolier 2d 681777; dam, Erelite Revolution 554620; H. T. Young, Prairie City, Iowa ..... 900.00**

**Top Cow—Gammer of Raona 2d 918989; calved May 8, 1946; sire, Raona's Bardolier 2d 681777; dam, Dee-L-Vee Gammer 717528; Lakewood Farm, Mukwonago, Wisconsin ..... 6500.00**

**Second Top Cow—Juanerra of Raona 859-469; calved May 30, 1945; sire, Raona's Bardolier 2d 681777; dam, Eppie Juanerra 656038; Henry McCleary, Packwood, Iowa 5200.00**

**Third Top Cow—Raona's Blackcap Bessie 2d 920658; calved January 2, 1946; sire, Raona's Bardolier 2d 681777; dam, Andelot Blackcap Bessie 6th 761874; Cold Saturday Farm, Finksburg, Maryland ..... 5000.00**

**Fourth Top Cow—(Tie)—Queen 7th of Raona 918988; calved May 7, 1946; sire, Raona's Bardolier 2d 681777; dam, Ada Queen L. 35th 727542; Schmidt Brothers, Delmar, Iowa ..... 4100.00**

**Fourth Top Cow—(Tie)—Miss Burgess 8th of Raona 914863; sire, Raona's Bardolier 2d 681777; dam, Miss Burgess of Raona 671316; Cold Saturday Farm, Finksburg, Maryland ..... 4100.00**

**BULLS:**

Raona's Bardolier 20th 886024, calved 5-3-45; sire, Raona's Bardolier 2d 681777; R. T. Davis, Jr., Wheatridge, Colorado ..... 2050.00

Raona's Bardolier 19th 886025, calved 7-29-45; sire, Raona's Bardolier 2d 681777; Lewis Heffelbower, Clarksville, Michigan.. 975.00

Raona's Bardolier 28th 918982, calved 3-3-46; sire, Raona's Bardolier 28th 918982; H. T. Young, Prairie City, Iowa ..... 900.00

Raona's Bardolier 37th 956384, calved 6-8-46; sire, Raona's Bardolier 2d 681777; Biddle Farms, Remington, Indiana ..... 775.00

Raona's El Katif 11th 956356, calved 5-18-46; sire, Raona's El Katif 7th 776481; Frank Kupfer, Brooklyn, New York ..... 535.00

**COWS:**

Juanerra of Raona 859469, calved 5-30-45; sire, Raona's Bardolier 2d 681777; Henry McCleary, Packwood, Iowa ..... 5200.00

Erica of Raona 13th 886030, calved 9-6-45; sire, Raona's Bardolier 2d 681777; Reverie Knoll Farms, Danville, Kentucky ..... 2500.00

Raona's Katinka 6th 914854, calved 10-14-45; sire, Raona's Bardolier 2d 681777; Angus Valley Farm, Tulsa, Oklahoma .... 3400.00

Raona's Pride 11th 859472, calved 6-17-45; sire, Raona's Bardolier 2d 681777; Dee-L-Vee Farm, Eden, New York ..... 3600.00

Elba 3d of Raona 859475, calved 7-5-45; sire, Raona's Bardolier 2d 681777; Don Head Farms, Richmond Hill, Ontario, Canada ..... 1000.00

Blackcap of Raona 31st 914856, calved 10-24-45; sire, Raona's Bardolier 2d 681-777; Hideaway Farm, Chester, New Jersey ..... 2000.00

Erica of Raona 15th 914860, calved 11-20-45; sire, Raona's Bardolier 2d 681777; Grand River Stock Farm, Webberville, Michigan ..... 3750.00

Erica of Raona 14th 886028, calved 9-3-45; sire, Raona's Bardolier 2d 681777; Fred Ryder, East Aurora, New York ..... 2150.00

Blackcap of Raona 29th 859465, calved 5-6-45; sire, Raona's Bardolier 2d 681777; Henry McClearly, Packwood, Iowa ..... 1300.00

Erica of Raona 12th 859480, calved 9-13-45; sire, Raona's Bardolier 2d 681777; R. T. Davis, Jr., Wheatridge, Colorado.... 1900.00

Blackcap of Raona 30th 859479, calved 9-12-45; sire, Raona's Bardolier 2d 681777; Fred Francis, Jr., St. Augustine, Florida 750.00

Raona's Katinka 5th 859478, calved 9-12-45; sire, Raona's Bardolier 2d 681777;


*Herd Sires*

**APPLEWOOD BANDOLIER 100th**

By BANDOLIER of ANOKA 3d

**BAR EVER PRINCE 2d**

By EVER PRINCE of SUNBEAM

Families represented in our Cow herd include McHENRY BARBARAS and BLACKCAPS; BANDY MAID MISS BURGESSES; ELINE ERICAS; BALLINDALLOCH JILTS and other popular Strains.

We now have three top herd sire prospects for sale. They are sired by APPLEWOOD BANDOLIER 100th and from well bred dams.

**HAROLD and BOB GIESS**

**Arnold** **Kansas**



**Triple-S-Angus Ranch**

**One of the most beautiful ranches located in the heart of the Flint Hills, featuring**

**Aberdeen-Angus Cattle**

**We recently added to our herd sires,**

**RUFFLANDS ELBANOR**

**A grandson of BLACK BARDOLIER 480883, purchased from MR. WM. LANDAUER, RUFFLANDS FARMS, RED HOOK, NEW YORK.**

**For Sale: 40 OPEN HEIFERS**

**Ages twelve to eighteen months, representing such popular families as JILTS, BARBARAS, FINLARIG ELBAS, BLACKCAPS, MISS BURGESS and many others.**

**R. P. SIMON—S. I. STEWART—URBAN SIMON**

**ROSALIA** **KANSAS**

| | |
|---|---|
| Angus Valley Farm, Tulsa, Oklahoma | 1300.00 |
| Raona's Pride 15th 914853, calved 10-9-45; sire, Raona's Bardolier 2d 681777; Otto G. Nobis, Davenport, Iowa | 600.00 |
| Blackcap R. S. 3d 881824; calved 6-12-45; sire, Raona's Bardolier 2d 681777; Sunbeam Farms, Miami, Oklahoma | 1300.00 |
| Blackcap of Raona 32d 914858, calved 11-5-45; sire, Raona's Bardolier 2d 681777; Hickory Point Farms, Decatur, Illinois | 1650.00 |
| Barbara Rose 2d of Raona 914862, calved 10-11-45; sire, Raona's Bardolier 2d 681-777; Edwards Bros., Watford, Ontario, Canada | 2900.00 |
| Raona's Blackcap Bessie 2d 920658, calved 1-2-46; sire, Raona's Bardolier 2d 681-777; Cold Saturday Farm, Finksburg, Maryland | 5000.00 |
| Edella 6th of Raona 918980, calved 2-20-46; sire, Raona's Bardolier 2d 681777; R. T. Davis, Jr., Wheatridge, Colorado | 550.00 |
| Blackcap of Raona 35th 918986, calved 4-20-46; sire, Raona's Bardolier 2d 681777; Kenneth Hamilton, Brimfield, Illinois | 750.00 |
| Queen 6th of Raona 918985, calved 4-1-46; sire, Raona's Bardolier 2d 681777; Ira Wilson & Sons, Fowlerville, Michigan | 600.00 |
| Raona's Pride 16th 914864, calved 1-27-46; sire, Raona's Bardolier 2d 681777; Schmidt Bros., Delmar, Iowa | 575.00 |
| Queen 7th of Raona 918988, calved 5-7-46; sire, Raona's Bardolier 2d 681777; Schmidt Bros. Delmar, Iowa | 4100.00 |
| Gammer of Raona 2d 918989, calved 5-8-46; sire, Raona's Bardolier 2d 681777; Lakewood Farm, Mukwonago, Wisconsin | 6500.00 |
| Blackcap of Raona 41st 956359, calved 6-8-46; sire, Raona's Bardolier 2d 681777; Agincourt Farms, Unionville, Ontario, Canada | 1300.00 |
| Juanerra 4th of Raona 918990, calved 5-10-46; sire, Raona's Bardolier 2d 681-777; Henry McCleary, Packwood, Iowa | 1350.00 |
| Queen 9th of Raona 956366, calved 7-10-46; sire, Raona's Bardolier 2d 681777; R. K. Carter, Elmwood, Illinois | 500.00 |
| Raona's Katinka 7th 956363, calved 6-26-46; sire, Raona's Bardolier 2d 681777; R. T. Davis, Jr., Wheatridge, Colorado | 950.00 |
| Juanerra 5th of Raona 956355, calved 5-14-46; sire, Raona's Bardolier 2d 681777; Harry Siple, Cassopolis, Michigan | 1350.00 |
| Queen 10th of Raona 956361, calved 6-14-46; sire, Raona's Bardolier 2d 681777; Angus Valley Farm, Tulsa, Oklahoma | 550.00 |
| Miss Burgess 8th of Raona 914863, calved 1-22-46; sire, Raona's Bardolier 2d 681-777; Cold Saturday Farm, Finksburg, | |


# Greenacre Farms

*Breeder of* **Fine Aberdeen-Angus Cattle**

We have for many years endeavored to breed Superior Aberdeen-Angus cattle. We believe our COW HERD to be one of the OUTSTANDING COW HERDS of TODAY as to TYPE, QUALITY and BREEDING.

*We are using as Herd Sires:*

**Good Hope General 8th 885965**
. . . . . A grandson of GENERAL 6th of PAGE

**Witham's Bandolier 830384**
. . . . . A son of BLACKBIRD BARDOLIER G. R.

**Elga Bandolier G. R. 881441**
. . . . . A grandson of BANDOLIER of ANOKA

**W. A. Rafferty, Owner**

**MOROCCO INDIANA**

**The Hawley Stock Farm**

*Where the Tops Come From*

**OTTO BANDOLIER H. 650495**

The kind of the GOLD MEDAL SIRES over all breeds in Indiana in 1946. We are consigning FOUR HEAD to the STATE SALE SEPTEMBER 4th, State Fair Week. The Bull ELBAR BANDOLIER H. is a real Herd Bull Prospect, the three Heifers are of the right kind—one is a half sister through the dam to the cow BLACKCAP EMPRESS H. 24th that we sold Penney & James, the Cow that has produced their top sale cattle. . . . TO THE SOUTHEASTERN INDIANA SALE, SEPTEMBER 12TH, one Bull and five Females, all tops. And to the CENTRAL REGIONAL SHOW & SALE, OCTOBER 13TH, one Bull, one Female, both out of our last year's Show Herd. . . . Nine of the above sale cattle are sired by the great breeding bull OTTO BANDOLIER H. and their dams are nearly all by BELL BOY M. K. . . . Be sure and look our Show Herd up at the Ohio and Indiana State Fairs.

*To See Them is to Want Them*

**HARRY W. HAWLEY** Farm 6 miles Southeast on U. S. 27 **LIBERTY, INDIANA**

*Individuality with Blood of Champions*

**Remember that you are always welcome to visit at Springhaven**

*Semi-Annual*

# South Western Indiana Breeders' Show and Sale

PRINCETON FARMS

# Monday, Sept. 15th, Princeton, Ind.

## 8 Bulls . . . . . 59 Lots . . . 51 Females

**Also a group of Select Steers for 4-H Club Members**

*A Quality Consignment*

**From the Herds of:**

| | |
|---|---|
| Ray C. Baird | Scotland |
| Wallace Borders & Son | Loogootee |
| Edmund Cissna & Sons | Christney |
| Chas. A. Dove | Elnora |
| Robert E. Green | Oaktown |
| W. Judson Hardy | Martinsville |
| Glen Hembree & Son | Loogootee |
| James R. Highet | Spencer |
| Leming & Swickard | Loogootee |
| Harold Metz | Boonville |
| Oak Lane Farm | Bedford |
| Herschel Oberst | Washington |
| R. M. Peek & Sons | Shoals |
| Princeton Farms | Princeton |
| Homer Small & Sons | Wheatland |

**Show 10:00 a. m.**

**Sale 1:00 p. m.**

JUDGE:
BOB SWAIM
Marshall,
Indiana

AUCTIONEER:
HAMILTON JAMES
Newton,
Illinois

OFFICERS:

President: EVERETT BAYLOR ..... Evansville, Ind.
Vice-President: EDMUND CISSNA ..... Christney, Ind.
Treasurer: HOMER SMALL ..... Wheatland, Ind.

*For Catalog write* **O. C. REDENBACHER, Sale Manager, PRINCETON, INDIANA**

# Indiana Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Fall Sale

7:30 P. M. Central Daylight Time

# Thursday, September 4th

## Sheep Barn, Indiana State Fair Grounds
## Indianapolis, Indiana

## 10 Bulls . . . . 50 Top Cattle . . 40 Females

*Consigned by*

ARMSTRONG BROS. & SONS.....St. Paul
FLOYD BARNES & SON.....Greensburg
BOYD FARMS.....Greenfield
IVAN E. BOYLE.....Liberty
HARRY F. CALDWELL.....Connersville
MELVILLE COLSON & SON.....Greensburg
COMMONS & SWALLOW.....Richmond
G. E. DUKE & SON & PREACHER'S AID..Richmond
W. JUDSON HARDY.....Martinsville
HAWLEY STOCK FARM.....Liberty
HORMELL FARMS.....Liberty
ROBERT E. GREEN.....Oaktown
JOHN W. GREENBURG.....Wingate
IRENE D. OWENS & SON.....Anderson
DAVID C. PFENDLER.....Acton
GEORGE L. SCHWIER, JR.....Greensburg
FRED E. SPENCER.....Waveland
DONALD STOTEN.....Carthage
ROBERT O. SWAIM.....Marshall
H. A. THOMPSON.....Cortland
WHITCOMB, WOODWARD & SONS.....Noblesville
OTHA WYRICK & SON.....Kempton

Indiana Breeders are offering a great opportunity to purchase TOP CATTLE. All cattle entered in the sale are from the show strings of the State's best herds. . . . Come to the State Fair THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 4th, see them shown, and be at the ringside at 7:30 o'clock that evening when they sell.

State Fair Show to be judged by
MR. T. ALEX EDWARDS, Anoka Farms
Watford, Ontario, Canada

For Catalogs address: W. A. RAFFERTY, Sale Manager, MOROCCO, INDIANA

# Indiana Aberdeen-Angus Association, Inc.

COL. HAMILTON JAMES, Auctioneer

R. H. (Dick) HAHNE, for the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

Maryland ..... 4100.00
Juanerra 3d of Raona 918987, calved 4-11-46; sire, Raona's Bardolier 2d 681777; R. T. Davis, Jr., Wheatridge, Colorado.... 800.00
Raona's Pride 18th 956353, calved 4-7-46; sire, Raona's Bardolier 2d 681777; R. T. Davis, Jr., Wheatridge, Colorado..... 575.00
Blue Lady of Raona 914865, calved 1-28-46; sire, Raona's Bardolier 2d 681777; William L. Pohling, Van Wert, Ohio..... 775.00
Blackcap of Raona 33d 914857, calved 10-21-45; sire, Raona's Bardolier 2d 681777; Stephen Birch, Mahwah, New Jersey..... 1100.00
Blackcap of Raona 26th 859467, calved 5-20-45; sire, Raona's Glencarnock Eric 2d 667637; Harry Siple, Cassopolis, Michigan 1000.00
Raona's Pride 10th 859474, calved 7-3-45; sire, Raona's Glencarnock Eric 2d 667-637; R. E. & R. H. Bell, McCredie, Missouri ..... 1000.00
Emprimona of Raona 6th 859470, calved 6-11-45; sire, Raona's Glencarnock Eric 2d 667637; Homer Willoughby, Romeo, Michigan ..... 1000.00
Raona's Pride 14th 914859, calved 11-15-45; sire, Raona's Burgess Eston 7th 776-478; Dick Nobis, Davenport, Iowa..... 2200.00
Miss Burgess 9th of Raona 920661, calved 3-3-46; sire, Raona's El Katif 7th 776-481; Cold Saturday Farm, Finksburg, Maryland ..... 1900.00
Blackbird of Raona 5th 920659, calved 2-2-46; sire, Raona's El Katif 7th 776481; Boulder Hill Farm, Aurora, Illinois..... 675.00
Blackcap of Raona 34th 920660, calved 2-11-46; sire, Raona's El Katif 7th 776481; R. T. Davis, Jr., Wheatridge, Colorado.... 700.00
Matilda of Raona 859476, calved 8-5-45; sire, Raona's Burgess Eston 7th 776478; Boulder Hill Farm, Aurora, Illinois..... 625.00
Edella 5th of Raona 914855, calved 10-14-45; sire, Raona's Burgess 7th 776478; Fred Francis, Jr., St. Augustine, Florida 1000.00
Blackcap of Raona 27th 859466, calved 5-18-45; sire, Ravenswood Revolution 712-177; Agincourt Farms, Unionville, Ontario, Canada..... 800.00
Georgina of Raona 5th 914861, calved 11-2-45; sire, Kuban of Thorne 772243; Wayland Hopley, Atlantic, Iowa..... 1400.00


# Talk About Angus!

*1200 Head*

*11 Herds*

**In One Community**

Visit our 11 Herds where you can see more than 1200 Head of the best in the Nation. . . Featuring Modern Blood Lines, including BANDOLIER of ANOKA, REVOLUTION and EILEENMERE.

**Breeding Animals for Sale**

Write

**Great Meadows**

**Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association**

**GOSHEN Box 67, KENTUCKY**

**18 miles from Louisville**


## *An Examination*

(Continued from Page 73)

to life and fertility. No city can offer any excitement comparable to what happens when there is a new pure bred calf, or when the whole landscape comes alive with the change of seasons."

## L. R. Kershaw Sale

**Muskogee, Oklahoma, June 23d**

**SUMMARY:**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 61 Lots | $51160.00, average | $ 825.16 |
| 5 Bulls | 12750.00, average | 2550.00 |
| 57 Cows | 38410.00, average | 673.86 |
| Top 5 Head | 15400.00, average | 3135.00 |
| Top 10 Head | 21400.00, average | 2140.00 |
| Top 15 Head | 26250.00, average | 1750.00 |

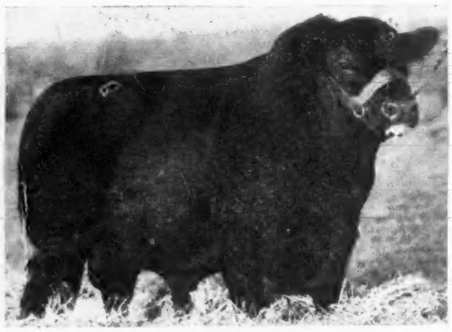
**Top Bull—Krivrev 850654; calved February 24, 1945; sire Revolution K. 15th 628-867; dam Muskogee Krivinia 9th 439627; T. R. Jones, Tuckerman, Arkansas..... 6000.00**
**Second Top Bull—Burgesser 2d 850673; calved May 2, 1945; sire Revolution K. 15th 628867; dam Bovina Burgess 524178; Lucian Sloan, Imboden, Arkansas..... 4000.00**
**Third Top Bull—Elba Rev. 2d 850705; calved July 5, 1945; sire Revolution K. 15th 628867; dam Elba Ewana 431622; C. W. Barnett, Batesville, Arkansas..... 1000.00**
**Top Cow—Genevette 4th of Page 663297; calved October 4, 1941; sire Ensign of Page 29th 510409; dam Genevette of Ballindalloch 428990; Henry Bartenhagen, Columbus Junction, Iowa..... 1950.00**
**Second Top Cow—Blackcap Bessie 3d of Alfalfamere 526740; calved March 12, 1937; sire Bessie's Revolution of Alfalfamere 463060; dam Blackcap Bessie 2d of Alfalfamere 480154; bull calf to Arless Ellison, Paul's Valley, Oklahoma, $300; cow to Dr. Frank Rose, Albany, Missouri; and M. L. McCrea, Maysville, Missouri, at $1500.00 ..... 1800.00**
**Third Top Cow—Georgina H. 802876; calved May 7, 1945; sire Barraven of Golden Sheaf 676358; dam Georgina of Golden Sheaf 676359; Dr. Frank H. Rose, Albany, Missouri ..... 1650.00**
**Fourth Top Cow—Georgina of Magnolia 2d 924344; calved January 17, 1946; sire Quiet Lad of Magnolia 671591; dam Georgina of Magnolia 713778; Paul Dennis, Wilmington, Ohio..... 1550.00**

**BULLS:**

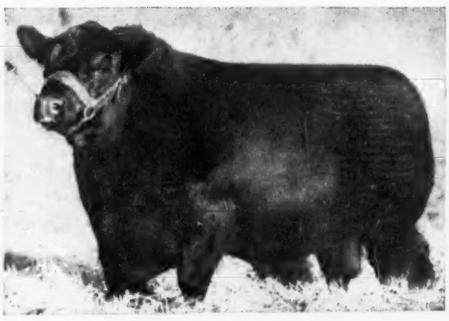
Burgesser 2d 850673, calved 5-2-45; sire, Revolution K. 15th 628867; Lucian A. Sloan, Imboden, Arkansas..... 4000.00
Krivrev 850654, calved 2-24-45; sire, Revolution K. 15th 628867; T. R. Jones, Tuckerman, Arkansas ..... 6000.00
Queenrev 850703, calved 6-20-45; sire, Revolution K. 15th 628867; Fred M. Allison, Jr., Corsicana, Texas..... 950.00
Elba Rev. 2d 850705, calved 7-5-45; sire, Revolution K. 15th 628867; C. W. Barnett, Batesville, Arkansas..... 1000.00
Black Revolution K. 902582, calved 9-26-

*Aberdeen-Angus Live Longest*


# HILL CREST FARMS



**Our Herd Bulls**



**Echo's Stamp**

A sire of winners for us. Among others he sired the Supreme Champion at the 1945 Southeastern Regional Show and Sale, and the Reserve Champion Female at the same show in 1946. A son of his was First Prize Summer Yearling Bull over the Southern Circuit and Reserve Champion bull at Southeastern Worlds Fair in 1946. A daughter was Grand Champion Female 13 times on the Pacific coast in 1946. And he sired the First Prize Pair of Yearlings over the Southern Circuit in 1946.

**Hill Crest Qualiteer**

Was Grand Champion Bull during 1946 at the Kentucky and Tennessee State Fairs; Tennessee Valley Fair; and at the Southeastern World's Fair, Atlanta. His first crop of calves indicate that he is a great breeding Bull as well as a Show Bull. He was sired by QUIET ELCHO of HILL CREST who died late last winter. QUALITEER is replacing his sire as a member of our Herd Bull Battery.

**Hill Crest King**

A son of Echo's Stamp, and out of QUEEN of ROSEMERE 304th, a daughter of EILEENMERE 61st, is seeing considerable service in the herd. His calves are good.

**Black Prince of Hill Crest 4th**

A senior yearling son of PRINCE SUNBEAM 48th who was sired by BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM, is being given a trial in the herd. He is a rugged bull, wonderfully smooth and exceptionally thick.

Come and see these Herd Bulls. We like them and believe you will too. Always have a FEW GOOD BULLS and FEMALES FOR SALE. The Herd is accredited for Bangs' and T. B.

**J. H. Quisenberry & Sons** **Winchester, Kentucky**

45; sire, Revolution E. 9th 637342; Fred M. Allison, Jr., Corsicana, Texas ..... 800.00

**COWS:**

Juanerra 11th of Muskogee 902564, calved 2-18-46; sire, Revolution E. 9th 637342; Dr. Frank H. Rose, Albany, Missouri and M. L. McCrea, Maysville, Missouri ..... 1000.00

Witch of Muskogee 12th 902572, calved 3-24-46; sire, Revolution E. 9th 637342; Hugh McWhorter, Aledo, Illinois ..... 925.00

Juanerra 12th of Muskogee 902577, calved 3-25-46; sire, Revolution K. 15th 628867; El-Jon Farms, Rose Hill, Iowa ..... 975.00

Witch of Muskogee 19th 944223, calved 5-27-46; sire, Quoman of Sunbeam 584140; Angus Valley Farm, Tulsa, Oklahoma ..... 725.00

Elga of Muskogee 11th 944216, calved 5-8-46; sire, Revolution K. 15th 628867; E. H. Anderson, Chillicothe, Missouri ..... 600.00

Georgina of Magnolia 2d 924344, calved 1-17-46; sire, Quiet Lad of Magnolia 671-591; Paul Dennis, Wilmington, Ohio ..... 1550.00

Juan Erica of Muskogee 944222, calved 5-21-46; sire, Revolution E. 11th 736419; El-Jon Farms, Rose Hill, Iowa ..... 650.00

Elira of Muskogee 51st 944227, calved 6-3-46; sire, Juryman of Don Head 547764; Robert A. Finney, Humboldt, Kansas ..... 275.00

Barbara of Muskogee 9th 902594, calved 11-1-45; sire, Revolution E. 9th 637342; James R. Hancock, New Franklin, Mo. ..... 575.00

Juanna of Muskogee 4th 902593, calved 11-1-45; sire, Revolution K. 15th 628867; Robert A. Finney, Humboldt, Kansas ..... 625.00

Elira of Muskogee 52d 944226, calved 6-2-46; sire, Juryman of Don Head 547764; Marvin Simpson, Robert Lee, Texas ..... 400.00

Barbara of Muskogee 10th 902535, calved 1-2-46; sire, Revolution K. 15th 628867; Robert A. Finney, Humboldt, Kansas ..... 400.00

Elba of Muskogee 25th 902558, calved 2-6-46; sire, Beacon of Bordulac 522451; Marvin Simpson, Robert Lee, Texas ..... 285.00

Blue Ribbon of Muskogee 67th 944210, calved 4-11-46; sire, Revolution E. 9th 637-342; J. A. Bordages, Beaumont, Texas ..... 300.00

Blue Ribbon of Muskogee 67th 902543, calved 1-6-46; sire, Juryman of Don Head 547764; Marvin Simpson, Robert Lee, Texas ..... 375.00

Entoria of Muskogee 3d 920555, calved 1-29-46; sire, Beacon of Bordulac 522451; Marvin Simpson, Robert Lee, Texas ..... 325.00

Effileen of Muskogee 25th 902556, calved 2-1-46; sire, Beacon of Bordulac 522451;


# For Sale

# 30 Bred 2 Year Old Heifers

(Registered)

**Mostly**

## Bell Boy Breeding

**Bred to**

## Revolution E. 11th (Kershaw Bred)

**A Good, Thick, Meaty Son of**

## Revolution 3d of Strathmore

P. O. Box 6

**R. A. Patterson** **Muskogee, Oklahoma**



**Due to present limited acreage we are overstocked with Fine Aberdeen-Angus Cattle, and offer:**

## *For Sale at Private Treaty*

**→ 20 COWS → 16 HEIFERS** (11 Open—5 Bred)

**These Females offered are not culls, but are a part of our herd that we have spent a number of years in building, basing our selection on the individual, the pedigree and the proper breeding. Over 60% of the cows in our herd are either daughters or granddaughters of International Grand Champions. Only good families are represented.**

**→ 2 HERD BULLS**

**EPPONTONIER** A Le Baron bred bull out of a daughter of Epponian 8th of Rosemere (International Grand Champion) and was sired by Pontonier of Winton, one of the outstanding herd sires of Le Baron Farms. This bull was calved July 3, 1945.

**BLACK LIB C-4** A son of LIBERATOR, (a double bred Erie Revolution Bull that headed the L. R. Kershaw herd for many years) and out of a daughter of BAR SUNBEAM (a son of BLACK PEER of ST. ALBANS and out of a daughter of BARBARA ROSEMERE 100th, International Grand Champion Cow). This Bull was calved October 23, 1944 and is one of the thickest and shortest legged Bulls available.

**We have used both of these bulls in our herd.**

There are very few opportunities to purchase as outstanding Angus Cattle as we are offering. These cattle are not fitted, but are in good pasture condition. These animals are sensibly and reasonably priced.

**C. W. COTTON ANGUS FARM**

"A QUALITY HERD OF THE QUALITY BREED"

Office—NATIONAL BANK OF TULSA BUILDING, TULSA, OKLAHOMA

**TOM McINTOSH, Manager** **R.R. 4, BROKEN ARROW, OKLAHOMA**

An Unexcelled Sample of
Breeding of MATHEE BLACK
MAX 2nd

# Great Oaks Stock Farm

## Rochester, Michigan

We are planning a circuit of the Middle Western and Southern states with a group of Cows in which we are trying to develop the GET of MATHEE BLACK MAX 2nd, WILDWOOD LORD 1st and the MAC BLACKBIRD of MERSE.

# C. V. Whitney Farms

## Lexington, Kentucky and Old Westbury, New York

*Features the Bulls in Service*

**Envious Blackcap B. 6th**

**Whitney Eric**

**Ames Plantation Pride's Eric**

**Whitney Bandolier 5th**

**Prince Sunbeam 48th**

**Ravenswood Bandolier 12th**

*Herd Bull Prospects*

With a herd bull battery such as is to be seen at C. V. Whitney Farms, and with the females we have, you can readily expect to find a number of outstanding herd bull prospects. Come and see them—you'll not be disappointed.

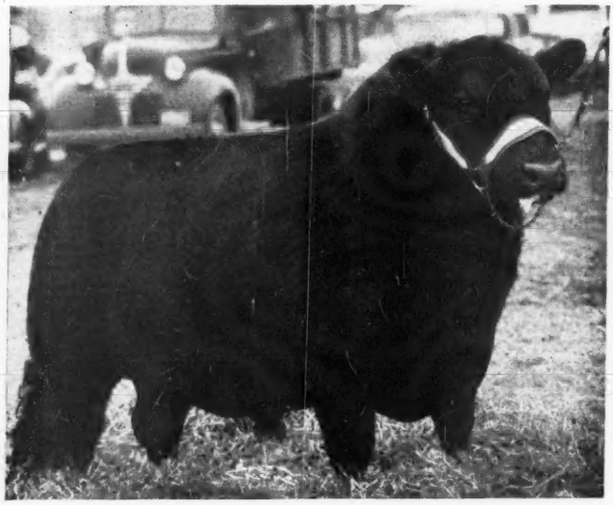
For information, please address:

**Ivor Balding, Manager, C. V. Whitney Farms**
**Lexington, Kentucky or Old Westbury, New York**

# Holly Grove Farms

## Crenshaw, Mississippi

**EVERBE 700821—A Double Grandson of Revolution 100th; 1931 International Grand Champion**



## Pedigree of EILEENMERE 262d 560262

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Sire: **EILEENMERE 85th 470007** | Eileenmere 32d 428072 | Eileenmere 15th 398457 | Eileenmere 4th |
| | | | Enchantress C. |
| | | Blackbird Girl 7th 363545 | Eileenmere 4th |
| | | | Blackbird Girl 3d |
| | Enchantrene 364519 | Shady Brook Elwood 246334 | Black Edward B. |
| | | | Shady Brook Erona |
| | | Elmland Erica A. 7th | Elmland Herman |
| | | | Elmland Eva 190876 |
| **Calved June 1, 1938.** | | | |
| Dam: **EBOREA 87th 493846** | Eileenmere 69th 456552 | Eileenmere 32d 428702 | Eileenmere 15th |
| | | | Blackbird Girl 7th |
| | | Evening G. 336376 | Eileenmere 4th |
| | | | Daisy Beech 217976 |
| | Eborea 40th 429119 | Bonnie's Black Lad F. 404044 | Elis Lad 314187 |
| | | | Blackcap Bonnie B. 2d |
| | | Eborea 29th 405700 | Elba Tom 325494 |
| | | | Eborea 18th 362556 |

**We are offering for sale EILEENMERE 262d, as we have too many Herd Bulls. He is in good, active, breeding condition.**

**We have a number of Cows and Heifers by this Bull, which we are keeping in our herd. See this Bull and his Calves. We are pricing him at $750.00.**

**We have a few outstanding young Bulls for sale by our Good Herd Bulls, also a few cows and bred heifers for sale. See our Herd and you will like the cattle we are offering for sale. Our Herd consists of 200 fine breeding Cows.**

**SEE OUR SHOW HERD AT THE LEADING SHOWS THIS YEAR.**

# HOLLY GROVE FARMS

*Some of the South's Finest—A Few of America's Best*

Frederick Smith & Son, *owners*
527 N. Main St., MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE, Tel. 5-5544

Jess Brown, *general manager*
R. F. D., CRENSHAW, MISSISSIPPI, Tel. 2728

## Engel Heads Tulsa Show

Appointment of Herman Engel, of Houston, Texas, well known live stock showman as General Manager of the recently organized Tulsa Live Stock Exposition has been announced by L. C. Clark, President. "It has been a mystery for a number of years why Oklahoma has not had a first-rate major live stock show and rodeo—one that rates with Houston, Ft. Worth, Denver, Kansas City and others", Clark said. "The organization set up on June 9th, which will remedy that situation, is fortunate in persuading Mr. Engel to come from Houston to head our Exposition as general manager." The Tulsa show probably will be held in March.

Marvin Simpson, Robert Lee, Texas..... 310.00
Muskogee Blackcap 9th 902538, calved 1-3-46; sire, Juryman of Don Head 547764; Marvin Simpson, Robert Lee, Texas..... 400.00
Elga of Muskogee 10th 902540, calved 1-4-46; sire, Revolution E. 11th 736419; Marvin Simpson, Robert Lee, Texas..... 360.00
Even Estha of Muskogee 79th 902595, calved 11-9-45; sire, Juryman of Don Head 547764; Robert A. Finney, Humboldt, Kansas ..... 485.00
Pat's Pride Jilt 915455, calved 7-10-44; sire, Blackcap Pat Balto 592340; W. P. Martin, Delhi, Louisiana..... 800.00
Evergreen 69th of Muskogee 808559, calved 5-5-44; sire, Juryman of Don Head 547764; Marvin Simpson, Robert Lee, Texas ..... 450.00
Evergreen 71st of Muskogee 835276, calved 11-25-44; sire, Prince Marshall of Muskogee 566590; Allen G. Nichols, Wewoka, Oklahoma ..... 385.00
Miss Burgess of Muskogee 17th 808581, calved 9-3-44; sire, Revolution 3d of Strathmore 490691; Jacob Reiss, Jr., Coldwater, Kansas ..... 375.00
Elba 23d of Muskogee 835269, calved 10-23-44; sire, Burgess Bernie 562107; W. P. Martin, Delhi, Louisiana..... 600.00
Juria Erica of Muskogee 850646, calved 1-12-45; sire, Marshall of Airyland 6th 609079; Marvin Simpson, Robert Lee, Texas ..... 510.00
Krivinia 24th of Muskogee 792475, calved 5-14-44; sire, Muskogee Marshall 464792; R. Blake Mackan, China, Texas..... 400.00
Juvia of Muskogee 732469, calved 1-27-43; sire, The Liberator 490243; Marvin Simpson, Robert Lee, Texas..... 775.00
Erica 35th of Grassland 478431, calved 1-21-31; sire, Prince Marshall 261280; Jacob Reiss, Jr., Coldwater, Kansas..... 425.00
Winsome of Muskogee 11th 478139, calved 7-21-33; sire, Everelegant 420411; R. C. Johnston, Aledo, Illinois..... 800.00
Black Lola of Muskogee 10th 464767, calved 10-15-32; sire, Prince Marshall 261-280; Jacob Reiss, Jr., Coldwater, Kansas 350.00
Blackcap Bessie 3d of Alfalfamere 526740, calved 3-12-37; sire, Bessie's Revolution of Alfalfamere 463060; Dr. Frank Rose, Albany, Missouri and M. L. McCrea, Maysville, Missouri, (Bull calf to Arless Ellison, Pauls Valley, Oklahoma for $300.00) ..... 1800.00
Winsome of Muskogee 47th 700763, calved 6-1-42; sire, The Liberator 490243; Hugh McWhorter, Aledo, Illinois..... 850.00
Muskogee Winsome 10th 448122, calved 1-19-31; sire, Erwin Evergreen 381237; H. C. Yelton, Hot Springs, Arkansas..... 635.00
Genevette 4th of Page 663297, calved 10-4-41; sire, Ensign of Page 29th 510409; Henry Bartenhagen, Columbus Junction, Iowa ..... 1950.00
Erica 50th of Grassland 487184, calved 3-20-32; sire, Prince Marshall 261280; W. G. Waters, Westville, Oklahoma..... 285.00
Evergreen of Crescent Hill 2d 615751, calved 7-1-39; sire, Krivereli 524250; W. P. Martin, Delhi, Louisiana..... 560.00
Eufaula Winsome 4th 610406, calved 4-26-40; sire, Even Marshall K. 492893; Dr. Frank H. Rose, Albany, Missouri..... 650.00
Winsome of Muskogee 5th 464786, calved 12-15-32; sire, Prince Marshall 261280; Jacob Reiss, Jr., Coldwater, Kansas..... 450.00
Winsome Lass G. 844544, calved 3-3-45; sire, Eileenmere G. 6th 593389; H. C. Yelton, Hot Springs, Arkansas..... 600.00
Enburrla of Muskogee 3d 850686, calved 5-14-45; sire, Beacon of Bordulac 522451; Marvin Simpson, Robert Lee, Texas..... 500.00
Blackcap Empress of M. 3d 835278, calved 12-10-44; sire, Revolution 3d of Strathmore 490691; Strathmore Farms, Webster City, Iowa ..... 1000.00
Juanna of Muskogee 3d 835279, calved 1-3-45; sire, Juryman of Don Head 547764; R. A. Patterson, Muskogee, Oklahoma..... 1000.00
Pride of Muskogee 63d 850713, calved 9-18-45; sire, Revolution K. 15th 628867; J. A. McGill, Paris, Texas..... 1050.00
Juanna of Muskogee 2d 770717, calved 1-2-44; sire, General 82d of Lonjac 625-361; El-Jon Farms, Rose Hill, Iowa..... 800.00
Juanerra Erica 79th 783745, calved 1-25-44; sire, Muskogee Marshall 464792; Allen G. Nichols, Wewoka, Oklahoma..... 525.00
Witch of Muskogee 10th 808551, calved 4-6-44; sire, Beacon of Bordulac 522451; A. J. Gorges, Fall River, Kansas..... 600.00
Georgina H. 802876, calved 5-7-44; sire, Barraven of Golden Sheaf 676358; Dr. Frank H. Rose, Albany, Missouri..... 1650.00


**Viewlawn Herds**
ESTABLISHED 1903
**Aberdeen-Angus Cattle**

*Our Herd Bulls* . . . . . Prince Escort of Sunbeam 600942
. . . Calavier of Viewlawn 836734
. . . . . Blackcap Blackout 669572
. . . . . Eli Longview 882054

We have several TOP HERD BULL PROSPECTS from the above Herd Bulls, 12 to 14 Months old.
. . . . Also 50 Heifers 12 to 14 Months Old for Sale.

CHAS. M. MILLER
Harmony

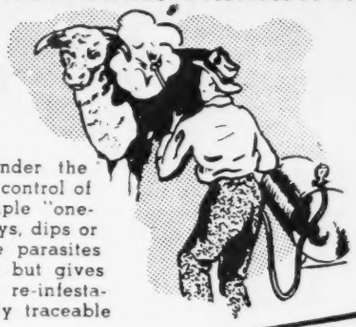
**Minnesota**

R. M. MILLER
Mabel



**ERADICATE LIVESTOCK PARASITES**
**with CHLORDANE... the American Successor to DDT**

**KILL Ticks, Lice Fleas, Screw-Worms Grubs (Heel Flies)**



Chlordane — manufactured under the trade name Octa-Klor—makes control of these destructive pests a simple "one-shot" operation. Used in sprays, dips or dusts, it kills not only those parasites present at time of treatment, but gives continuing protection against re-infestation for long periods. Directly traceable results are:

1. **Increased rate of weight gain and increased vigor.**
2. **Prevention of injury to valuable hides.**
3. **Increased milk production.**
4. **Increased abundance and quality of wool.**

Many of America's leading manufacturers are now using Chlordane in formulating their brands of insecticides for livestock, agricultural and household use. Make sure the label states "contains Chlordane". There are no substitutes—nothing else is "just as good". If your dealer cannot supply you, write us direct for name of a dealer who can.

**Equally Effective Against...**
Grasshoppers
Alfalfa Weevil
Leaf Hopper
Flea Beetle
Cucumber Beetle
Plum Curculio
Cotton Insects
Potato Insects
Soil-infesting Insects
Ants
Roaches
and many others

**Send for FREE BULLETIN on LIVESTOCK PARASITE CONTROL**

*Julius* **HYMAN** *& Company*
DENVER, COLORADO

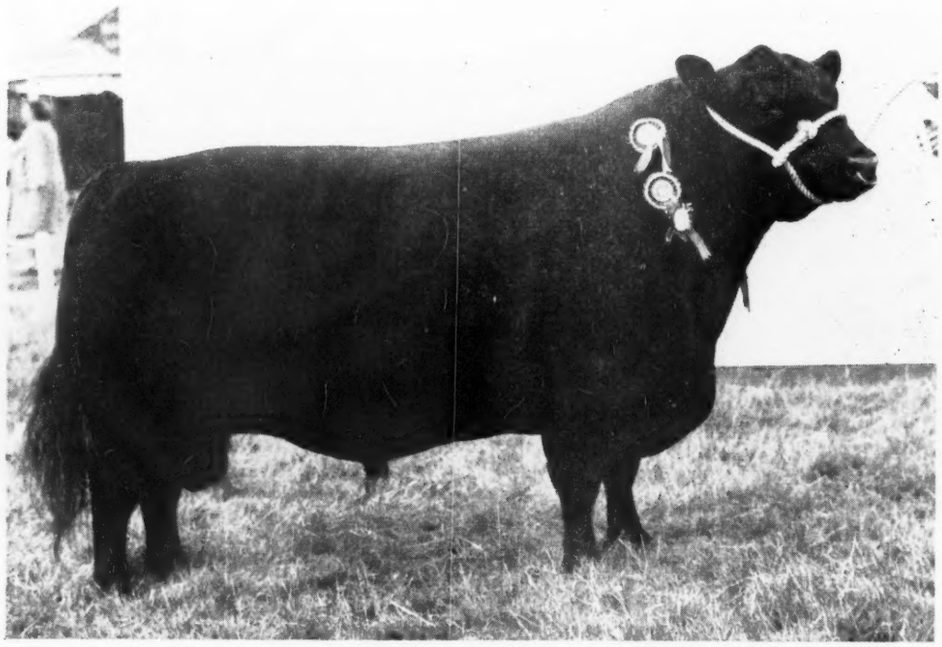
**Gentlemen.**
Please send me more information about insect pest control with Octa-Klor brand of Chlordane as contained in your free bulletin on ( ) Livestock; ( ) Grasshoppers; ( ) Ants.

NAME.....
STREET OR R.F.D.....
CITY..... ZONE..... STATE.....

# Aberdeen-Angus

# Supreme Champion Royal Show 1947

**Un-retouched photo of the most docile three year old Bull I have ever known.**



## ERIDON of HARVIESTOUN

**Champion, Lincolnshire Show 1946**

**Supreme Champion, Newark Shows 1946 and 1947**

**JASTO ERIC**
Champion, Perth Show, 1943 and sold for $7,200.00.

**ERIDON of HARVIESTOUN**
Second Perth Show 1945, and sold for $6,600.00. Supreme Champion Royal Show in 1947.

**ERIACH of HARVIESTOUN**
Great Grandam of Champion Perth Show 1945, which sold for $18,000.00; also of Champion Perth Show 1946, which sold for $30,000.00.

**One or Two Sons of this Great Sire for Sale.**
**Also a few Heifers Bred to him.**

**ERIC L. C. PENTECOST, Breeder and Exporter**

# Cropwell Butler, Notts, England

# WILMAE FARM

*Monkton, Maryland*

ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE — BELGIAN HORSES — CHESTER WHITE HOGS

We are proud of the herd at WILMAE FARM. We never have paid $40,000.00 for a herd Bull or astronomical prices for Females, yet, neither have we built the herd on the low-priced inferior type of breeding stock. We want at this time to call to your attention the herd Bulls that we are using—the type, quality and blood lines of the Cows in the herd.

## MASTER BALLINDALLOCH 560676

Chosen first of all because of his admittedly excellent breed type, beefy, with a great spread of rib and wonderful quarters, a Bull good enough to win—he was Second Prize Senior Bull Calf at the 1939 American Royal and International Live Stock Shows—also member of the First Prize Pair of Calves at these same exhibitions. MASTER BALLINDALLOCH is a son of MASTER PAGE, the 1935 International Junior Champion Bull, and his dam is EDWINA of BALLINDALLOCH 7th. MASTER BALLINDALLOCH, like his sire, MASTER PAGE, has sired many top winning Steers, including the 1941, 1944 and 1945 Baltimore Live Stock Show Grand Champion Carloads of Steers. A winning carload of steers MUST HAVE TYPE—MASTER BALLINDALLOCH does breed TYPE.

## BLACKBIRD'S CORNELLER 688881

Our Junior Herd Sire is by BARBARA CORNELLER 127th, a winning Bull at one of the Northeastern Breeders' Sales at Ithaca, New York—and later sired many good breeding cattle for a Pennsylvania breeder. The dam of BLACKBIRD'S CORNELLER is a daughter of REVOLUTION of PAGE 36th, he by that renowned Hartley Stock Farm sire, REVOLUTION of PAGE 11th. You will hear and read more about this Bull, for all he needs is time for his GET to become known.

## *These Bulls being mated to Good Females*

WILMAE FARM'S herd is fortunate in having acquired many wonderful Females, most of them coming from concentrated BLACKCAP REVOLUTION and EARL MARSHALL stock. The Cows are, and again fortunately, sired by bulls, whose records are well known and highly respected because of the kind of cattle they have sired. The sires of many of our Females include MASTER BALLINDALLOCH; BLACK PEER of ST. ALBANS; REVOLUTION 81st; REVOLUTION 50th; REVOLUTION of SUNBEAM; BRUIN of ST. ALBANS; ANDELOT BLACK JOE; and other Bulls of comparable greatness.

## Families and Imported Cows

We enjoy good families in our herd. Included are WITCH of ENDORS; McHENRY BARBARAS; McHENRY BLACKCAPS; McHENRY BLACKBIRDS; GLENCARNOCK MIGNONNES. SUNBEAM QUEEN MOTHERS; ERICAS; BALLINDALLOCH BLACKBIRDS; and Imported GEORGINAS; MISS BURGESS and EUTHALLA ERICAS, as well as other good tribes.

We hope this information about WILMAE FARM has been of sufficient interest to stimulate a desire on your part to drive out the Jarrettsville Pike, about 12 miles north of Towson, Maryland, and visit the herd. Direct all inquiries and correspondence to the manager.

W. F. SCHLUDERBERG, Owner — LOREN CONNER, Manager

# Wilmae Farm - - Monkton, Maryland

# Ravenswood Pride Eric 634551

## Sons of this Great Bull are Breeding On In Many Herds in Many States

If you are looking for

A GOOD HEAD, A SHORT NECK, DEPTH OF BODY, SMOOTHNESS, STYLE, DEEP FLANK, FULL QUARTER AND SHORT LEGS.

*Come and See what he is Siring*

We are Happy to Announce the sale of an excellent McHenry Barbara son of RAVENSWOOD PRIDE ERIC.

Bar Pride Eric 3d 954883

to

**Oxbow Ranch, Prairie City, Oregon**

MR. and MRS. H. H. HACKNEY, Owners

PETER McIVER, Herdsman

Intensified
Earl Marshall
Breeding

# FOUR CORNERS FARM

R. F. D. NO. 3

ENID, OKLA.

6 MILES WEST ON 60 & 1 MILE SOUTH

Herd
Established
1935

## *Son of a Great Champion* Revolution 100th

# Even Revolution K.

## 637360

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sire: REVOLUTION 100th 429423 | Blackcap Revolution 287269 | Earl Marshall 183780 | Protine 138372 | Baden Lad 61883 |
| | | | | Pride McHenry 42d 82409 |
| | | | Erica McHenry 12th 104123 | Eliminator of Ballindalloch |
| | | | | Erica McHenry 3d 52880 |
| | | Blackcap McHenry 104th 149400 | Quality Prince 117284 | Vala's Rosegay 63745 |
| | | | | Alice B. 2d 32513 |
| | | | Blackbird McHenry 79th 425458 | Baden Lad 61883 |
| | | | | Blackbird of Denison 36th |
| | Elga Elliott 29th 274052 | Elburn of Clear Brook 157101 | Ethan Eric 115868 | Equalize 83737 |
| | | | | Enquiry of Selaby 60277 |
| | | | El Bethel 123986 | Benin of Ballindalloch |
| | | | | Enamel 7th of Gallorie |
| | | Elga Elliott 12th 178396 | Enchanter 99803 | Primm 72620 |
| | | | | Eone Elliott 3d 62962 |
| | | | Elga Elliott 5th 135685 | Luke Broadhead 107420 |
| | | | | Elga Elliott 2d 106870 |
| Dam: EVEN ESTHA of MUSKOGEE 27th 478129 | Evaxus 6th of Page 444916 | Evaxus of Ballindalloch 428984 | Jorum of Ballindalloch | Evilesco of Ballindalloch |
| | | | | Bella of Ardargie 311851 |
| | | | Evilexa of Ballindalloch 428927 | Ellorus of Ballindalloch |
| | | | | Evilensa 328318 |
| | | Eline E. 4th of Page 260346 | Ensign of Glencarnock 217216 | Evreux of Harviestoun |
| | | | | Glencarnock Rubicon |
| | | | Eline E. 2d 155531 | Earl Eric of Ballindalloch |
| | | | | Eline of Balmoral 61747 |
| | Even Estha of Muskogee 16th 440442 | Exterline 404825 | Muskogee 148th 327173 | Elegant of Tubberdaly 248735 |
| | | | | Elmland Evergreen 2d |
| | | | Essence of Maisemore 327781 | Marshall of Goodwood 327769 |
| | | | | Estelle 3d of Maisemore |
| | | Even Estha of Muskogee 343939 | Eileenver (Imp.) 288886 | Inverne of Rosemere 199903 |
| | | | Even Estha 5th (Imp.) 327779 | Tetrazzina of Lone Dell |
| | | | | Lord Expensive 327760 |
| | | | | Even Estha 327761 |

■

## *At this time we are Offering* 5 Sons of Even Revolution K. *for Sale*

**Ranging in age from EIGHT MONTHS to FIFTEEN MONTHS, and out of GOOD FOUNDATION COWS. . . . These GRANDSONS of REVOLUTION 100th are all nicely developed and will make some one looking for EARL MARSHALL breeding mighty nice HERD SIRES.**

■

Visitors
are
Welcome

# Mr. and Mrs. B. J. Rhodes

**Owners and Operators**

**Enid** **Oklahoma**

**R.F.D. No. 3** **OSCAR MORGAN, Farm Supt.**

"Nothing
to be
Ashamed of"

# Glenmere Angus Farm

**HERD SIRES:**

**Progressor of Bordulac 562205 and Black Bell Boy 9th 725494**

## 2 Real Top Bull Calves for Sale!

Good enough to head a good herd; they have Quality and Breeding for Show or for Herd Builders; well grown and in good flesh. . . . (1) A September 1946 Calf sired by BLACK BELL BOY 9th 725494, he by BELL BOY A.; his Dam by PROGRESSOR of BORDULAC 562205. (2) Calved October, 1946; Sired by PROGRESSOR of BORDULAC 562205; Dam by BRIARCLIFF ENVOY 418909.

**E. M. GANT, Owner**

**MINERAL POINT, Rt. 4, WISCONSIN**


Burgess of Muskogee 3d 792478, calved 6-1-44; sire, Juryman of Don Head 547764; H. C. Yelton, Hot Springs, Arkansas ..... 1250.00

Barbara of Paw Paw 5th 819835, calved 6-12-44; sire, General 2d of Lonjac 531-855; Sam C. Fullerton, Jr., Miami, Okla. 825.00

Juanerra 8th of Muskogee 808569, calved 6-29-44; sire, Juryman of Don Head 547764; Angus Valley Farm, Tulsa, Okla. 600.00

Witch of Muskogee 9th 808571, calved 7-4-44; sire, Beacon of Bordulac 522451; Hugh McWhorter, Aledo, Illinois ..... 625.00

Juanerra Erica 6th of Bates 835847, calved 10-4-44; sire, Juanerra Eric of Bates 665793; Triple-S-Angus Ranch, Rosalia, Kansas ..... 590.00

Barbara of Muskogee 8th 835272, calved 10-31-44; sire, Juryman of Don Head 547764; Sam C. Fullerton, Jr., Miami, Oklahoma ..... 1150.00

Even Estha of Muskogee 77th 902587, calved 10-4-45; sire, Revolution K. 15th 628867; Marvin Simpson, Robert Lee, Texas ..... 325.00

Elira 48th of Muskogee 850712, calved 9-2-45; sire, Revolution K. 15th 628867; Hal Owen, Yukon, Oklahoma ..... 430.00

Erica 12th of Muskogee 902586, calved 10-3-45; sire, Muskogee Marshall 464792; Robert A. Finney, Humboldt, Kansas ..... 300.00


## Thank You

LAUREN A. SAUNDERS, of Buffalo, North Dakota, who purchased PREMIER of PRIDE'S QUEEN, Grand Champion Bull at the North Dakota Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' State Sale. . . . Also the Eastern Breeders who purchased Heifers of the ZARA and ELINE Families.

# At this Same Time

**We wish to announce the purchase of**

# Eileenmere 669th

**Who will be used as Our Chief Herd Sire**

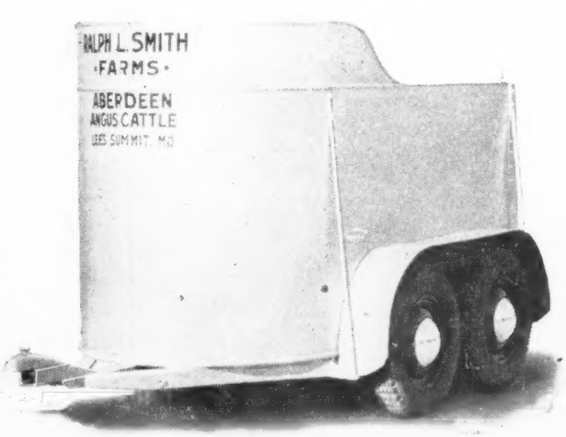
## Skadberg Stock Farm, Carrington, North Dakota



# Available Now! Trailers

**. . . 1947 DeLuxe and Custom Built**

**FOR EARLY DELIVERY**




**One model for hauling two horses or two cows, ample room for stock, feed, saddles, etc. Single or tandem axles.**

**We also manufacture a multi-purpose DeLuxe Farm Trailer, which pulls easily behind any automobile—carries five grown cows without crowding or seven to nine yearlings, three or four horses, 150 bushels small grain or 1½ tons baled hay without ropes.**

**Our Tractor Carrier with tilting platform carries tractors, other machinery or four tons of baled hay. It is ideal to use in place of a sled behind a pick-up bailer or with a corn picker.**

**Write today for catalogue, prices and photographs.**

**11540 71 Highway**

## Porterfield Implement & Trailer Co., Grandview, Missouri


# Michigan State Sale

## East Lansing, Michigan, June 20th

**SUMMARY:**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **62 Lots** | **$30875.00,** | **average** | **$ 497.98** |
| **9 Bulls** | **6325.00,** | **average** | **702.77** |
| **53 Cows** | **24550.00,** | **average** | **463.21** |
| **Top 5 Head** | **9400.00,** | **average** | **1880.00** |
| **Top 10 Head** | **14410.00,** | **average** | **1441.00** |
| **Top 15 Head** | **17290.00,** | **average** | **1152.66** |

**Top Bull—M.S.C. Grenadier 3d 957778; calved May 3, 1946; sire, Blackbird Grenadier G. R. 2d 741794; dam, College Pride 61st 623495; consigned by Michigan State College, East Lansing, Michigan; purchased by Baylor Farms, Cuba, Illinois** ..... **2125.00**

**Second Top Bull—Blackbird Bandolier G. R. 8th 895328; calved May 5, 1945; sire, Barbarian Grenadier G. R. 2d 699217; dam, Hi-Lo's Black Lassie 694875; consigned by Grand River Stock Farm, Webberville, Michigan; purchased by F. G. Todd & Son, Lucknow, Ontario** ..... **2000.00**

**Top Cow—Witham's Blackcap Lady 898248; calved November 20, 1945; sire, Blackcap Grenadier G. R. 10th 699213; dam, Hother's Blackcap Lady M. 723687; consigned by Arthur Witham, Romeo, Michigan; purchased by Hideaway Farm, Chester, New Jersey** ..... **2100.00**

**Second Top Cow—Blackcap 10th of Great Oaks 940576; calved September 2, 1945; sire, Bethel Black Mar Jr. 554172; dam, Blackcap Harrison 75th 1934; 616180; consigned by Howard L. McGregor, Rochester, Michigan; purchased by Agincourt Farm, Unionville, Ontario** ..... **1750.00**

**Third Top Cow—Blackcap Bessie 2d of Glen Oak 949793; calved February 17, 1946; sire, Enfileen's Bandolier W. 729402; dam, Blackcap Bessie F. C. F. 739402; consigned by E. B. Wilson, Romeo, Michigan; purchased by D. B. Weldon, London, Ontario** ..... **1425.00**

**Fourth Top Cow—Witham Barbara Rose 3d; calved May 5, 1946; sire, Blackcap Grenadier G. R. 10th 699213; dam, Barbara Rose of Anoka 34th 764447; consigned by Arthur Witham, Romeo, Michigan; purchased by Mahrapo Farm, Mahwah, New Jersey** ..... **1400.00**

**BULLS:**

Elinmere of S. F. 921993, (Edward Schneider), calved 3-3-46; sire, Boy Eileenmere 682744; Barnett Bros., Pontiac, Michigan ..... 215.00

Blackbar S. 893757, (W. E. Scripps), calved 7-11-45; sire, Barbarian Grenadier G. R. 661306; Eugene Bauer, Dundee, Illinois ..... 590.00

Douglasdale Barbarian, (H. A. Douglas), calved 4-12-46; sire, Douglasdale Barbarian 721313; L. J. Kirkwood, Henderson, Michigan ..... 205.00

Bardolucian of Wabeek, (Wabeek Farms), calved 8-24-45; sire, Eileenolier of Great Oaks 642406; O. L. Soaper, Flint, Mich. ..... 360.00

M. S. C. Grenadier 3d 957778, (Michigan State College), calved 5-3-46; sire, Blackbird Grenadier G. R. 2d 741794; Baylor Farms, Cuba, Illinois ..... 2125.00

Enchanter of Wil-Son-Co 922825, (Ira Wilson & Sons), calved 12-22-45; sire, Enchanter of Don Head 11th 813633; Orrin Yordy, Breckenridge, Michigan ..... 400.00

Erica of Spring Lane 5th, (William H. Travis & Lewis & Carrie Hartrick), calved 2-27-46; sire, Raona's Burgess Eston 9th 776482; Jim Zdunic, Pontiac, Mich. ..... 230.00

Blackbird Bardolier G. R. 8th 895328, (Grand River Stock Farm), calved 5-5-45; sire, Barbarian Grenadier G. R. 2d 699217; F. G. Todd & Son, Lucknow, Ontario, Canada ..... 2000.00

Letson's Barbara C.'s Duke 925001, (Wil-


# FOR SALE

**Aberdeen-Angus Cows, coming 2 year old Bulls, 1946 Bulls and 1946 Heifers.**

Business address:

**R. E. LANG, Owner**

1000 4th Ave. South

**SEATTLE 4, WASHINGTON**

L BAR L RANCH
Thorp, Wash.

**"Ask us about Angus"**

lian Letson & Sons), calved 5-3-46; sire, Cesor's Invader 2d 749[illegible]; Dan Scullen, Howell, Michigan ..... 200.00

**COWS:**

Witham Barbara Rose 3d, (Arthur Witham), calved 5-5-46; sire, Blackcap Grenadier G. R. 10th 699213; Mahrapo Farm, Mahwah, New Jersey ..... 1400.00

Witham Pride 4th, (Arthur Witham), calved 7-7-46; sire, Blackcap Grenadier G. R. 10th 699213; Robins Nest Farm, Oak Hill, Illinois ..... 310.00

Witham's Blackcap Lady 898248, (Arthur Witham), calved 11-20-45; sire, Blackcap Grenadier G. R. 10th 699213; Hideaway Farm, Chester, New Jersey ..... 2100.00

Pride of Romeo 3d 909355, (Arthur Witham), calved 6-1-45; sire, Barbara's Bandolier 4th 600066; Fred Francis, Jr., St. Augustine, Florida ..... 900.00

Pet 102d of Ark 785115, (Walter & Alfred Goodall), calved 12-10-43; sire, Eris Marshall 490657; Robins Nest Farm, Oak Hill, Illinois ..... 380.00

Erica of Almont 920212, (W. K. Bristol), calved 12-22-45; sire, Blackcap Ben of Black Anchor 2d 909631; William VanAlstine, East Lansing, Michigan ..... 245.00

Evana of S. F., (Edward Schneider), calved 5-8-46; sire, Boy Eileenmere 682744; William VanAlstine, East Lansing, Mich. 175.00

Elba Vanity 845663, (W. E. Scripps), calved 5-27-45; sire, Black Elkin 639553; Harold Bowman, Roy, Washington ..... 500.00

Blackbird Levity 893762, (W. E. Scripps), calved 10-8-45; sire, Barbarian Grenadier G. R. 661306; F. G. Todd & Son, Lucknow, Ontario, Canada ..... 575.00

Queen of Douglasdale 500th 945067, (H. A. Douglas), calved 5-3-46; sire, Douglasdale Barbarian 721313; William VanAlstine, East Lansing, Michigan ..... 200.00

Pride of Douglasdale 506th 945064, (H. A. Douglas), calved 5-1-46; sire, Pridemere of Douglasdale 4th 556750; Dennis Bradley, Spring Fork, Michigan ..... 185.00

Erica of Douglasdale 134th 945066, (H. A. Douglas), calved 5-1-46; sire, Epponian's Type of Le Baron 738135; William VanAlstine, East Lansing, Michigan ..... 205.00

Barbar's Burgess 6th 958152, (Oscar Voelker), calved 12-15-45; sire, Pride of Lorraine 755888; Homer Willoughby, Romeo, Michigan ..... 240.00

Queen Mother of Wabeek, (Wabeek Farms), calved 2-20-46; sire, Enchanter of Don Head 11th 813633; William VanAlstine, East Lansing, Michigan ..... 205.00

Sterling's Blackcap Lady 940831, (J. Sterling Wickwire), calved 9-12-45; sire, Black Grenadier 2d 588009; William VanAlstine, East Lansing, Michigan ..... 240.00

Bell of Sterling 896663, (J. Sterling Wickwire), calved 4-21-46; sire, Black Grenadier 2d 588009; William Pohling & Son, Van Wert, Ohio ..... 310.00

Wyevale Witch 49th -81043-, (John A. Brown), calved 10-5-44; sire, West Point Reserve 3d -68273-; Kent Feeds Company, Muscatine, Iowa ..... 925.00

Elba of Fair Lea 22d 960119, (John A. Brown), calved 2-20-46; sire, Captain of Black Anchor 2d 809635; William VanAlstine, East Lansing, Michigan ..... 230.00

Blackbird Bandolier of B. A. 956729, (Wilbert Prowse), calved 1-8-46; sire, Editor Elba 600082; Ward Ferguson, Dryden, Michigan ..... 385.00

Miss Editor of Black Anchor 956726, (Wilbert Prowse), calved 10-23-45; sire, Editor Elba 600082; Ward Ferguson, Dryden, Michigan ..... 350.00

College Pride 89th 957774, (Michigan State College), calved 4-21-46; sire, Blackbird Grenadier G. R. 2d 741794; Baylor Farms, Cuba, Illinois ..... 300.00

College Rosebud 28th 957776, (Michigan State College), calved 4-26-46; sire, Blackbird Grenadier G. R. 2d 741794; William VanAlstine, East Lansing, Michigan ..... 235.00

College Queen 8th 663216, (Michigan State College), calved 10-5-41; sire, Revalloch of Sunbeam 521892; Baylor Farms, Cuba, Illinois ..... 450.00

Blackcap Missie 2d of Glen Oak 949793, (E. B. Wilson), calved 2-17-46; sire, Enfileen's Bandolier W. 726995; D. B. Weldon, London, Ontario, Canada ..... 1425.00

Euretta Bandolier of G. O. 949791, (E. B. Wilson), calved 10-2-45; sire, Blackcap Grenadier G. R. 10th 699213; E. L. Johnson, St. Charles, Illinois ..... 825.00

Enfileen's Queen of Glen Oak 888544, (E. B. Wilson), calved 6-2-45; sire, Enfileen's Bandolier W. 726995; Harold Bowman, Roy, Washington ..... 385.00

Wil-Son-Co Erica 5th 922837, (Ira Wilson & Sons), calved 3-31-46; sire, Bandolier of Anoka 26th 696925; Homer Willoughby, Romeo, Michigan ..... 240.00

Wil-Son-Co Lady Bard 879032, (Ira Wilson & Sons), calved 10-15-45; sire, Bandolier of Anoka 26th 696925; R. G. Willoughby, Plymouth, Michigan ..... 230.00

Blackcap of Wil-Son-Co 2d 879033, (Ira Wilson & Sons), calved 10-16-45; sire, Bandolier of Wildwood 2d 626686; John Zwicker, Cass City, Michigan ..... 300.00

Wil-Son-Co Windsor Queen 2d 922826, (Ira Wilson & Sons), calved 12-25-45; sire, Bandolier of Wildwood 2d 626686; William VanAlstine, East Lansing, Mich. ..... 240.00

Wil-Son-Co Princess B. 879031, (Ira Wilson & Sons), calved 10-14-45; sire, Bandolier of Anoka 26th 696925; Orrin Yordy, Breckenridge, Michigan ..... 250.00

Wil-Son-Co Erica 8th, (Ira Wilson & Sons), calved 6-4-46; sire, Bandolier of Anoka 26th 696925; Edwin Evan, Bear Lake, Michigan ..... 290.00

Miss Burgess Maid 17th 914968, (Romeo Orchards), calved 9-17-45; sire, Sir Elba B. 765815; Orrin Yordy, Breckenridge, Michigan ..... 325.00

Miss Burgess of Wabeek 919055, (Romeo Orchards), calved 9-30-45; sire, Sir Elba B. 765815; Earl Burson, Carey, Ohio ..... 375.00

Pride of Aberdeen R. O. 914969, (Romeo Orchards), calved 9-28-45; sire, Sir Elba B. 765815; George Coe, Ionia, Michigan 390.00

Her-Melga's Bardolier 866388, (William H. Travis & Lewis & Carrie Hartrick), calved 9-27-45; sire, Mickie Bardolier 726-296; William VanAlstine, East Lansing, Michigan ..... 250.00

**Hand Painted Ties**

"Wear an Aberdeen-Angus Tie and Advertise the Aberdeen-Angus Breed."

Colors, Cream, Tan, Blue or Wine with Black Aberdeen-Angus Head, $5.00 Postpaid.

MRS. LLOYD LaMAY, MONICA, ILL.


# From Your Association Office

**Our Box Score**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Registrations first 9 months 1947 | 69,387 | Comparing Fiscal Years |
| Registrations first 9 months 1946 | 56,385 | |
| Transfers first 9 months 1947 | 59,725 | |
| Transfers first 9 months 1946 | 54,691 | |
| New members first 9 months 1947 | 1,380 | |
| New members first 9 months 1946 | 1,381 | |

## Orders are being taken for HERD BOOKS

**Volume 52 will contain Numbers 670501 to 688500**
**18000 Registrations ..... Price $3.00**

**Volume 53 will contain Numbers 688501 to 706500**
**18000 Registrations ..... Price $3.00**

**Volumes 54, 55, 56 will be bound together in one Herd Book**
**Numbers 706501 to 764500; 58000 Registrations ..... Price $10.00**

**Send your Order with Check or Money Order.**

## *International "Show Window" Sale*

**Will be held during International Show Week, Thursday, December 4, 1947. Cattle will be judged and top TEN BULLS and FORTY FEMALES will be accepted for the sale.**

**National Show and Sale Dates are February 18, 19, 20, 1948.**

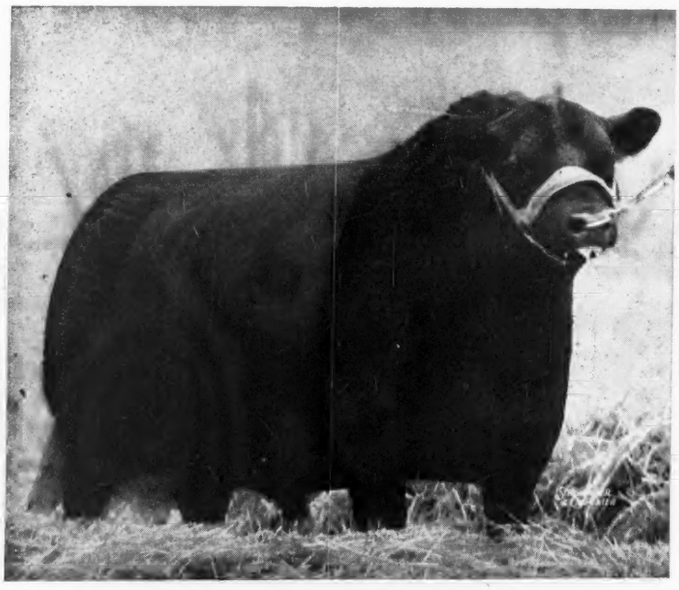
**American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association**

*"Superior Beef Breed"*

**DEPT. AJ-5 UNION STOCK YARDS CHICAGO 9, ILL.**

# Wilton Farms

## *Present* "HERD BULLS WITH A RECORD"



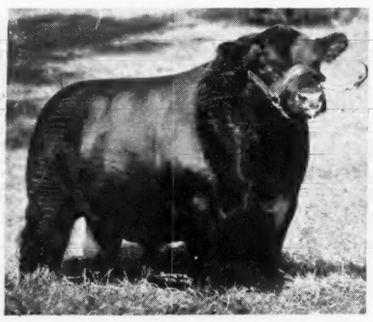
**Evader's Quality Bardolier**

His GET being universally acclaimed for their great Heads, Excellence of Type, Smoothness and Wonderful Style and Quality. All of his Sons and Daughters sold have averaged $1,875.00. . . . That's why we regard him "the Breeding Bull Second to None."

## *And Three Sons of the Great* BLACKCAP BARRY

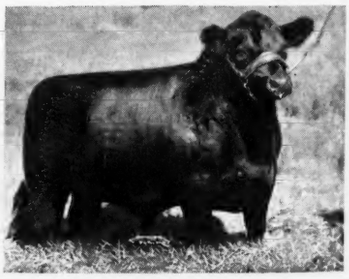
**Bandolier 44th of Wilton**

Already a PROVEN SIRE of many show ring winners on the Major Circuit.



**Blackcap Barry of Wilton**

Grand Champion at Denver in 1946. His dam: The 1939 International Grand Champion.



**Barry Burgess of Wilton**

A great young breeding Bull whose Calves are meeting with a most ready demand.

These BULLS, being mated to one of the Top Herds of Females in the land are Producing their Share of Winners and Breeding Stock. Come to Wilton for Foundation Stock.

Wilton Farms R.F.D. 2 Davenport, Iowa

DICK NOBIS OTTO G. NOBIS G. J. NORTON

STALEY FARMS

Two Fine Herd Sires..

Eileenmere 711th

R.L.S. Prince Eric

The Staley Farms

# "The McHenry Barbaras"

*. . . . . Individuality plus--the right type--the Breed Improving Kind*

## *Barbara McHenry K. 788431*

Calved January 7, 1944.

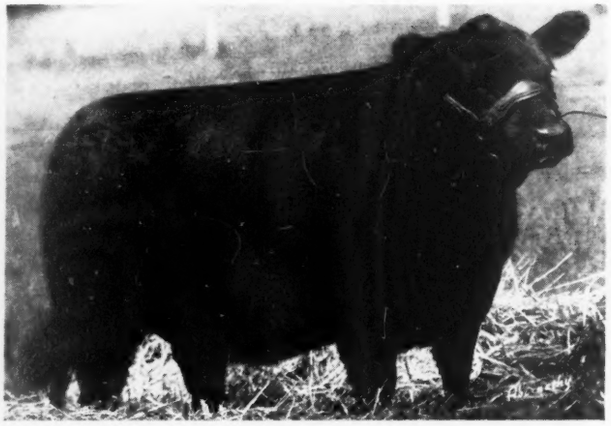
1944—September Iowa State Show and Sale
.....GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE

1945—August Ohio State Breeders' Show
.....GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE

1945—September Tri-State Show, Carthage
.....GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE

1946—January Great Western, Denver
.....SECOND TO GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE

# "Produce of Dam is Important"



Barbara's First Calf—a Heifer

← *Barbara McHenry W. G. 3d 921211*

Calved July 16, 1946.

Barbara's Second Calf—a Heifer and Full Sister to the First

*Barbara McHenry W. G. 4th*

Calved June 27, 1947.

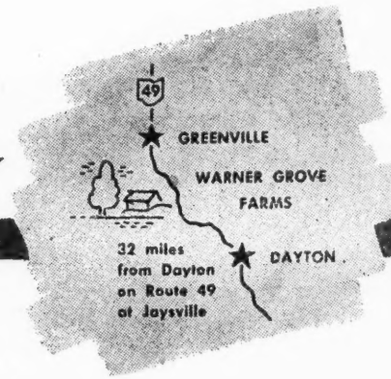
**Blood Lines in their Pedigree will tell you why they are good**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Sire: **General Black C. S. 625344** | General of Page 452594 | Revolution of Page 11th | Blackcap Revolution |
| | | | Eline E. 4th of Page |
| | | Genevette of Ballindalloch | Jorum of Ballindalloch |
| | | | Geneva of Ballindalloch |
| | Betty Black of Don Head 594755 | Blackbird Bandolier of Page | Glencarnock Revo, 6th |
| | | | Blackbird Harrison 6th |
| | | Black Betty 3d of Ballintomb | Wilful Watch |
| | | | Black Betty 2d of Ball. |
| Dam: **Barbara McHenry K. 788431** | Blackcap's Prizemere 3d 576795 | Prizemere 387th 486606 | Prizemere 32d |
| | | | Pride of Rosemere 41st |
| | | Blackcap Tolan 55th 519976 | Eileenmere 85th |
| | | | Sunnyside Blkcppess W. |
| | Molly Barbara 13th 638719 | Queenmere 326th 565810 | Prizemere 307th |
| | | | Queen of Rosemere 88th |
| | | McHenry Barbara 12th 572834 | Revelation Windsor |
| | | | McHenry Barbara 11th |

Visitors always welcome at

# *Warner Grove Farms*

GREENVILLE • OHIO




BREEDERS OF PUREBRED LIVESTOCK • REGISTERED ABERDEEN-ANGUS BEEF CATTLE

D. T. WARNER, Owner
140 Patterson Road, DAYTON 9, OHIO

L. MONROE PYLES, Manager
Route 1, GREENVILLE, OHIO

# FOR A PARADE OF TOPS
## in Aberdeen-Angus Cattle
## *Come to Warrenton, Virginia*
# OCTOBER 27th

**And attend our tenth annual**

## Virginia Aberdeen-Angus Association
# SHOW AND SALE

## 45 TOPS
### 5 Herd Bull Prospects
### 40 Foundation Females

**Each animal is hand-picked from the tops of the production of Virginia's leading herds. Already inspected once, they will be inspected a second time before the sale. Of course, all will have a clean bill of health.**

## SALE COMMITTEE

**EDWARD JENKINS**
**Red Gate Farm**
**Millwood, Virginia**

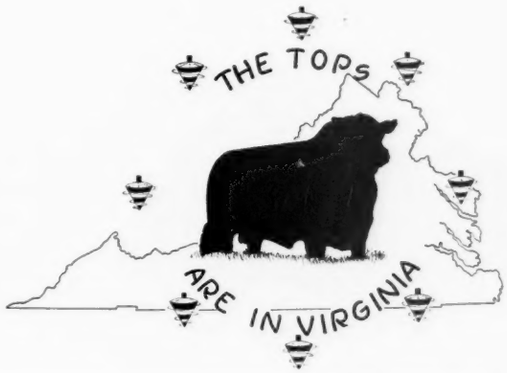
**WALTER S. FOX**
**Highlands Farm**
**Round Hill, Virginia**

**L. W. TURNER**
**Old Elkton Farm**
**Forest, Virginia**

**DAVE SUTHERLAND**
**Le Baron Farm**
**Warrenton, Virginia**

**ATTEND THESE SALES**

**Oct. 24—BLAKEFORD DISPERSAL.....Queenstown, Maryland**
**Oct. 25—MARYLAND BREEDERS.....Timonium, Maryland**
**Oct. 27—VIRGINIA BREEDERS.....Warrenton, Virginia**
**Oct. 28—INGLERIDGE-ELLERSLIE.....Charlottesville, Virginia**




*We* are proud of the record established by our Annual State Sale and we are determined to uphold and improve on this record. We firmly believe that we have our best offering yet to sell this year that will truly fit our slogan, "THE TOPS ARE IN VIRGINIA".

## "PETE" McKENZIE
Live Stock superintendent at Pennsylvania State College, personally selected the cattle for this sale. He did the same job for us in 1946, but reports that our 1947 consignments are greatly improved. A second inspection will be made before sale day so that you can be assured of strictly tops in the sale.

## MAJOR W. A. RAFFERTY
President of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, will be our judge.

## COL. ROY JOHNSTON
Belton, Missouri, will conduct the auction.

## W. M. (Bill) BARTON
Will represent the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL.

## SALE HEADQUARTERS
Will be THE WARREN GREEN HOTEL, WARRENTON, VIRGINIA. Please reserve rooms early, direct or through the sale manager.

**Show at 10:00 A. M.**
**Sale at 1:00 P. M.**
**In The Eastern Breeders' Pavilion**

## ORDER YOUR CATALOG NOW
From
## SAM O'SULLIVAN
Sale Manager
## BRANDY, VIRGINIA

*The Home of*

# "TEX"

*Bred and Selected by*
*Mr. J. Garrett Tolan*

*"Where Washington Crossed the Delaware"*

## Eileenmere 500th

**The impressive 1946 International Grand Champion Bull, bred and owned by J. Garrett Tolan Farms, and sire of LEEDANMERE 500th, recently selected for us by Tolans.**

# . . . . . Like Father, Like Son

## *Leedanmere 500th*

Is the new bull picked by the J. Garrett Tolan Farms to assist the now famous "TEX" in the breeding program that we are attempting to follow. We believe that we have one of the greatest prospects ever to leave the Tolan farms. Until Mrs. Ryan purchased Eileenmere 1032d at the record price of $30,000.00, it was our son of Eileenmere 500th, who was the highest valued calf on record.

## *The Blood that Mixes*

We feel safe in saying that regardless of family name or blood lines, a good cow can be bred to a good EILEENMERE bull. . . . In our modest way of research, in attempting to find the simple method in which to produce good breeding stock, we have found that the Eileenmere blood mixes. It no longer becomes necessary to pick a cow for a bull, or a bull for a cow. . . . It has been proven that if one were to study the pedigree of Eileenmere 500th, it would be found that he is known as an outcross. . . . If one were to study the pedigree of Eileenmere 85th or even Eileenmere 32d, one would find this particular cross of breeding that has been most successful with the Tolans. . . . Study the pedigree of Eulimamere, the $18,000.00 cow, purchased by Greenmere Farms. . . . Let us check back into the pedigree of Eileenmere 585th, and see what has been developed by Tolan in cross breeding. . . . Let us take the 1938 International Champion cow—ESTAMERE—(an Eileenmere cow, bred by Tolan to a Hollinger bull). . . . Study the pedigree of Eileenmere 999th—a great bull out of the perfect cross. . . . Analyze the program now being tried by the famous Edwards Bros. in crossing the 1000th with their remarkable cow herd. . . . It will be interesting to those who feared cross breeding to see the results of our successful program of breeding "TEX" to any and every good cow we possess.

## *Congratulations to Mr. and Mrs. Ryan, of Ankony Farms*

On their wise selection in purchasing EILEENMERE 1032d. Here is a direct cross, which has proven to be right. We at Lee Dan Farms crossed "TEX" with a daughter of Ankony's famous bull, BLACKBIRD BARRY, and produced the 1946 New Jersey 4-H Interbreed Champion Steer. We feel quite sure that Ankony will do better with THE BLOOD THAT MIXES.

## *New Jersey Breeders' Coming Sale*

"We have entered three daughters of "TEX" in the coming New Jersey Breeders' Sale on October 1st. Two of these young daughters will be bred to his Champion son—LEEDANMERE 10th. One will be bred to LEEDANMERE 500th, son of the International Champion. . . . We know that these three daughters can be bred to any good bull, because it has been proven that in EILEENMERES is THE BLOOD THAT MIXES."

Reservations for accommodations for the New Jersey Breeders' Sale are being accepted now.

*"New Jersey Home of the Nationally Famous Eileenmeres"*

# *Lee Dan Farms*

**WASHINGTON CROSSING · NEW JERSEY**

**"The Blood that Mixes"**

GJP

**Mr. and Mrs. John E. Postley, owners**

OWNERS
R. E. & R. S. DUTCHER
PHONE 2931

# WYE RIVER FARMS

*Angus Cattle*

QUEENSTOWN, MD.

MANAGER
CARL LORANGE
PHONE 2174

*A Great Bull carries on*

# Envious Emulous

692731

# 50 calves...*by* Envious

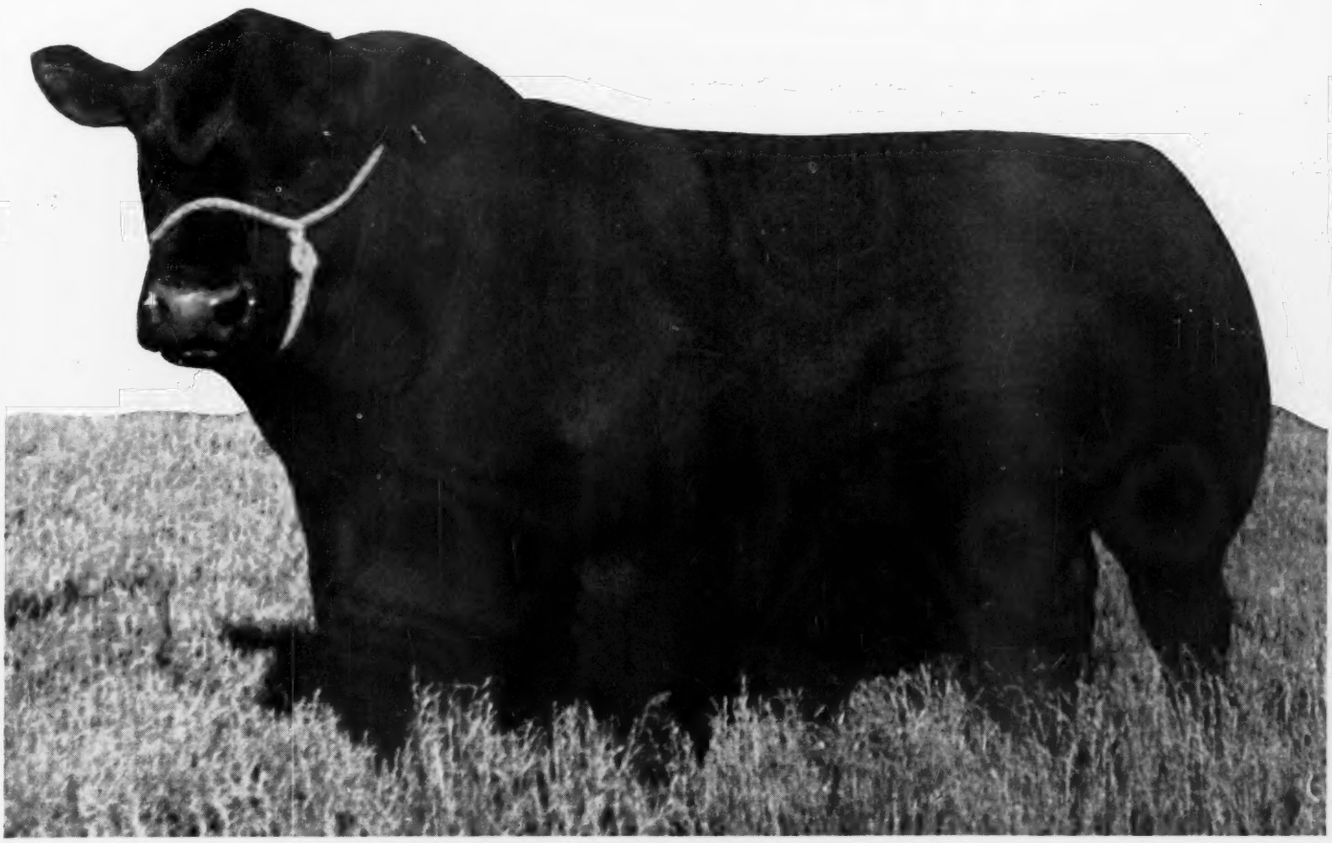
**Are proof enough to make us happy that he is heading our herd. . . . There are now Seventy cows bred to him.**

**You are most cordially invited To come by and see them.**

JACK LOW, *Herdsman*

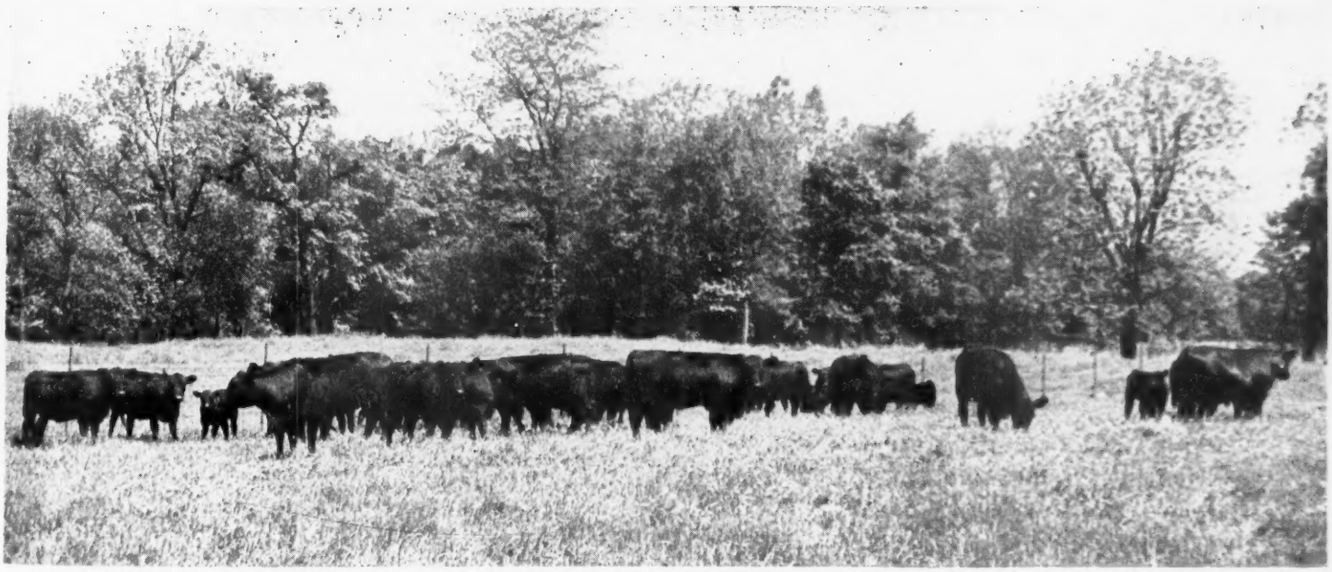
# CARL W. PRESAR & SONS, Wapakoneta, R. F. D. 6, Ohio

**ABERDEEN-ANGUS—THE SUPERIOR BEEF CATTLE**



## BLACKCAPMERE 187th 576490

**Senior Herd Sire, Presents His Daughters**



Enslow of Cass 854601, (Harry A. Siple), calved 9-18-45; sire, Blackcap Bell Boy H. & S. 691998; Roger Bradley, Spring Fork, Michigan ..... 310.00

Enamma of S. V. C. 2d 854597, (Harry A. Siple), calved 4-20-45; sire, Fountain Glen Revolution 100th 752885; Walter Easterday, Warsaw, Indiana ..... 425.00

Blackcapmere Miss of S. V. C. 854595, (Harry A. Siple), calved 4-17-45; sire, Fountain Glen Revolution 100th 752885; L. B. Pierce, Creston, Illinois ..... 690.00

Elba 9th of Sherwood Farms, (DeWitt L. Sherwood), calved 6-6-46; sire, Bar Marshall 13th of Lynnwood 671618; G. Young, VanDorn, Michigan ..... 165.00

Elba 8th of Sherwood Farms, (D. L. Sherwood), calved 5-9-46; sire, Bar Marshall 13th of Lynnwood 671618; William VanAlstine, East Lansing, Michigan ..... 200.00

Blackcap 4th of Sherwood Farms, (DeWitt L. Sherwood), calved 6-4-46; sire, Bar Marshall 13th of Lynnwood 671618; Orrin Yordy, Breckenridge, Michigan ..... 180.00

Enchantress 2d of Sherwood Farms, (DeWitt L. Sherwood), calved 4-19-46; sire, Bar Marshall 13th of Lynnwood 671618; William VanAlstine, East Lansing, Michigan ..... 200.00

Queen Grenada G. R. 10th 935364, (Dr. J. J. Hendren), calved 3-15-46; sire, Great Oaks Zaramar 681635; Baylor Farms, Cuba, Illinois ..... 435.00

Queen Grenada G. R. 8th 925839, (Dr. J. J. Hendren), calved 5-13-46; sire, Barbarian Grenadier G. R. 2d 699217; Kent Feeds Company, Muscatine, Iowa ..... 450.00

Pride 19th of Great Oaks 850269, (Howard L. McGregor), calved 5-15-45; sire, Bethel Black Mar Jr. 554172; George Coe, Ionia, Michigan ..... 960.00

Miss Burgess 4th of Great Oaks 910588, (Howard L. McGregor), calved 9-24-45; sire, Wonuka Bandolier 618625; Jesse Hagler, Bloomington, Ohio ..... 390.00

Blackcap 7th of Great Oaks 850266, (Howard L. McGregor), calved 5-8-45; sire, Wonuka Bandolier 618625; Marion Evans & Son, Wellston, Michigan ..... 300.00

Blackcap 9th of Great Oaks 850276, (Howard L. McGregor), calved 5-20-45; sire, Great Oaks Juan Revolution 732304; Blackberry Farm, Hillsboro, Indiana ..... 400.00

Pride 18th of Great Oaks 850263, (Howard L. McGregor), calved 5-7-45; sire, Wonuka Bandolier 618625; Harold Bowman, Roy, Washington ..... 525.00

A. A. A. Blackbird 1st 890994, (Howard L. McGregor), calved 8-8-45; sire, Great Oaks Zaramar 681635; George Coe, Ionia, Michigan ..... 385.00

Letson's Barbara 925003, (William Letson & Sons), calved 7-2-46; sire, Cesor's Invader 2d 749565; Charles Dietz, Williamston, Michigan ..... 215.00

Blackcap 10th of Great Oaks 910576, (Howard L. McGregor), calved 9-2-45; sire, Bethel Black Mar Jr. 554172; Agincourt Farm, Unionville, Ontario, Canada ..... 1750.00


Always Plenty
of
Good Angus Heifer Yearlings
•
Not Registered
But the
Best Commercial Cattle
to be had
James A. Gowdy
ARCH, NEW MEXICO


## J. D. Miller Dispersion

### Columbus, Ohio, June 19th

SUMMARY:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 33 Lots | $23700.00, average | $ 718.18 |
| 5 Bulls | 6500.00, average | 1300.00 |
| 28 Cows | 17200.00, average | 614.29 |
| Top 5 Head | 7875.00, average | 1575.00 |
| Top 10 Head | 12875.00, average | 1287.50 |
| Top 15 Head | 16350.00, average | 1090.00 |

**Top Bull—Chief of Mil-Burn 961363; calved July 23, 1946; sire Erwin of Stony Brook 564662; dam Blackbird Lady H. D. 3d 675207; W. A. Melvin, Washington Court House, Ohio ..... $2100.00**

**Second Top Bull—Earl 20th of Mil-Burn 910996; calved October 27, 1945; sire, Erwin of Stony Brook 564662; dam M's Erinthian Princess 2d 640197; J. A. Hamilton & Sons, Malta, Ohio ..... 1250.00**

**Third Top Bull—Erwin of Stony Brook 564-662; calved September 1, 1938; sire Erwin of Elmwood 2d 514183; dam Model Maid of Stony Brook 524051; Brubaker Farm, Springfield, Ohio ..... 1200.00**

**Top Cow—Ohio's Fannie Bess 656427; calved June 23, 1941; sire Sterlinthian C. 539654; dam Fannie Bess 2d of Cremona 514064; Walter Heer, Columbus, Ohio ..... 2000.00**

**Second Top Cow—Blackbird Lady H. D. 3d 675207; calved September 22, 1941; sire Cavalier 3d 566955; dam Blackbird Lady M. 37th 564405; E. T. Woodruff & Son, Urbana, Ohio ..... 1325.00**

**Third Top Cow—Hedy of Mil-Burn 3d 933-491; calved November 11, 1945; sire Erwin of Stony Brook 564662; dam M's Erinthian Princess 632936; Betty Etling, Marshall, Ohio ..... 1125.00**

**Fourth Top Cow—M's Erinthian Princess 632936; calved May 12, 1939; sire Erinthian of F. B. 6th 512174; dam Queen Princess 364764; David Graham, South Solon, Ohio ..... 1000.00**

BULLS:

Erwin of Stony Brook 564662, calved 9-1-38; sire, Erwin of Elmwood 2d 514183; Brubaker Farm, Springfield, Ohio ..... 1200.00

Chief of Mil-Burn 961363, calved 7-23-46; sire, Erwin of Stony Brook 564662; W. A. Melvin, Washington Court House, Ohio 2100.00

Duke 10th of Mil-Burn 961365, calved 9-30-46; sire, Erwin of Stony Brook 564-662; Brubaker Farm, Springfield, Ohio ..... 1050.00

Earl 20th of Mil-Burn 910996, calved 10-27-45; sire, Erwin of Stony Brook 564-662; J. A. Hamilton & Sons, Malta, Ohio 1250.00

Delmar of Mil-Burn 10th 910998, calved 1-10-46; sire, Erwin of Stony Brook 564-662; King Bros., Plain City, Ohio ..... 900.00

COWS:

M.'s Erinthian Princess 632936, calved 5-12-39; sire, Erinthian of F. B. 6th 512-174; David Graham, South Solon, Ohio ..... 1000.00

M.'s Erinthian Princess 2d 460197, calved 8-17-40; sire, Erinthian of F. B. 6th 512-174; L. M. Granger & Sons, Zanesville, Ohio ..... 850.00

Page of Mil-Burn 632935, calved 10-2-38; sire, Erinthian of F. B. 6th 512174; Dr. W. L. Hieber, Ashland, Ohio ..... 410.00

Julia of Mil-Burn 632854, calved 6-28-36; sire, Junior Eric of Page 445823; Kermit F. Oswald, Perrsyville, Ohio ..... 450.00

Page's Princess 641164, calved 1-2-37; sire, Junior Eric of Page 445823; W. J. Bair & Sons, Canton, Ohio ..... 525.00

Ohio's Fannie Bess 656427, calved 6-23-41; sire, Sterlinthian C. 539654; Walter Heer, Columbus, Ohio ..... 2000.00

Fountain Glen Blackbird 23d 509222, calved 3-10-36; sire, Edwin Burgess 467452; Walter Heer, Columbus, Ohio ..... 400.00

Blackbird Lady H. D. 3d 675207, calved 9-22-41; sire, Cavalier 3d 566955; E. T. Woodruff & Son, Urbana, Ohio ..... 1325.00

Cedar Dell Blackbird 7th 703668, calved 4-25-34; sire, Enchancellor of Tatomok 422-619; W. J. Bair & Son, Canton, Ohio ..... 425.00

Fairview Lady 7th 703667, calved 4-20-34; sire, Enchancellor of Tatomok 422619; John & Donald Miller, Luckey, Ohio ..... 600.00

Enchancellor's Eustace 516242, calved 11-24-32; sire, Enchancellor of Tatomok 422619; Milo Shaw, Uniopolis, Ohio ..... 725.00

Miss Burgess Elain G. M. 3d 687918, calved 6-7-42; sire, Burgess Black Boy 605-299; Milo Shaw, Uniopolis, Ohio ..... 975.00

Princess of Mil-Burn 785973, calved 7-15-43; sire, Erwin of Stony Brook 564662; Brookside Farms, Spencerville, Ohio ..... 500.00

Dell 12th 703672, calved 3-10-41; sire, Erwin of Black Beauty 541259; E. T. Woodruff & Sons, Urbana, Ohio ..... 385.00

Cedar Dell Blackbird 8th 703673, calved 4-15-41; sire, Erwin of Black Beauty 541259; Walter Krantz, Lodi, Ohio ..... 500.00

Dell 13th 703674, calved 6-10-41; sire, Erwin of Black Beauty 541259; L. M. Granger & Son, Zanesville, Ohio ..... 300.00

Quantum's Dell 516246, calved 11-4-35; sire, Quantum of Meadow Brook 457288; Milo Shaw, Uniopolis, Ohio ..... 375.00

Dell 14th 703675, calved 4-20-42; sire, Erwin of Black Beauty 541259; Brookside Farms, Spencerville, Ohio ..... 310.00

Polly 8th 703671, calved 4-10-40; sire, Erwin of Black Beauty 541259; John Nance, Woodstock, Ohio ..... 500.00

Hedy of Mil-Burn 3d 933491, calved 11-11-45; sire, Erwin of Stony Brook 564-662; Betty Etling, Marshall, Ohio ..... 1125.00

Model of Mil-Burn 20th 961364, calved 9-3-46; sire, Erwin of Stony Brook 564-662; J. A. Hamilton, Malta, Ohio ..... 325.00

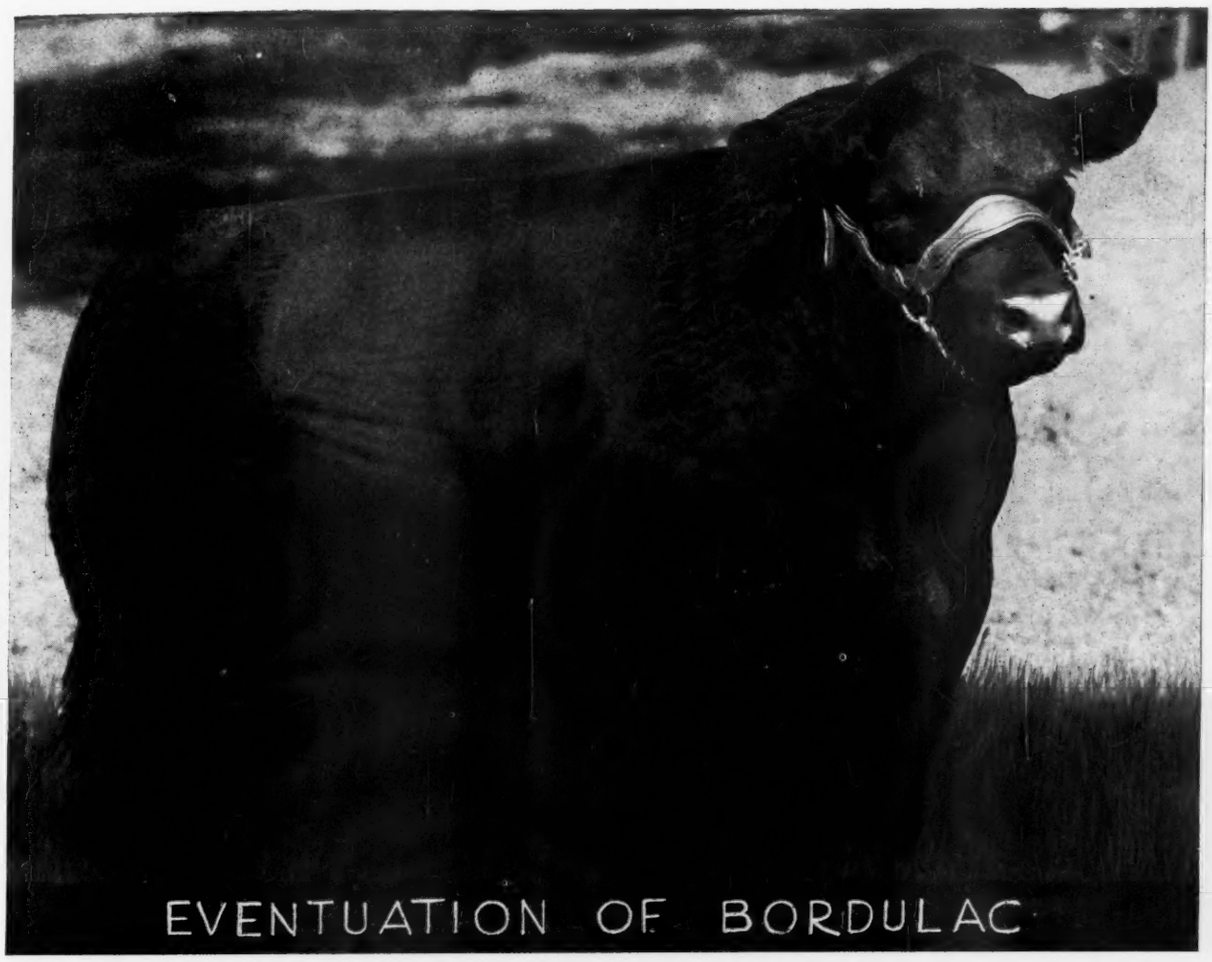
Lady Erica of Mil-Burn 10th 961359, calved 7-1-46; sire, Erwin of Stony Brook 564662; David Graham, South Solon, Ohio 775.00

Proud Lady of Mil-Burn 961360, calved 7-


NEW MEXICO
Aberdeen-Angus
Cattlemen's Association
Presents
A TRAIL BLAZING SALE
The road that leads to
CLOVIS, NEW MEXICO TUESDAY, OCTOBER 14, 1947
leads to greater profits with the rugged, rustling "BLACKS" from the famous ranches of the great SOUTHWEST. Consignments that are famed for their blood lines and famed for their hardiness and strength are on the way to assure added vitality to the herds of their new owners.
Stake your claim to a live stock future of bigger calves, greater gains, and larger profits by attending this Sale.
Write to Sale Headquarters for information and catalogs.
WESTERN MARKETING CORP. 304 Colo. Bldg., Denver 2, Colorado
Stay in the "Black" with the "Blacks"

# Airport Ranch, Belgrade, Montana

## *Presents* Two (2) Full Sisters to→




## *Also* . . . . GENERAL BLACKEYES, His Grandson is Chief Herd Sire

Reserve Champion at Portland 1946 and winner of class in many Pacific Coast shows. He was Grand Champion Bull at the Montana Winter Fair 1946-1947. . . . Turn to page 148 of your April issue and you will find the account of Cloyd winnings.

*Then too,*

The herd consists of 4 daughters, 3 three-quarter sisters and 4 half sisters to the bull that made Hanna Stock Farm—EVENTUATION of BORDULAC 527432.

**Yes, we have Bulls for selection, both herd sire prospects and range bulls.**

Foundation Females available. You may land the plane within a mile of Headquarters. Visit the ranch. The cattle will please you and your visit will please us.

*Attend the Fairs and See the Show Strings*

**Airport Ranch** — KEN CONZELMAN

**Belgrade, Montana** — W. W. CLOYD

5-46; sire, Quantum of Meadow Brook 457288; E. T. Woodruff & Sons, Urbana, Ohio ..... 485.00

Evelyn of Mil-Burn 2d 961361, calved 7-6-46; sire, Erwin of Stony Brook 564662; Milo Shaw, Uniopolis, Ohio ..... 325.00

Flora of Mil-Burn 961362, calved 7-10-46; sire, Erwin of Stony Brook 564662; J. A. Hamilton & Son, Malta, Ohio ..... 425.00

*Sponsoring the*

**Breed with a Record**

If it is PURE BRED BULLS or FEMALES that you are looking for —OR, If it is BULLS or FEMALES for a COMMERCIAL HERD FOUNDATION or ADDITION, write the Secretary of this association for information. . . . We are at your service the year 'round.

Address

**Pacific Coast**
**Aberdeen-Angus Association**
MADERA, Box 389 CALIFORNIA


Black Beauty of Mil-Burn 961366, calved 11-12-46; sire, Erwin of Stony Brook 564662; E. D. McPeek, West Jefferson, Ohio ..... 210.00

Blackcap's Lady S. 4th 726863, calved 6-2-42; sire, Erica's Revolution 36th 596-314; Betty J. Etling, Marshallville, Ohio 500.00

Dell 11th 703670, calved 4-15-38; sire, Prince of Libanus 506047; Merl Crowder, North Lewisburg, Ohio ..... 475.00

# Eastern Iowa Sale

## Davenport, Iowa, June 18, 1947

**SUMMARY:**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **60 Lots** | **$19,635.00, average** | **$ 327.25** |
| **11 Bulls** | **4,265.00, average** | **387.22** |
| **49 Cows** | **15,370.00, average** | **311.61** |
| **Top 5 Head** | **3,870.00, average** | **774.00** |
| **Top 10 Head** | **6,210.00, average** | **621.00** |
| **Top 15 Head** | **8,070.00, average** | **538.00** |

**Top Bull—Prince of Burgess 66th 730946; calved May 3, 1943; sire Burgess 66th 596583; dam Belle of Enchant C. 2d 625-916; consigned by Melvin Mumm, New Liberty; purchased by Robert Burmel, Stockton, Iowa ..... 670.00**

**Second Top Bull—Barry 6th of Wilton 737-278; calved January 10, 1943; sire Blackcap Barry 499747; dam Rosemary 3d of Ada 546683; consigned by Edward Hamann, Sunbury; purchased by Raymond Wirth & Son, Baldwin, Iowa ..... 650.00**

**Top Cow—Katinka of Awoi 8th; calved June 2, 1946; sire Glen Erwin J. 648223; dam Grant River Katinka 600539; consigned by Kemp & Sheets, Charlotte; purchased by Marvin Bicket, Lawton, Oklahoma ..... 1250.00**

**Second Top Cow—Beauty of Laudmere 920-313; calved July 21, 1945; sire Burgess 66th 596583; dam Buena of Don Head 594754; consigned by Wm. Hansen & Sons; Dixon; purchased by Camp & Sheets, Charlotte, Iowa ..... 770.00**

**BULLS:**

Barry Blackbird, (Dr. C. E. Block), calved 6-10-47; sire, Barry of Wilton 722687; Thomas Chandler, Danville, Iowa ..... 480.00

Cavalier's Emslie of Oak Springs 896212, (L. J. Dolan, Jr.), calved 5-4-45; sire, Dolan's Cavalier 703700; Lewis Smith, Davenport, Iowa ..... 300.00

Barry 6th of Wilton 737278, (Edward Hamann), calved 1-10-43; sire, Blackcap Barry 499747; Raymond Wirth & Sons, Baldwin, Iowa ..... 650.00

Blackbird Barry 6th 955931, (John Kile), calved 5-5-46; sire, The Royal Burgess 636949; Wilmer Marxon, Wilcox, Iowa ..... 250.00

Elbon of Glendel, (Glenn E. Moeller), calved 1-10-46; sire, Eric Q. Erston 657969; Henry Hogan, Durant, Iowa ..... 200.00

Rosemere Bell Boy M. H. 947553, (Melvin Mumm), calved 5-4-46; sire, Bell Boy M. H. 814935; Paul McCliman, Lost Nation, Iowa ..... 350.00

Prince of Burgess 66th 730946, (Melvin Mumm), calved 5-3-43; sire, Burgess 66th 596583; Robert Bermel, Stockton, Iowa ..... 670.00

Hillside's Electabar 897382, (Edward Myatt), calved 11-28-45; sire, Erica's Lad of Riverside 630951; Don Koenighain, Williamsburg, Iowa ..... 250.00

Sent for record, (Louis Ruess), calved 7-46; sire, Elberon 8th 909184; Wilmer Marxon, Wilcox, Iowa ..... 300.00

Blackcap Major of Hillrock 2d 919649, (Harry Schmidt), calved 2-3-46; sire, Elbar Bian 2d 724190; Carl Sparlow, Morrison, Illinois ..... 475.00

Burgess Rev. of Golden Sheaf 872390, (Don B. Seaman), calved 4-26-45; sire Blackcap Revolution H. 6th 661953; Alvin Rock, Dixon, Iowa ..... 340.00

**COWS:**

Joanmere T. 907005, (Harry Bruhn), calved 1-20-46; sire, Joan 4th of Greenmere 758612; Art Elmgreen, Long Grove, Iowa 180.00

Lad's Blackcap, (Harry Bruhn), calved 5-1-46; sire, Queen's Lad 5th of Laudmere 591951; Roger Schaff, Comanche, Iowa 175.00

Katinka of Awoi 8th, (Hemp & Sheets), calved 6-2-46; sire, Glen Erwin J. 648-223; Marvin Bicket, Lawton, Oklahoma ..... 1250.00

Belle Blackcap of Valor, (Orval Dahms), calved 6-27-46; sire, Prince Bummer 778-981; Leo Ryan & Son, Delmar, Iowa ..... 200.00

Blackcap Lady of Valor, (Orval Dahms), calved 3-20-46; sire, General 2d of Bordulac 682803; Dr. & Jenny Stringfellow, Rose Hill, Iowa ..... 325.00

Lassie of Valor 866419, (Orval Dahms), calved 5-24-45; sire, Blackcap Cavalier D. 732512; George Bruhn, Stockton, Iowa ..... 240.00

Eileen of Valor 2d 866420, (Orval Dahms), calved 6-5-45; sire, Blackcap Cavalier D.


*Announcing*

**Grand National Live Stock Exposition**

**ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREEDING CATTLE SALE**

Individual Lots and Pens of Five Bulls and Heifers

**Cow Palace, San Francisco, Calif., Nov. 6 at 9:00 a. m.**

In cooperation with

**PACIFIC COAST ABERDEEN-ANGUS ASSOCIATION**

FRED E. CHANDLER, Auctioneer

All sale consignments to be entered in regular Grand National Live Stock Exposition, November 1-9, 1947.

Consignments must be received by the Grand National along with show entries not later than September 15, together with registration certificates. In case of bred females, the date bred and name and registration number of service bull should be indicated.

For full information, write:

CARL L. GARRISON, Secretary

**Grand National Live Stock Exposition**
**Cow Palace**
**San Francisco 24, Calif.**

NEW, PERMANENT LIVE STOCK BUILDINGS. NO MORE TENTS!

HUGE FEEDER CATTLE SHOW AND SALE. OVER $7,000 PREMIUMS.

732512; Ted Cochrane, Good Hope, Illinois ..... 245.00

Georgina of Laudmere 2d 920306, (William Hansen & Sons), calved 7-17-45; sire, Burgess 66th 596583; Hugh McWhorter, Aledo, Illinois ..... 485.00

Beauty of Laudmere 920313, (William Hansen & Sons), calved 7-21-45; sire, Burgess 66th 596583; Kemp & Sheets, Charlotte, Iowa ..... 770.00

Elizabeth of Laudmere 920307, (William Hansen & Sons), calved 5-18-45; sire, General 2d of Bordulac 682803; Bob Warren, Davenport, Iowa ..... 300.00

Kelpie of Laudmere 7th 936342, (William Hansen & Sons), calved 6-6-45; sire, General 2d of Bordulac 682803; Kent Feed Company, Muscatine, Iowa ..... 350.00

Queen of Laudmere 5th 920312, (William Hansen & Sons), calved 7-17-45; sire, Burgess 66th 596583; M. J. Mathias, Lansing, Iowa ..... 275.00

Blackcap Lady of H. H. 31st 874331, (William Hansen & Sons), calved 8-14-45; sire, Burgess Evident 690667; Bob Warren, Davenport, Iowa ..... 320.00

Laudmere Miss, (William Hansen & Sons), calved 8-22-45; sire, Liberty Queenmere 7th 703441; Bob Warren, Davenport, Iowa ..... 275.00

Laudmere Ericatro 2d, (William Hansen & Sons), calved 12-14-45; sire, Burgess 66th 596583; Leo Ryan & Son, Delmar, Iowa 200.00

Barbara of Laudmere, (William Hansen & Sons), calved 5-18-46; sire, General 2d of Bordulac 682803; Dr. & Jenny Stringfellow, Rose Hill, Iowa ..... 250.00

Roseric Blackbird 50th 947560, (Melvin Mumm), calved 6-4-46; sire, Prince of Burgess 66th 730946; George Bruhn, Stockton, Iowa ..... 195.00

Blackbird Queen T. 50th 947558, (Melvin Mumm), calved 5-18-46; sire, Prince of Burgess 66th 730946; Art Elmgreen, Long Grove, Iowa ..... 210.00

Kayoko's Lonjac 947551, (Melvin Mumm), calved 4-20-46; sire, General 72d of Lonjac 601760; Edward Buckwold, Durant, Iowa ..... 335.00

Belinda Bell 947554, (Melvin Mumm), calved 5-6-46; sire, Bell Boy M. H. 814935; George Bruhn, Stockton, Iowa ..... 200.00

Electabar 682629, (Edward Myatt), calved 6-17-42; sire, Barjestic 562975; Camp & Sheets, Charlotte, Iowa ..... 260.00

Pride of Hillside 27th, (Edward Myatt), calved 5-16-46; sire, Erica's Lad of Riverside 630951; Robert Bermel, Stockton, Iowa ..... 210.00

Pride of Hillside 28th, (Edward Myatt), calved 6-8-46; sire, Erica's Lad of Riverside 630951; William Johanson, Wilton Junction, Iowa ..... 220.00

Hillsides Electabar 2d, (Edward Myatt), calved 9-30-46; sire, Erica's Lad of Riverside 630951; Edwin Galloway, Delmar, Iowa ..... 165.00

Blackbird of Wilton 30th, (Otto G. Nobis), calved 4-6-46; sire, Elbamar 2d 678585; Edward Buckwold, Durant, Iowa ..... 400.00

Rock's Grove Hart 623570, (Hugo Rock & Sons), calved 6-16-40; sire, Ever Queenmere 532133; Kemp & Sheets, Charlotte, Iowa ..... 285.00

Erica of Dixon 623572, (Hugo Rock & Sons), calved 11-23-40; sire, Ever Queenmere 532133; Bob Clause, Grand Junction, Iowa ..... 400.00

Pride of Dixon 2d 775760, (Hugo Rock & Sons), calved 7-7-43; sire, Buxom Lad 4th 550380; John Morris, Chadwick, Illinois ..... 300.00

Liberty's Rockhill Hart 775757, (Hugo Rock & Sons), calved 6-30-43; sire, Buxom Lad 4th 550380; Leslie Danley, Prairie City, Iowa ..... 330.00

Enchanta of Deepview 2d 897443, (Schmidt Bros.), calved 3-2-46; sire, Raona's Burgess Eston 4th 712412; William Hansen & Son, Dixon, Iowa ..... 450.00

Blackcap of Deepview 7th, (Schmidt Bros.), calved 4-15-46; sire, Lincolnmere 516571; Edward Buckwold, Durant, Iowa ..... 350.00

Blackcap of Deepview 8th, (Schmidt Bros.), calved 5-2-46, sire, Lincolnmere 516571; John Mathis, Lansing, Iowa ..... 300.00

Elba of Hillrock 884238, (Harry Schmidt), calved 5-29-45; sire, Elbar Bian 2d 724190; Melvin Mumm, New Liberty, Iowa.. 300.00

Blackbird of Hillrock 11th 919650, (Harry Schmidt), calved 2-20-46; sire, Elbar Bian 2d 724190; M. J. Mathis, Lansing, Iowa ..... 240.00

Beauty of Hillrock 2d 884230, (Harry Schmidt), calved 4-25-45; sire, Elbar Bian 2d 724190; Kemp & Sheets, Charlotte, Iowa ..... 285.00

Glenelba of Golden Sheaf 711648, (Don B. Seaman), calved 6-5-42; sire, Evergreen Model 532019; Edward Buckwold, Durant, Iowa ..... 325.00

Glenelba 7th of Golden Sheaf, (Don B. Seaman), calved 4-26-46; sire, Blackcap Revolution H. 6th 661953; Edward Buckwold, Durant, Iowa ..... 260.00

Glenelba 9th of Golden Sheaf, (Don B. Seaman), calved 5-23-46; sire, Blackcap Revolution H. 6th 661953; Edward Buckwold, Durant, Iowa ..... 260.00

Lady Erica of Liberty 14th 951406, (Alvin Thede), calved 4-13-46; sire, Liberty Queenmere 7th 703441; Leo Ryan & Son, Delmar, Iowa ..... 175.00

Blackbird's Prairie Lass, (Alvin Thede), calved 5-20-46; sire, Queen Mother's Black Lad T. 836090; Henry Seimson, Dixon, Iowa ..... 175.00

Princess of Envy Ensign 2d, (Alvin Thede), calved 5-29-46; sire, Queen Mother's Black Lad T. 836090; Art Elmgreen, Long Grove, Iowa ..... 160.00

Eisa of Woodburn 2d 708286, (M. B. Walker), calved 10-31-41; sire, Prizemere 489th 565816; Kemp & Sheets, Charlotte, Iowa, (Bull calf to Orval Dahms, Stockton, Iowa for $190.00) ..... 450.00

Eisa of Woodburn 26th 960668, (M. B. Walker), calved 12-9-45; sire, Progressor of Silver Glen 795287; Hugo Rock & Sons, Dixon, Iowa ..... 300.00

Barbara of Black Oak 10th 543304, (Raymond Wirth & Sons), calved 11-25-36; sire, Queenmere 200th 475423; Kemp & Sheets, Charlotte, Iowa ..... 530.00

Prize of Black Oak 2d 520951, (Raymond Wirth & Sons), calved 10-5-36; sire, Queenmere 125th 452178; Orval Dahms, Stockton, Iowa ..... 350.00

Sent for record, (Raymond Wirth & Sons), calved 1-1-46; sire, Burgess 83d 647425; Leo Ryan & Son, Delmar, Iowa ..... 185.00

Sent for record, (Raymond Wirth & Sons),


Hacienda de Los Reyes

K-S

Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

MR. and MRS. WM. G. VOLKMANN, Jr., Owner

SELMA, CALIFORNIA



GREATER THAN EVER!

GRAND NATIONAL LIVESTOCK EXPOSITION Horse Show & Rodeo

COW PALACE

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

NOV. 1-9

$114,000.00 TOTAL AWARDS! . . . . . $77,736.00 LIVE STOCK PREMIUMS! . . . NEW, PERMANENT LIVE STOCK BUILDINGS NO MORE TENTS! . . . . . NOW IS THE TIME TO ENTER!

Note earlier date, above, of the 3rd. . . . Annual GRAND NATIONAL. Plan now to share in the record premiums. . . . New, million-dollar building program assures safe, modern housing for exhibits. . . . Get your entries in as soon as possible for THE WEST'S GREATEST SHOW.

ENTRIES CLOSE OCTOBER 1st

Write today for detailed Premium List. Address: GRAND NATIONAL, COW PALACE, SAN FRANCISCO 24, CALIF.

ABERDEEN-ANGUS PREMIUMS

$8,460.00

Including $5,000 for Breeding Classes

sire, Burgess 83d 647425; Robert Bermel, Stockton, Iowa ..... 230.00

Blackcap Beulah Y. 588167, (S. T. Yocum & Son), calved 5-26-39; sire, Black Oak 6th 474402; Robert Bermel, Stockton, Iowa ..... 335.00

Maud 10th of Oglelawn 947557, (Melvin H. Mumm), calved 5-17-46; sire, Prince of Burgess 66th 730946; Don Seaman, Davenport, Iowa ..... 360.00


# For Sale!

25 Yearlings
A few young Bulls
5 Head of Cows
10 Head of Bred Heifers

Jeppesen Bros. Manzanola, Colorado



C/y Ranch

Rugged, Mountain Raised

Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

Excellent Type, Blood Lines and Families

Ed & Bill Palmer

WESTON, COLORADO


# Goodfellow Homestead Farms

## Springfield, Ohio, June 16th

**SUMMARY:**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 55 Lots | $18525.00, | average | $ 336.82 |
| 5 Bulls | 2910.00, | average | 582.00 |
| 50 Cows | 15615.00, | average | 312.30 |
| Top 5 Head | 3440.00, | average | 688.00 |
| Top 10 Head | 5460.00, | average | 546.00 |
| Top 15 Head | 7265.00, | average | 484.33 |

**Top Bull—Hardwickmere 83d 774514; calved September 20, 1943; sire Hardwickmere 9th 582501; dam Pride of Rosemere 515th 524728; Bob Merer, Springfield, Ohio ..... 1515.00**

**Second Top Bull—Homesteadmere E. 840-595; calved January 22, 1945; sire Hardwickmere E. 2d 671147; dam Balzar Bardess 2d of Creswell 563164; James Wolfe, Peebles, Ohio ..... 425.00**

**Top Cow—(Tie)—Ever Lady J. 812626; calved March 9, 1944; sire Blackcap Bardolier 707126; dam Hilldale Ever 5th 599829; Holy Cross Farm, Plain City, Ohio ..... 500.00**

**Top Cow—(Tie)—Princess Victor of Homestead 719447; calved April 23, 1943; sire The Enhancer 557713; dam Black Tolan of Rocklands 566049; S. H. Lotz, Jackson Center, Ohio ..... 500.00**

**Third Top Cow—Berosa Lady of Homestead 753675; calved October 23, 1943; sire Blackbird Evidence 678462; dam Berosa's Lady 4th 543333; Allan Braine Farm, Springfield, Ohio ..... 475.00**

**BULLS:**

Hardwickmere 83d 774514, calved 9-20-43; sire, Hardwickmere 9th 582501; Bob Merer, Springfield, Ohio ..... 1515.00

Homesteadmere E. 840595, calved 1-22-45; sire, Hardwickmere E. 2d 671147; James Wolfe, Peebles, Ohio ..... 425.00

Homesteadmere E. 2d 849599, calved 2-26-45; sire, Hardwickmere E. 2d 671147; Jeff Taylor, Osborne, Ohio ..... 325.00

Homesteadmere E. 14th 879197, calved 9-1-45; sire, Hardwickmere E. 2d 671147; J. B. Wallingsford & Son, Springfield, Ohio ..... 350.00

Homesteadmere E. 19th 962002, calved 5-5-46; sire, Hardwickmere E. 2d 671147; Booth & Moore, London, Ohio ..... 295.00

**COWS:**

Balzar Bardess 2d of Creswell 563164, calved 4-10-39; sire, Creswell Pride Bard 513744; Mable Welch, Xenia, Ohio ..... 260.00

Bardess of Homestead 711870, calved 6-5-42; sire, The Enhancer 557713; Mary Welch, Xenia, Ohio ..... 280.00

Blackcap Bardess of G. H. F. 790049, calved 5-2-44; sire, Blackcap of Homestead 641862; Jack Taylor, Osborne, Ohio ..... 225.00

Blackbird of G. H. F. 790051, calved 5-18-44; sire, Blackcap of Homestead 641-862; Elder Welch, Yellow Springs, Ohio 260.00

Blackcap's Kathleen 2d of G. H. F. 790-055; calved 6-18-44; sire, The Enhancer 557713; Patrick Farm, Middleburg, Ohio 275.00

Kathleen 2d of Homestead 641861, calved 5-28-41; sire, Blackcapmere of Broadview 539021; Holy Cross Farm, Plain City, Ohio ..... 350.00

Genetta of Homestead 711867, calved 12-4-41; sire, The Enhancer 557713; Paul Hilker, Springfield, Ohio ..... 340.00

Genetta 4th of Homestead 790047, calved 4-19-44; sire, Blackcap of Homestead 641862; Karl Crabb, Frankfort, Ohio ..... 295.00

Eastways Eulima 2d 714826, calved 3-20-43; sire, Eileenmere 158th 503151; Meadow Brook Farm, Xenia, Ohio ..... 295.00

Blackbird of Homestead 711868, calved 6-2-42; sire, The Enhancer 557713; Paul Hilker, Springfield, Ohio ..... 415.00

Elaine 2d of Homestead 711871, calved 6-6-42; sire, The Enhancer 557713; Meadow Brook Farm, Xenia, Ohio ..... 275.00

Really A Princess 573555, calved 4-28-39; sire, Revolution of Valley Vista F. 3d 500791; Elder Welch, Yellow Springs, Ohio ..... 295.00

Berosa's Lady 4th 543333, calved 1-23-38; sire, Primum 475601; Meadow Brook Farm, Xenia, Ohio ..... 310.00

Homestead Berosa's Lady 2d 906801, calved 4-18-46; sire, Hardwickmere E. 2d 671-147; Frank Climer, Mechanicsburg, Ohio 220.00

Homestead's Ideal 2d 790053, calved 5-25-44; sire, Blackcap of Homestead 641862; Paul Hilker, Springfield, Ohio ..... 360.00

Marshall's Wheatland 9th 585524, calved 5-17-39; sire, Blackcap Marshall 49th 477045; J. A. Slagle, Galloway, Ohio ..... 350.00

Blackcap's Kathleen 731108, calved 7-24-43; sire, Blackcap of Homestead 641862; Elder Welch, Yellow Springs, Ohio ..... 320.00


# Aberdeen, Scotland!

## Wednesday, October 22d, 1947

# 250

## Pedigree Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

**JOINT SHOW and SALE of Heifers, Heifer and Bull Calves, and Cows and Bulls from well known Herds in Scotland.**

This Sale will include Consignments from DOUNESIDE (25); NUIDE (19); WEST BALLOCHY (12); TILLYRIE (10); FORDHOUSE of DUN (10); MYRETON (9); HARCASE (8); ROSEBRAE (7); CLURY (6); PITSKELLY (6); CLASHFARQUHAR (6); BALLINDALLOCH (5); AUCHTERARDER HOUSE (4); EDENWOOD (6); ASLEID (6); GLOAGBURN (8); FORNIGHTY & GOLFORD (4); NETHER KILDRUMMY (4); KINERMONY (3); FORNETH (3); AUCHENCRIEVE (3); UPPER AFFLOCH (9); WHITESTRIPE (8); ADVIE MAINS (5); RANNAGULZION (5); SHEMPSTON (6); MOUNT ANNAN (3); KINCHURDY (3); FINLARIG (2); GLENOCHIL (8); SIBSTER (6); LEDCAMEROCH (4); NETHER STRATHKINNES (6); GLASSAUGH HOUSE (2); CARROCH (2); etc.

**Enquiries Welcomed, and Catalogs on application**

**Macdonald, Fraser & Co., Ltd., Auctioneers** **Perth, Scotland**

Sent for record, calved 5-31-46; sire, Hardwickmere E. 2d 671147; R. S. Kelley, West Liberty, Ohio ..... 225.00

Verna of Eston 717334, calved 2-25-43; sire, Bar Eston 536404; H. F. Mallinger, Springfield, Ohio ..... 300.00

Verna of Homestead 879196, calved 8-12-45; sire, Hardwickmere E. 2d 671147; Jack Taylor, Osborne, Ohio ..... 215.00

Ever-Lady J. 812626, calved 3-9-44; sire, Blackcap Bardolier 707126; Holy Cross Farm, Plain City, Ohio ..... 500.00

Princess Victor of Homestead 719447, calved 4-23-43; sire, The Enhancer 557713; S. H. Lotz, Jackson Center, Ohio ..... 500.00

Erica McHenry 113th 501288, calved 8-1-35; sire, Primum 475601; Hewitt Cromley, Ashville, Ohio ..... 300.00

Erica McHenry of Homestead 796439, calved 9-24-44; sire, The Enhancer 557713; Patrick Farm, Middleburg, Ohio ..... 320.00

Genetta 5th of Homestead 906788, calved 1-3-46; sire, Hardwickmere 83d 774514; William Pohling & Sons, Van Wert, Ohio ..... 230.00

Blackbird 6th of Homestead 906795, calved 3-7-46; sire, Hardwickmere 83d 774514; Jack Taylor, Osborne, Ohio ..... 200.00

Blackbird 3d of Homestead 790048, calved 4-28-44; sire, The Enhancer 557713; Mary Welch, Xenia, Ohio ..... 240.00

Blackcap McHenry Quality 2d 543330, calved 12-11-37; sire, Primum 475601; H. D. Troy, Plain City, Ohio ..... 365.00

Homesteadmere Blackcap 7th 879202, calved 12-7-45; sire, Hardwickmere E. 2d 671147; H. C. Everhart, Mechanicsburg, Ohio ..... 225.00

Meadow Lane Queen 817877, calved 6-5-44; sire, Earl of Meadow Lane 650284; Paul Hilker, Springfield, Ohio ..... 400.00

Eastways Coquette 2d 712270, calved 2-23-43; sire, Eileenmere 158th 503151; Elder Welch, Yellow Springs, Ohio ..... 340.00

Maryanna of Fairhaven 613984, calved 3-29-40; sire, Proud Revolution 5th 504-272; Allan Braine Farm, Springfield, Ohio ..... 370.00

Homestead's Dorinda 840605, calved 3-22-45; sire, The Enhancer 557713; J. A. Slagle, Galloway, Ohio ..... 315.00

Blackcap Fandie of Homestead 840598, calved 2-21-45; sire, Hardwickmere E. 2d 671147; Jack Taylor, Osborne, Ohio ..... 245.00

Blackcap Thornton 27th 696166, calved 10-2-42; sire, Eileenmere 190th 523770; Karl Troutman, Upper Sandusky, Ohio ..... 290.00

Blackcap Hardwickmere 12th 725199, calved 12-10-42; sire, Prizemere 364th 484-821; S. H. Lotz, Jackson Center, Ohio ..... 350.00

Princess Mayfield 724831, calved 5-15-43; sire, Mayfield Pride 661752; Robert Baum, Ashville, Ohio ..... 385.00

Elba's Lassie 13th 566159, calved 12-23-38; sire, Primum 475601; John & Donald Miller, Luckey, Ohio ..... 340.00

Evening Erica 2d of Homestead 879192, calved 6-14-45; sire, Hardwickmere E. 2d 671147; Jack Taylor, Osborne, Ohio ..... 220.00

Sent for record, calved 5-5-46; sire, Hardwickmere E. 2d 671147; J. A. Slagle, Galloway, Ohio ..... 240.00

Fairview McHenry Blackcap 6th 729066, calved 7-30-42; sire, Emotion 576493; John & Donald Miller, Luckey, Ohio ..... 360.00

Berosa Lady of Homestead 753675, calved 10-23-43; sire, Blackbird Evidence 678-462; Allan Braine Farm, Springfield, Ohio ..... 475.00

Blackcap's Elaine of G. H. F. 790050, calved 5-12-44; sire, Blackcap of Homestead 641862; H. I. Staley, Quincy, Illinois ..... 305.00

Blackbird of G. H. F. 3d 879199, calved 10-13-45; sire, Blackcap of Homestead 641862; Ralph Fulton, Osborne, Ohio ..... 320.00

Princess 2d of Homestead 711876, calved 7-13-42; sire, The Enhancer 557713; Frank Roberts, Mechanicsburg, Ohio ..... 270.00

Berosa's Lady 2d 524954, calved 12-1-36; sire, Primum 475601; G. Fred Coleman, Berrysville, Ohio ..... 250.00

Erica McHenry 2d of Homestead 879198, calved 9-9-45; sire, Blackcap of Homestead 641862; S. H. Lotz, Jackson Center, Ohio ..... 245.00

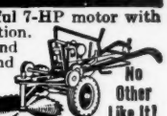
Genetta 6th of Homestead 906793, calved 2-12-46; sire, Hardwickmere E. 2d 671-147; C. K. Shuman, Morfield, Ohio ..... 400.00

Homestead's Genetta 906794, calved 2-27-46; sire, Hardwickmere E. 2d 671147; C. K. Shuman, Morfield, Ohio ..... 450.00

Genetta 2d of Homestead 731101, calved 6-9-43; sire, The Enhancer 557713; H. D. Troy, Plain City, Ohio ..... 300.00


**Ottawa Self-Propelled Buzz Master**

**CLEARS LAND FAST!** Powerful 7-HP motor with friction clutch for safe operation. Cuts down timber, brush and hedge; turn blade vertically and saw logs to length. **Also furnished with post hole diggers.** Has clutch pulley for belt work.



No Other Like It!

**OTTAWA MFG. CO., 1-776 Brush Ave., Ottawa, Kansas**



# Plan for Winter

## Order Larro Cattle Supplement Now!

**Now—or very shortly—** your hay will have been put up and you will have a fairly accurate picture of what winter range conditions are likely to be.

**Make your winter plans promptly.** These should call for an ample supply of Larro Cattle Supplement to provide a nourishing, well-rounded diet.

**In Larro Cattle Supplement** the combination of ingredients—vitamins, phosphorus, calcium, proteins, the trace elements and other indispensable nutrients—provide a correct nutritional balance.

**Cattle winter well** on Larro Supplement. It keeps them in condition to make rapid weight gains when spring comes. It conditions your cows for the production of rugged calves. Get set now to combat winter feeding deficiencies by ordering Larro Cattle Supplement. You will find that, "The better your feed—the bigger your profit."

L-1616

**General Mills**

*Larro Feeds*

Dept. 65

DETROIT (2)—SAN FRANCISCO (6)

CHICAGO (4)

# Bon-Air Farms Dispersion

**Mattoon, Illinois, June 16, 1947**

**SUMMARY:**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 69 Lots | $19,715.00, | average | $ 285.79 |
| 10 Bulls | 2,195.00, | average | 219.50 |
| 59 Cows | 17,520.00, | average | 297.11 |
| Top 5 Head | 2,510.00, | average | 502.00 |
| Top 10 Head | 4,610.00, | average | 461.00 |
| Top 15 Head | 6,430.00, | average | 428.66 |

**Top Bull—Hanes' Bon Juan 952225; calved May 4, 1946; sire Hanes' Eileenmere 5th 614456; dam Elbina Juan B. A. 736889; purchased by A. P. Johnson, Arcola, Illinois ..... 350.00**

**Top Cow—Barbara of RM 206th 603048; calved May 19, 1940; sire Epponian 9th of RM 480738; dam Barbara of RM 128th 470541; purchased by J. Garrett Tolan Farms, Pleasant Plains, Illinois..... 600.00**

**BULLS:**

Hanes' Blackcap Lad 952212, calved 1-21-46; sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 5th 614456; Chris Russell, Jr., Mattoon, Illinois..... 205.00

Hanes' Pride 952223, calved 4-19-46; sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 5th 614456; M. F. Neimeyer, Terre Haute, Indiana..... 240.00

Hanes' Envy of Bon Air 952220, calved 3-29-46; sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 5th 614-456; Junior Habbe, Dieterich, Illinois..... 200.00

Hanes' Bonair Pride 952219, calved 3-29-46; sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 5th 614456; Oscar Campbell, Isabelle, Illinois..... 265.00

Hanes' Bon Juan 952225, calved 5-4-46; sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 5th 614456; A. P. Johnson, Arcola, Illinois..... 350.00

Epponian's Blackcap Master, calved 9-3-45; sire, Epponian 12th of Rosemere 542155; Clyde Wade, Clinton, Illinois..... 235.00

Black True's Brey Lad, calved 8-6-45; sire, Epponian 12th of Rosemere 542155; Jake Zobrist, Morton, Illinois..... 200.00

**COWS:**

Envy 4th of Good Hope 610383, calved 5-13-40; sire, Envious Marshall 11th 490-700; Leslie T. Hamilton, Macomb, Illinois 315.00

Elbina 67th 570930, calved 9-23-39; sire, Jantzen 513722; Floyd Armstrong, Tuscola, Illinois ..... 290.00

Bon Air Elba 852964, calved 7-1-45; sire, Epponian 12th of Rosemere 542155; Clyde Wade, Clinton, Illinois..... 225.00

Dunwalke Eva 600119, calved 5-19-40; sire, Repeater of Wheatland 5th 523859; Floyd Armstrong, Tuscola, Illinois..... 275.00

Hanes' Bonny Eileen 952227, calved 5-15-46; sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 5th 614456; Hickory Point Farm, Decatur, Illinois..... 270.00

Blackcap Lass 2d A. 547141, calved 3-11-38; sire, Blackmere 73d 414926; Harry Macke, Mattoon, Illinois..... 300.00

Queen Mayfair 7th B. 570900, calved 2-21-39; sire, Queenmere 217th 477663; Arthur Scott, Evansville, Indiana..... 245.00

Juanerra Erica 30th 513720, calved 6-12-36; sire, Julian Joana 485723; J. Garrett Tolan, Pleasant Plains, Illinois..... 305.00

Queen Dagmere E. 638565, calved 3-28-41; sire, Eric Burgess B. 520097; Wendal Chrisman, Chatsworth, Illinois..... 225.00

Juana 4th of Wilton 615381, calved 4-18-40; sire, Erica Bandolier of Anoka 527-552; Rich Mar Farm, Georgetown, Illinois 300.00

Bon Air's Brey 838787, calved 8-13-44; sire, Epponian 12th of Rosemere 542155; Greenmere Farms, Oaktown, Indiana..... 285.00

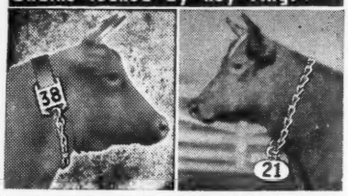
Hanes' Bon Elba 952226, calved 5-14-46; sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 5th 614456; Art Townley, Mattoon, Illinois..... 200.00

Hanes' Black Lass 952216, calved 3-17-46; sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 5th 614456; Art


**DAISY Cattle Markers**

PROTECTED BY 10 U. S. PATENTS

Delivery one to three days, postpaid. Furnished assembled with adjustable chain. Large numbers on marker black inlaid. Neck Chains locked by key ring.




**NO. 21—FOR NECK. Adjustable chain. Numbered both sides. $11.50 per doz.**

**NO. 22—For calves and young stock. $9.50 per doz.**

**NO. 17—FOR HORNS. Adjustable chain. $8.00 per doz.**

**NO. 25M—Marker Plates without chain. Key Ring Fasteners. $6.50 per doz.**

**NO. 38—DOUBLE PLATE NECK CHAIN. Upper portion strap; lower portion chain. $12.50 per dozen.**

**NO. 25—DOUBLE PLATE ALL CHAIN MARKER. Marker Plates SOLID BRASS, numbered both sides. Chain is brass plated. Weight, 1 lb. each.**

**Price: $14.50 per doz.**

**Sample mailed for $1.00. Write for folder.**

**GOLDEN ARROW FARMS**

**Dept. AJ Box 7** **Huntington, Indiana**



**Shampoo Coat Bloom**

**Weston's Shampoo**—A concentrated liquid soap Use before Show or Sale. Leaves hair silky, easy to curl Suds in hard or soft water Pint 50c, quart 85c, gallon $3.00.

**Weston's Coat Bloom**—Preferred for well-groomed livestock. Easy to use Will not gum the coat Pint 50c, quart 75c, gallon $2.50.

**WESTON MFG. AND SUPPLY CO.**

**1937 Speer Blvd. DENVER, COLO.**



*Raise . . .*

**Berkshires**

the ABERDEEN-ANGUS of the PORCINE WORLD.

★ ★ ★

**For information concerning this Great Breed address**

**Berkshire News**

**410 S. 5th St.** **Springfield, Illinois**


# F. W. Crawford Retires as Canadian Secretary

MORE than twenty-seven years of service dedicated to Aberdeen-Angus breeders of Canada were terminated July 1st with the retirement of F. W. Crawford, of Winnipeg. During this time Mr. Crawford also became well and favorably known to breeders in the States. New Secretary of the Canadian Aberdeen-Angus Association is J. P. Sackville, formerly head of the animal husbandry department at the University of Alberta.

F. W. CRAWFORD—

—J. P. SACKVILLE

In a letter to the JOURNAL the veteran Canadian Doddie booster states: "Today I sever my official connection with the Canadian Aberdeen-Angus Association after holding the position of secretary-treasurer since the fifteenth day of February, 1920. I deeply regret the necessity of this step, because my most valued associations were formed during those years, and it was in that position that I found those interests which have come to mean much to me. I deeply cherish the memories of my long association with you and the members of your staff and the kindness and consideration I have enjoyed at your hands. The friendships with citizens of the United States, who are associated with Aberdeen-Angus cattle, which developed during those years, have been both delightful and profitable. I trust that opportunities may again arise to renew and strengthen those friendships.

"The Aberdeen-Angus breed has come a long way on this continent since 1920 and among the forces that have been responsible for the almost phenomenal growth of the breed in those twenty-seven years the JOURNAL holds a high place indeed. May you and your many friends prosper so that you may continue to serve the great cause to which you have dedicated yourselves.

"My successor, Prof. J. P. Sackville, will, I am confident, serve the breed ably and faithfully. In conclusion may I say "thanks" to you, and through you to my many American friends for the co-operation that has been extended and for the consideration and kindness that you and they have shown for many years."

In the last issue of news letter of the Canadian Association Mr. Crawford comments:

"Notwithstanding the prediction, frequently made, that prices would likely sag somewhat in the United States in line with other downward trends, which were reported early in the year, the price of Aberdeen-Angus cattle has been better than ever. The average price at the Calgary bull sale was the best for many years. At both Regina and Brandon an upward trend was in evidence. At the present time there is every indication of a steady demand."

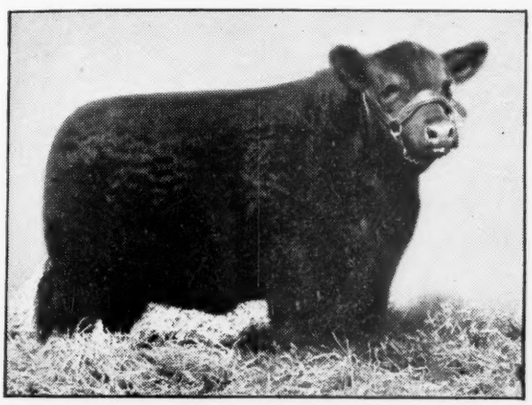
"Office transactions continue to indicate that Canadian Association business is being maintained at a high level. The reports for the first four months of the year show the following:

| | Registrations | Transfers | Members |
|---|---|---|---|
| January | 614 | 365 | 54 |
| February | 301 | 304 | 91 |
| March | 413 | 269 | 94 |
| April | 299 | 300 | 43 |

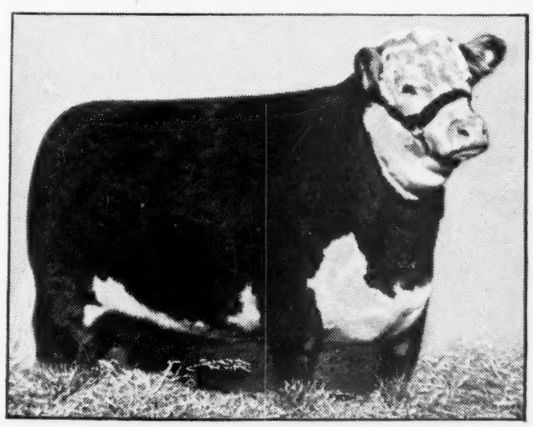
WITH THE NATION'S LEADING BREEDERS

# The Big Swing is to FUL-O-PEP!

**ROYAL H DOMINO 43d,** Grand Champion Hereford Bull at the 1946 Chicago International. Owned by Fred DeBerard, Kremmling, Colo.



**MISS BLACKCAP 6th OF ESSAR,** Grand Champion Angus Female at Fort Worth, Los Angeles and Houston last season. Owned by the Essar Ranch, San Antonio, Texas.



**ALF STELLA BEAU 7th,** Grand Champion Polled Hereford Female at the Illinois Polled Hereford Show, Warren Gammon Centennial, National Polled Hereford Show at Baton Rouge, La., and the Eastern National Polled Hereford Show at Columbus, Ohio, last season. Owned by M. P. Moore, Circle M Ranch, Senatobia, Miss.

## Here's Proof that Ful-O-Pep Feeds Help Get Championship Condition

**WITH THE** cattlemen who show a majority of champions at the leading shows throughout the country, the "big swing" is to Ful-O-Pep. During the 1946-47 show season Ful-O-Pep fed animals established their greatest winnings to date.

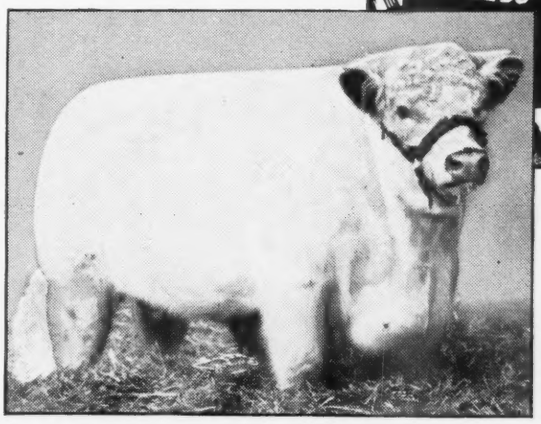
**CERTAINLY** this is convincing proof that Ful-O-Pep Feeds help get that championship condition and health every breeder wants and judges and buyers look for.

**THE FOUR ANIMALS** shown on this page are typical of the many other fine Ful-O-Pep fed beef cattle that won Grand Champion honors last year.

**FUL-O-PEP FEEDS** give such outstanding results because they're fortified with Concentrated Spring Range*, Nature's Richest Vitamin Combination, plus other ingredients rich in vitamins . . . and provide a variety of choice animal and vegetable proteins and minerals from organic sources.

**THIS YEAR** join the "big swing" to Ful-O-Pep and give your animals a VITAMIN BOOST for health, fast growth and championship condition. For more information on how to feed the profitable Ful-O-Pep way, write a card or letter to . . .

**The QUAKER OATS COMPANY Chicago 4, Illinois**



**SNI-A-BAR CONTROL,** Grand Champion Shorthorn Bull at the Kansas City American Royal, Chicago International, Denver National Western, Iowa State Fair, Illinois State Fair and the Missouri State Fair last season. Shown by Sni-A-Bar Farms, Grain Valley, Mo.

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

Townley, Mattoon, Illinois..... 225.00
Hanes' Black Maria 952213, calved 2-4-46; sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 5th 614456; Art Townley, Mattoon, Illinois..... 235.00
Blackbird Lady B. 39th 591361, calved 9-7-39; sire, Elba of Bradley 521867; Arthur Scott, Evansville, Indiana..... 310.00
Hanes' Barbonita 952217, calved 3-22-46; sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 5th 614456; Rich Mar Farm, Georgetown, Illinois..... 275.00
Hanes' Black Bonnie 952222, calved 4-6-46; sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 5th 614456; Art Townley, Mattoon, Illinois..... 200.00
Bon Juana Erica 952218, calved 3-27-46; sire, Epponian 12th of Rosemere 542-155; Hickory Point Farms, Decatur, Ill. 250.00
Hanes' Black Edna 952224, calved 4-23-46; sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 5th 614456; V. C. Swigart, Clinton, Illinois..... 195.00
Elbina of Bon Air 852965, calved 7-3-45; sire, Epponian 12th of Rosemere 542155; L. F. Curtin & Son, Blue Mound, Illinois 330.00

(Please turn to page 152 to complete report)

DRESS UP YOUR STOCK!

Stock Show and Sale—Test the *real* value of your cattle! You'll come home loaded with cash and prizes if you glamorize your livestock with

SHO-KOTE SHAMPOO AND HAIR DRESSING

Up-to-date breeders of blue-ribbon champions the country over advise using Sho-Kote deluxe Shampoo, the highly concentrated cleansing oil (not a soap) which *digs out dirt*, leaves hair remarkably clean and silky-soft. Then lightly apply Sho-Kote Hair Dressing, containing the same special eye-appeal ingredient used in treating costly furs—and it's easy to dress hair any style. GUARANTEED...money back if not *completely satisfied*. Rush order before the next show or sale. Sho-Kote Shampoo, $2.00 qt., $6.50 gal. Sho-Kote Hair Dressing, $1.50 qt., $5.00 gal. DEALERS WANTED.

SECURITY REMEDIES CO., Dept. AAJ
144 West 27th Street, New York 1, N. Y.

More Profits with Meat-Type HAMPSHIRES

✔Better Mothers
✔Cheaper Gains

Hampshire brood sows are the best of all mothers, can be depended on for an extra pig to each husky twice-a-year litter. You save feed, too, with market-topping meat-type Hampshires. Fast growing, early maturing, easy feeding; unequalled rustlers and pasture grazers. WRITE TODAY for Free illustrated booklet about Hampshires: location of 100 bred sow sales; addresses of nearby breeders.

FREE!

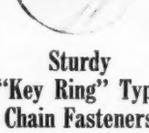
SPECIAL: 6 mo. subscription to Hampshire Herdsman, breed magazine—Send 50c to

HAMPSHIRE SWINE REGISTRY
994 Commercial Bank Bldg., PEORIA, ILL.

BRED SOWS
By Mail Order!
Save tires and time! Let our expert Fieldmen select your bred sows, at your price . . . a free service . . . satisfaction guaranteed. Write for details.



THE PERFECT
PLASTIC TAG
EVERY TAG GUARANTEED

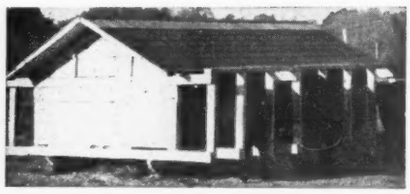



Now 1/5 inch thick 2-5/16 inches in Diameter Double faced. The large black numerals over a white background are protected with a thick transparent plastic. Once you use these "Easy to Read" tags, you will reorder, Price 48c each, postpaid.

Sturdy "Key Ring" Type Chain Fasteners

Now 20c each or $7.50 pays for 50, postpaid. Chain 12c per ft.

THE FAMOUS MONARCA PORTABLE
CALF CREEP



Cow, Pig and Hog Proof

Any handy farm hand can build it. Material cost about $45.00. Will have calves approx. 25% heavier at weaning time and on full feed. Handles any feed mixture and can be pulled thru a 10 ft. gate. Plans and material list —$4.00.

MONARCA OIL CO.
MATTOON, P. O. Box 504 A ILLINOIS
Owner and Operator of Monarca Manor Farm



RUSTIC FENCES
. . . for every purpose

Lifetime Locust!
★ POST AND RAIL
★ RUMSON
★ ENGLISH HURDLE
★ PICKET

Harry E. Newman, Jr. & Co.
NEW EGYPT, NEW JERSEY PHONE 3281



Live Stock Insurance

The Hartford Live Stock Insurance Company has a policy for your needs. We are happy to send your applications for a herd policy or whatever type insurance you may require.

Mrs. J. B. McCorkle, Representative
87 E. Lane COLUMBUS, OHIO


# Inland Empire Breeders

## Stage Successful Field Day and Tour

By JOSEPH MUIR,
Extension Animal Husbandman

UNDER the leadership of Paul Slusser, president of the Inland Empire Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, a group of some forty Aberdeen-Angus breeders and interested stockmen attended the annual tour June 23d. Eastern Washington and Idaho around the Moscow area were visited this year. The group started at the University of Idaho with Professor Hickman showing the University herd of Aberdeen-Angus. During the day a stock judging contest was held. A group of young cows were judged at the University of Idaho.

From there the group went to Fred Schultz's ranch at Moscow. Fred has a group of some sixty cows. Jim Broyles, of Palouse, is a newcomer in the Aberdeen-Angus ranks, and recently purchased his foundation stock from the Chehalis sale held last winter. The next stop was at one of the oldest Doddie breeders in the area, Crawford Patton. Mr. Patton dispersed his herd some time ago, but retained four bred heifers, and he now has four calves and is getting back into the business in a small way. Our first stop in Washington was at Sam Bank's ranch at Oakesdale. Sam has some of the outstanding cows seen on the tour and has an excellent herd sire that is proving himself. This bull is George R. Skillymarmo 5th. This is one of the top bulls seen on the tour.

The group were guests of the Pullman Junior Chamber of Commerce at a steak dinner at the Legion Club. During this luncheon short talks were given by Dr. Ensminger, Professor Hickman, R. L. Rutter, and Carl Oldsen, of Denver, of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association.

The first stop in the afternoon was at the State College of Washington where two classes of Aberdeen-Angus were judged, a class of yearling heifers and a class of steers. Then on out to the pastures where Dr. Ensminger showed the breeding herd and explained the breeding. The group were unanimous in their praise of the College herd sire, Eileenmere 701st. This bull really exemplifies the true Aberdeen-Angus type and his calves are showing much promise. From WSC the tour headed for President Paul Slusser's ranch just five miles out of Pullman. Paul is using a son of Revolution 100th, an eight year old bull, that has brought his herd up the line in quality. The tour ended at the Hinderer Bros.

At this stop President Paul Slusser announced the winner of the judging contest, John L. Muir, of Heber, Utah. Mr. Muir is 83 years of age and has been in the cattle business for over sixty years. He is a Shorthorn breeder and has a small herd at Heber. He started early in life as a horse wrangler on the Lily Park cattle outfit in Colorado at the young age of ten. When he was seventeen he was busting bronchos with Buffalo Bill Cody's wild west show. The group of Aberdeen-Angus breeders came in for considerable panning to let a Shorthorn breeder beat them in a judging contest. Paul Slusser awarded Mr. Muir a leather bill fold.

The following Aberdeen-Angus breeders and interested stockmen attended the tour: Carl A. Oldsen, Denver, Colorado; R. L. Rutter, Jr., Ellensburg; E. J. Warwick, Pullman; Joe Muir, Pullman; J. L. Muir, Heber City, Utah; C. W. Patton, Palouse; G. T. McAlexander, Moscow, Idaho; G. E. McProud, Moscow, Idaho; Norman Hatley, Pullman; Paul J. Gimlin, Pullman; R. R. Miller, Spokane; Merle K. Kasche, Pomeroy; Mr. and Mrs. S. L. Banks, Oakesdale; Mr. and Mrs. C. A. Kasche, Pomeroy; Blaine W. Hinderer, Pullman; C. W. Hodgson, Moscow, Idaho; Tony J. Cunha, Pullman; Dillard D. York, Walla Walla; Fred Schultz, Moscow, Idaho; Christine Cameron, Moscow, Idaho; C. W. Hickman, Moscow, Idaho; S. A. Lauby, Nezperce, Idaho; Rich Holthaus, Cottonwood, Idaho; M. E. Ensminger, Pullman; Paul Slusser, Pullman.

The group were privileged to see the Aberdeen-Angus females purchased in North and South Dakota last week by Paul Slusser and Dillard York. Paul Slusser purchased two heifers and one cow, and Dillard York purchased one cow and calf.

The breeders in general were very encouraged at the quality of cattle found on their tour and in the interest expressed by prospective breeders. The Aberdeen-Angus breed is becoming more popular in the northwest, and the Inland Empire Association is striving to increase Aberdeen-Angus numbers.

# "OUR PASTURES NOW CARRY OVER 5 TIMES AS MANY CATTLE— *Thanks to AAC SOIL SERVICE*"

D. H. Rikert, Manager, Chino Farms, in one of their ladino clover and timothy pastures. This pasture, in addition to excellent grazing, yielded 1½ tons hay per acre this June.

**Says D. H. RIKERT, Manager, CHINO FARMS, Church Hill, Md.**

"BASED on successful results, we do not make a move on pasture improvement here at Chino Farms without the advice and assistance of AAC Soil Service," writes D. H. Rikert, Manager of Chino Farms, (owned by Henry Sears), Church Hill, Md., widely known for their choice Hereford breeding stock. Mr. Rikert continues:

"Chino Farms, purchased in August 1941, consists of about 1000 acres, 766 of it tillable land. When we purchased this farm, the entire acreage was in such a poor state of cultivation that the existing pastures and forage crops would not carry more than 60 head of cattle. We learned of the service your company renders in testing soils and making recommendations and came to you for this service.

"Every field on this farm was tested by your company before any work was done and most of them have been tested each year since 1942. *Today Chino Farms, in its present state of improvement, would carry 1,000 head of cattle. We are now actually grazing over 300 head (and the herd is increasing all the time) for 7 months of the year, without additional feed. Also, in addition to grazing, we have been harvesting for the past 3 years an average of a ton of hay per acre from these pastures in late June.*

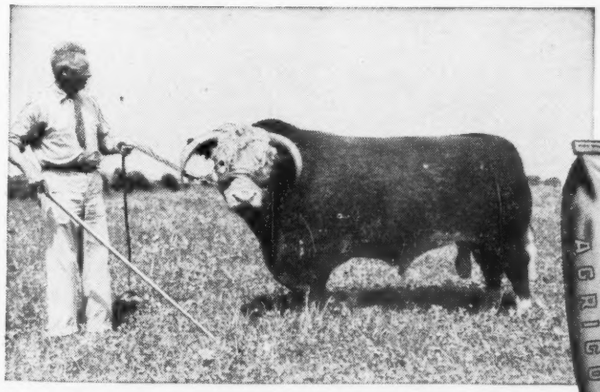
"These gratifying results are due in large part to the service work you have given us in testing soils and making specific and practical recommendations as to their improvement, and by the use of lime, AGRICO Fertilizers, 18% NORMAL Superphosphate and other 'AA QUALITY' Fertilizers which you have recommended over the period of years, always in the amount per acre as suggested by your Service Division.

"*Neighbors told us it was impossible to grow clover on some of these fields, but now we have a good stand of ladino clover in every field.* We graze some of these fields 9 months per year and do our winter feeding on most of them, except during extremely wet weather, when the cattle might damage the sod. When we have hay of second grade quality we stack and feed from it in the fields, always feeding on the knolls to add humus in the light spots. Each spring, if needed, we sow a seed mixture depending on the needs of a particular field, and find that by simply sowing it on top of the ground we maintain a good stand and growth of grasses and clovers.

"Our aim on this Farm is to develop choice breeding stock of Hereford cattle and we believe we can breed to correct any fault that the Hereford may have.

"We take this method of thanking you for the practical results AAC Soil Service has helped produce for us here at Chino Farms."

(*Signed*) HENRY SEARS, *Owner* D. H. RIKERT, *Manager*



D. H. Rikert, Manager, Chino Farms, Church Hill, Md., with Real Silver Domino 408th, Reg. #4080799, purchased by Chino for $25,000 at last year's Silver Crest Dispersal at Ft. Worth.

## MAKE USE OF AAC SOIL SERVICE

**Start this Fall to fertilize your pastures and promote a better growth of more nutritious grasses and legumes. First-class pasture is the best feed there is and a moderate investment in pasture improvement will pay you good returns in more beef or milk at less cost. Act on the basis of facts — don't guess. Let us make a thorough soil test of each of your fields and give you a soil analysis report with recommendations as to fertilizer and lime needed *to do the best job for you at the lowest cost.* Just write our Service Division at nearest office, listed below, and we will be glad to co-operate.**

## The AMERICAN AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL Co.

**Sole makers of AGRICO Fertilizers and 18% NORMAL Superphosphate**

ALEXANDRIA, VA.
BALTIMORE 24, MD.
BUFFALO 6, N. Y.
CARTERET, N. J.
CHARLESTON, S. C.
CINCINNATI 17, OHIO
CLEVELAND 11, OHIO
COLUMBIA, S. C.
DETROIT 31, MICH.
EAST ST. LOUIS, ILL.
GREENSBORO, N. C.
HENDERSON, N. C.
LAUREL, MISS
MONTGOMERY 2, ALA.
NEW YORK 7, N. Y.
NORFOLK 6, VA.
NO. WEYMOUTH, MASS.
PENSACOLA, FLA.
PIERCE, FLA.
SAVANNAH, GA.
SPARTANBURG, S. C.
WILMINGTON, N. C.

**BURLINGAME, FIELD, PIERCE & BROWNE, INC.**
Incorporated 1922
FARM CONSULTANTS FOR OVER 25 YEARS
Send for folder explaining our service in supervision of Farm Operations, Farm Accounting and Tax Returns

45 WEST 45TH STREET
NEW YORK, N. Y.

518 TURKS HEAD BUILDING
PROVIDENCE, R. I.

# Neck Chains

Not the Cheapest,

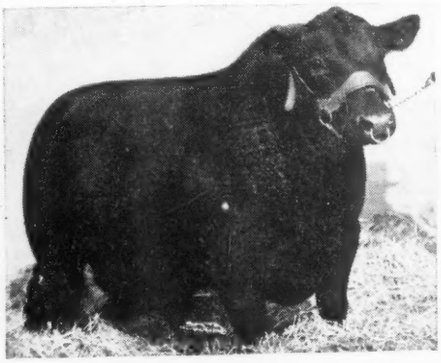
*But the Best*

Ask any Breeder who has used them, and others, for the past 25 years and More

Iowa City, Iowa **L. R. Morford**

"The man who never thought of walking ten miles a day now has a grandson who never thinks of it either." . . . . .

P. S.—I Just have SIX ELECTRIC CLIPPERS left. . . . If you want one ORDER QUICK.



"Min-a-lak helped us raise Our Fine Aberdeen-Angus Cattle" says Robert A. Swartz, of Swartz Brothers Sunflower Farm, of Everest, Kansas.

**Here's what Mr. Swartz writes:**

. . . "The above picture is of REVOLUTION'S BLACK PRINCE. This Bull is ten years of age and this year will serve approximately thirty cows. He is the sire of most of our show cattle and has done a good job for us, thanks to MIN-A-LAK. We feel that MIN-A-LAK has helped us keep these cattle producing and it has helped us in raising our fine Aberdeen-Angus Cattle.

"We intend to continue using Min-A-Lak and like the results it gives us." Signed ROBERT A. SWARTZ

MIN-A-LAK is a balanced combination of 24 minerals—both major and trace—yeasts, both irradiated, brewers and cereal type; plus milk type proteins containing essential amino acids, all to aid the growth and development of strong healthy producing farm animals and Poultry.

Ask your PURITAN Representative to explain the many advantages of the MIN-A-LAK Program. Or write Department AAA for complete details.

A GREAT NAME IN INCREASED FEEDING PROFITS
PURITAN LABORATORIES, INC.
DES MOINES 8, IOWA

Bonair's Black True 952229, calved 6-13-46; sire, Epponian 12th of Rosemere 542155; Art Townley, Mattoon, Illinois.... 170.00
Elbina Juan 30th 594870, calved 1-8-40; sire, Jantzen 513722; Jake Zobrist, Morton, Illinois .... 270.00
Applewood Pride 13th 597218, calved 2-11-40; sire, Bandolier of Anoka 3d 471885; Greenmere Farms, Oaktown, Indiana.... 440.00
Pride of RM 569th 603054, calved 5-31-40; sire, Barbarian of RM 127th 521-654; Leslie T. Hamilton, Macomb, Illinois 275.00
Repeater's Pride B. A. 774704, calved 8-24-43; sire, Queenmere 321st 544160; V. C. Swigart, Clinton, Illinois.... 205.00
Blackcasia Cap S. 655771, calved 11-7-40; sire, Blackcap Bar 5th 519905; V. C. Swigart, Clinton, Illinois.... 265.00
Pridemere T. & T. 790441, calved 7-17-44; sire, Eileenmere 284th 589537; Arthur Scott, Evansville, Indiana .... 330.00
Miss Blackcap S. 649194, calved 3-17-41; sire, Queenmere J. A. 570902; Rich Mar Farm, Georgetown, Illinois.... 450.00
Queen of Bon Air 3d 862302, calved 9-4-45; sire, Epponian 12th of Rosemere 542155; Greenmere Farms, Oaktown, Indiana .... 310.00
Black Ellen B. 549237, calved 10-6-38; sire, Oakleaf Lad 3d 454782; Jake Zobrist, Morton, Illinois.... 315.00
Greta Brey 2d 549238, calved 10-7-38; sire, Oakleaf Lad 3d 454782; Eglin Bros., Congerville, Illinois .... 205.00
Black True 571919, calved 4-8-39; sire, Oakleaf Lad 3d 454782; Wendal Chrisman, Chatsworth, Illinois.... 240.00
Blackcap of Bon Air 3d 838784, calved 6-25-44; sire, Queenmere 321st 544160; Greenmere Farms, Oaktown, Indiana.... 475.00
Bon Air's Elbina 2d 838785, calved 8-1-44; sire, Queenmere 321st 544160; Robert Chambers, Piper City, Illinois.... 400.00
Bon Air's Blackbird Ishma 830449, calved 11-9-44; sire, Epponian 12th of Rosemere 542155; V. O. Roberts, Gays, Illinois.... 400.00
Blackcap Cassie 952211, calved 12-19-45; sire, Epponian 12th of Rosemere 542155; Burton Denay, Wellington, Illinois.... 250.00
Bon Air's Blackcap 830451, calved 11-23-44; sire, Epponian 12th of Rosemere 542155; H. M. Beebe, Earl Park, Indiana 355.00
Bon's Blackcap 4th 784944, calved 4-7-44; sire, Queenmere 321st 544160; Ellis Kagy, Salem, Illinois.... 315.00
Bonair's Epponita Pride 952235, calved 9-16-46; sire, Epponian 12th of Rosemere 542155; H. M. Beebe, Earl Park, Indiana 235.00
Hanes' Pride Bonbon 952221, calved 4-4-46; sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 5th 614456; Clyde Wade, Clinton, Illinois.... 185.00
Pride of Bon Air 3d 862303, calved 9-14-45; sire, Epponian 12th of Rosemere 542155; Clyde Wade, Clinton, Illinois.... 265.00
Edna's Blackcap W. 9th 666050, calved 11-5-41; sire, Swigart's Blackcap 592417; V. O. Roberts, Gays, Illinois.... 325.00
Evergreen 5th of Good Hope 707701, calved 5-8-42; sire, General of Good Hope 567966; Leslie T. Hamilton, Macomb, Ill. 270.00
Hanes' Bonelb 952232, calved 8-16-46; sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 5th 614456; L. F. Curtin, Blue Mound, Illinois.... 160.00
Pride of RM 563d 588623, calved 3-2-40; sire, Eileenmere 61st 450556; J. Garrett Tolan, Pleasant Plains, Illinois.... 375.00
Barbara of RM 206th 603048, calved 5-19-40; sire, Epponian 9th of RM 480738; J. Garrett Tolan, Pleasant Plains, Illinois 600.00
Eileen of RM 46th 603064, calved 6-29-40; sire, Epponian 9th of RM 480738; H. M. Beebe, Earl Park, Indiana.... 425.00
Barbara of RM 208th 603083, calved 9-8-40; sire, Epponian 9th of Rm 480-738; Leslie T. Hamilton, Macomb, Illinois 400.00
Pride of RM 571st 603070, calved 7-26-40; sire, Epponian 9th of RM 480738; H. M. Beebe, Earl Park, Indiana.... 340.00
Blackbird of RM 236th 603060, calved 6-22-40; sire, Barbarian of RM 127th 521-654; V. C. Swigart, Clinton, Illinois.... 240.00
Blackcap of RM 162d 603068, calved 7-12-40; sire, Epponian 9th of RM 480738; J. Garrett Tolan, Pleasant Plains, Illinois 500.00
Pinehurst Elba 4th 660683, calved 5-2-41; sire, Eric Bandolier of Brookdale 500719; Mrs. Kenneth Coulters, Goodfield, Illinois 435.00
Pride of Hanes', calved 4-7-46; sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 5th 614456; Art Townley, Mattoon, Illinois .... 170.00
Hanes' Proud Bonny 952228, calved 6-6-46; sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 5th 614456; Greenmere Farms, Oaktown, Indiana.... 215.00
Miss Pride of Bon Air, calved 10-26-45; sire, Epponian 12th of Rosemere 542155; Art Townley, Mattoon, Illinois.... 205.00
Bon Air's Pride 5th 838788, calved 9-1-44; sire, Queenmere 321st 544160; Clyde Wade, Clinton, Illinois.... 265.00
Parthenie 74th of Angus Dell 569994, calved 4-6-39; sire, Eileenmere 185th 522-109; J. Garrett Tolan, Pleasant Plains, Illinois .... 300.00
Juana of Bon Air 904530, calved 5-12-44; sire, Epponian 12th of Rosemere 542155; Greenmere Farms, Oaktown, Indiana.... 485.00

# Advertisers Index for August, 1947


**ARKANSAS**

Morris, Bradford, Murfreesboro....115

**CALIFORNIA**

Battles, Otto V., Los Olivos....163
Grand National Livestock Exposition, San Francisco....144
Grand National Aberdeen-Angus Sale, San Francisco....145
Pacific Coast Breeders', Madera....144
Volkmann, Mr. & Mrs. William G., Jr., Selma....145

**CANADA**

Don-Head Farms Limited, Richmond Hill, Ontario.. 57
Edwards Bros., Watford, Ontario.... 56
Ontario Aberdeen-Angus Ass'n, London, Ontario.. 55

**COLORADO**

C/Y Ranch, Weston....146
Jeppesen Brothers, Manzanola....146
Lucore, A. B. & Sons, Elizabeth.... 49

**ENGLAND**

Pentecost, Eric L. C., Cropwell Butler, Notts....128

**FLORIDA**

Sturdy Oak Farm, Bartow.... 94
Florida Association Show and Sale.... 93

**GEORGIA**

Modena Plantation, Savannah.... 95

**ILLINOIS**

American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, Chicago....133
Bradley, F. M. & Sons, Avon.... 35
Bureau County Breeders', Princeton....101
Carter's Stock Farm, Elmwood....100
Central Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Association....36-37
Corn Belt Breeders', Gibson City.... 38
Hoppler Brothers, Greenview....100
Mercer County Breeders', Aledo....101
Rich Mar Farm, Georgetown.... 39
South Side Stock Farm, Rockbridge....157
Swigart, V. C., Clinton.... 54
Tolan, J. Garrett, Pleasant Plains.... 2
Whitman & Harper, Morris....44-45

**INDIANA**

Central Regional Aberdeen-Angus Show & Sale, Indianapolis....42-43
Greenacre Farms, Morocco....117
Greenmere Farms, Oaktown....118
Hawley Stock Farm, Liberty....117
Indiana Aberdeen-Angus Association, Morocco....121
Southeastern Indiana Breeders', Carthage.... 22
Southwestern Indiana Breeders', Princeton....120
Springhaven Farm, Evansville....119

**IOWA**

Benson, H. Ward, Des Moines.... 83
Breniman, Ernest & Son, Brooklyn.... 85
Buena Farm, Bussey....Sec. II—28
Central Iowa Breeders', Marshalltown....46-47
El-Jon Farms, Rose Hill.... 85
Harvelawn Farms, Marne....Sec. II—28
Hickory Knoll Farm, Marshalltown.... 48
Larmer, Forrest M., Muscatine.... 84
Maas Brothers, Riverside.... 84
Marycrest—Cloverly Stock Farm, Maloy....Sec. II—27
Meier Brothers, Melbourne....Sec. II—28
Nobis, Otto G., Davenport....134
Pratt, P. K., Walnut.... 84

**KANSAS**

Cooper, Dr. & Mrs. E. L., Wichita.... 52
Geiss, Harold & Bob, Arnold....116
Reed Stock Farm, Wichita.... 12
Triple S. Angus Ranch, Rosalia....116
Workman, Johnson, Russell....116

**KENTUCKY**

Dixie Stock Farm, Lancaster.... 25
Great Meadows Breeders', Goshen....122
Quisenberry, J. H., Winchester....122
Reverie Knoll Farms, Danville.... 58
C. V. Whitney Farm, Lexington....125

**LOUISIANA**

Godchaux, Frank A. & Son, Abbeville.... 96
Knight, Will, Shreveport.... 96

**MARYLAND**

Blakeford Farms, Queenstown....8 & 9
Cold Saturday Farm, Finksburg....130
Cremona Farms, Mechanicsville....113
Fair Promise Farm, Betterton....114
Maryland Breeders', Timonium....112
Monocacy Farms, Frederick....113
Mt. Pleasant Farm, Reisterstown....114
Tyrconnel Farm, Knoxville....112
Wilmae Farm, Monkton....129
Wye River Farm, Queenstown....140

**MICHIGAN**

Grand River Stock Farm, Webberville.... 6
Great Oaks Stock Farms, Rochester....124
Knobby Hills Farms, Clyde.... 50
Raona Farms, East Lansing.... 5
Sun Valley Farm, Cassopolis.... 86
Vaughnshire, Albion.... 87
Wickwire Farm, Jackson.... 87
Wildwood Farms, Lake Orion.... 7

**MINNESOTA**

Kenneth McGregor Dispersion, Ada....40-41
Viewlawn Herds, Harmony....127

**MISSISSIPPI**

Holly Grove Farm, Crenshaw....126

**MISSOURI**

Anderson, Lewis, Chillicothe....106
Angus Hill Stock Farm, Gentry....108
Clearwater Farm, Springfield....104
DeHaven, George W., Kansas City....108
Dickinson, L. V. & Son, Bogard....104
East Central Missouri Breeders', St. Charles....105
Heart of America, Kansas City.... 34
Hooker, Hal T., Maryville....109
Howard County Breeders, Fayette....103
Huffman, O. T., Novinger....103
Johnston Bros., Belton....110
Missouri State Sale, Sedalia....28 & 29
Moss, Finis, Walker.... 31
Nodaway County Breeders', Maryville.... 32
North Central Missouri Breeders', Chillicothe.... 30
Nugent, Jim, Kansas City.... 23
Oak Ridge Stock Farm, Columbia....111
Red Oak Farms, Rocky Comfort....102
Rose, Dr. Frank H., Albany....102
Schmidt, A. H. & Son, Kansas City.... 24
Smith, Ralph L., Chillicothe..14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21
Spencer, George, Columbia....104
Staley Farms, Kansas City....135
Thornton, L. M., Garden City.... 33
Thousand Hills Farm, Kirksville....106
Wilson, E. B., Grant City....104

**MONTANA**

Airport Ranch, Belgrade....143
Harrer, W. J., Bozeman.... 51

**NEBRASKA**

Hynek Bros. Angus Farms, Morse Bluff....115
Polka, Edward, Riverton....115
Krotz Stock Farm, Odell....115

**NEW HAMPSHIRE**

Sherman, M. C., Claremont.... 86

**NEW JERSEY**

H. & L. Farms, Marlboro....Sec. II—19
Hideaway Farm, Chester....Sec. 11—23
Hockhockson Farm, Eatontown....Sec. II—25
Lee Dan Farms, Washingtons Crossing....138-139
Mahrapo Farms, Mahwah....Sec. II—18
Neuberger, Harry H., Red Bank....Sec. II—17
New Jersey Breeders', Trenton....Sec. II—21
Stone Hill Farm, Freehold....Sec. II—22
Walking Horse Farm, Rosemont....Sec. II—17
White Gates Farm, Flanders....Sec. II—20

**NEW MEXICO**

Gowdy, James A., Arch....142
New Mexico Breeders', Clovis....142

**NEW YORK**

Dancote Farm, Lawtons....Sec. II—24
Dutchess County Breeders', Pine Plains....26 & 27
Ess Kay Farm, East Aurora....Sec. II—26
Radley, Harold & Son, Angelica....Sec. II—24

**NORTH CAROLINA**

White Farms, Salisbury.... 95

**NORTH DAKOTA**

Skadberg Stock Farm, Carrington....132

**OHIO**

Goodfellow Homestead Farms, Springfield.... 87
Goodheart Farms, Eaton, Ohio.... 90
Hagler & Heberding Sale, Bloomingburg.... 88
Presar, Carl W. & Sons, Wapakoneta....141
Stone Haven Farms, Madison.... 89
Warner Grove Farms, Greenville....136

**OKLAHOMA**

Angus Valley Farm, Tulsa....162
C. W. Cotton Angus Farm, Tulsa....123
Four Corners Farm, Enid....131
Patterson, R. A., Muskogee....123
Sunbeam Farms, Miami....164

**PENNSYLVANIA**

Herberts Hill Farms, West Chester.... 86
Pennsylvania Breeders', Harrisburg.... 53

**SCOTLAND**

Macdonald, Fraser, & Company Limited, Perth..146

**SOUTH CAROLINA**

Brays Island, Yemassee.... 96

**TENNESSEE**

Ames Plantation, Grand Junction.... 98
Jones, W. H., Dyersburg.... 98
Keefauver, Joe & Jack, Jonesboro.... 97
MacMor Farms, Mentor.... 98
McCartt, J. H., Wartourg.... 97
Pageland Stock Farm, Clarksville.... 98

**TEXAS**

McGill, J. A., Paris.... 99
Seidel, W. A. & Sons, Sabinal.... 99

**VERMONT**

Hildene Farm, Manchester.... 86

**VIRGINIA**

Adams, Julian, Lynchburg.... 91
Creswell Farm, Forest.... 93
Elk Hill, Forest.... 94
Ingeridge-Ellerslie, Charlottesville....3-10-11-13
Le Baron Farm, Warrenton....Sec. II—11
Old Elkton Farm, Forest.... 92
Red Gate Farm, Millwood.... 92
Valley Vista Farm, Lynchburg.... 91
Virginia Aberdeen-Angus Breeders', Warrenton....137

**WASHINGTON**

R. E. Lang's L Bar L Ranch, Thorp....132

**WISCONSIN**

Glenmere Angus Farm, Mineral Point....132
Lakewood Farm, Mukwonago.... 4

**COMMERCIAL**

American Agricultural Chemical Company, New York, New York....151
Barrentine Manufacturing Company, Greenwood, Mississippi....159
Berkshire News, Springfield, Illinois....148
Breeders' Supply Company, Council Bluffs, Iowa..156
Burlingame, Field, Pierce & Browne, Inc., New York, New York, Providence, Rhode Island..152
Crichet Boot Company, El Paso, Texas....156
Dempster Mill Manufacturing Company, Beatrice, Nebraska....154
Franklin, O. M. Serum Company, Denver, Colorado....155
General Mills, Inc., Detroit, Michigan....147
Golden Arrow Farms, Huntington, Indiana....148
Hampshire Herdsman, Peoria, Illinois....150
Hartford Insurance Agency, Chicago, Illinois....150
Hyman, Julius & Company, Denver, Colorado....127
La May, Mrs. Lloyd, Monica, Illinois....133
Monarca Oil Company, Mattoon, Illinois....150
Morford, L. R., Iowa City, Iowa....152
Newman, Harry E., Jr. & Company, New Egypt, New Jersey....150
Ottawa Manufacturing Company, Ottawa, Kansas..147
Porterfield Implement & Trailer Company, Grandview, Missouri....132
Puritan Laboratories, Inc., Des Moines, Iowa....152
Quaker Oats Company, Chicago, Illinois....149
Security Remedies Company, New York, New York....156-150
Silver King Products, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma....156
Stone Manufacturing & Supply Company, Kansas City, Missouri....158
The Cattleman, Fort Worth, Texas....154
The Poland China World, Waverly, Iowa....158
United Duroc Record Association, Peoria, Illinois..156
Viking Laboratories, Des Moines, Iowa....159
Wakefield Farm, Earlysville, Virginia....156
Weston Manufacturing & Supply Co., Denver, Colorado....148

**AUCTIONEERS**

Chandler, Fred E., Chariton, Iowa....161
Conzelman, Kenneth, Belgrade, Montana....161
Good, Paul L., Van Wert, Ohio....161
Halsey, J. E., Des Moines, Iowa....160
James, Hamilton, Newton, Illinois....160
Johnston, Roy G., Belton, Missouri....160
Fred Reppert School of Auctioneering, Decatur, Indiana....161
Simpson, R. A., Peoria, Illinois....161
Sims, Ray, Belton, Missouri....161



## Pedigrees

**A complete five-generation pedigree for only 65c each. Send the name and number of your bull or cow together with date of calving and the name and number of the sire and dam and we will supply a typewritten pedigree at this low rate for as many as you may order.**

**Aberdeen-Angus Journal**
**WEBSTER CITY, IOWA**

# Harken Farms Sale

**Osceola, Iowa, June 11, 1947**

SUMMARY:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 51 Lots | $20990.00, average | $ 411.57 |
| 5 Bulls | 1790.00, average | 358.00 |
| 46 Cows | 19200.00, average | 417.39 |
| Top 5 Head | 5035.00, average | 1007.00 |
| Top 10 Head | 7415.00, average | 741.50 |
| Top 15 Head | 9460.00, average | 630.66 |

**Top Bull—Proud Cesor of Harken Farms 880226; calved September 6, 1945; sire Cesor's Evader 701205; dam Pride 5th of Harken Farms 696007; T. B. White, Blythedale, Missouri** ..... **525.00**

**Second Top Bull—Evader 2d of Harken Farms 880234; calved September 14, 1945; sire Cesor's 701205; dam Pride 12th of Harken Farms 715749; Worth Goering, St. Charles, Iowa** ..... **400.00**

**Top Cow—Maid 3d of Harken Farms 837-718; calved August 16, 1944; sire Ever Prince 3d of Sunbeam 603533; dam Buxom Maid G. Lonjac 2d 542167; T. B. White, Blythedale, Missouri** ..... **1500.00**

**Second Top Cow—Miss Burgess 6th of Harken Farms 863901; calved May 31, 1945; sire Eilean Burgess 31st 679662; dam Miss Burgess of Harken Farms 689-852; Thousand Hills Farm, Kirksville, Missouri** ..... **1200.00**

**Third Top Cow—Betty Lass of Harken Farms 863876; calved April 22, 1945; sire Douglass of Angus Valley 670096; dam Blackbird Betty H. 4th 526201; H. Ward Benson, Des Moines, Iowa** ..... **1000.00**

BULLS:

Proud Cesor of Harken Farms 880226, calved 9-6-45; sire, Cesor's Evader 701205; T. B. White, Blythedale, Missouri ..... $ 525.00

Evader 2d of Harken Farms 880234, calved 9-14-45; sire, Cesor's Evader 701-205; Worth Goering, St. Charles, Iowa .... 400.00

Erica's Bell Boy H., calved 5-2-46; sire, Bell Boy H. 12th 603836; Deskin & White, Lamoni, Iowa ..... 245.00

Harken's Eraman, calved 5-1-46; sire, Era-

(Please turn to next page)


## Pedigrees

A complete five-generation pedigree for only **65c each.** Send the name and number of your bull or cow together with date of calving and the name and number of the sire and dam and we will supply a typewritten pedigree at this low rate for as many as you may order.

WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

**Aberdeen-Angus Journal**


# Here's An Air-Minded Doddie Bull

FROM New York to Kansas—without missing his regular feeding of milk—is the record of "Rufflands Elbanor", Aberdeen-Angus bull calf. Thanks to modern air cargo transportation the long journey was made in record time and at a cost which was surprisingly low.

Rufflands Elbanor was bred by William Landauer, of Rufflands Farm, Red Hook, New York. He is a beautifully bred, impressive youngster and took the fancy of Urban and R. P. Simon, associated with S. I. Stewart in the fast-developing Triple S Angus Ranch, Rosalia, Kansas. Getting him back to Kansas without a set-back, or without the necessity of furnishing a nurse cow and extra transportation for her, was a problem. So it was decided to try air transport.

Pictured above at the Wichita airport with Rufflands Elbanor are Miss S. I. Stewart, R. P. Simon, Miss M. S. Stewart and Urban Simon, all of Triple S Ranch.

A solid, but not too heavy, crate was built for the 500 pound Doddie youngster. After his regular milk course at Rufflands Farm in New York in the morning he was crated and trucked to the airport. The evening of the same day he was installed on a nurse cow at Triple S Ranch, and without a minute's delay from his regular feeding schedule.

Shipment of Rufflands Elbanor was made by Trans-World Airlines Skyfreighter from New York City to Wichita and picked up at the latter point by truck for the final haul to Rosalia. TWA officials stated that it was the first Aberdeen-Angus to be hauled by their lines, but hinted it was only the forerunner of pure bred live stock transportation of the future.

The new herd sire prospect at Triple S Ranch is a son of Antelope Grenadier G. R. 2d, he by Black Bardolier.

A Dempster Windmill keeps your cattle supplied with a dependable supply of fresh running water all year—regardless of weather or season.

Cattlemen everywhere recognize Dempster Windmills for longer life, greater capacity and rugged performance. It's your surest, thriftiest way to reduce feeding period — make real profits from your herd.

**DEMPSTER MILL MFG. CO.**

BEATRICE, NEBRASKA


## Aberdeen-Angus Live Longest


*The Cattleman*

FOR THE CATTLE INDUSTRY

Subscription rates: One year, $2.00; three years $5.00, five years $8.00.

**1109 Burk Burnett Bldg., Fort Worth 2, Texas**

# FRANKLIN

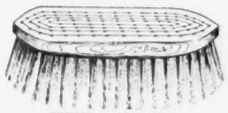
*America's Leading Brand of Animal Biologics*

## Headquarters for Breeder's Supplies!

**Extensive Franklin Line of Practical Products at Popular Prices**

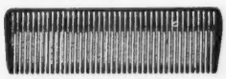
**FRANKLIN Rotary Tattoos**

Quick, accurate, neat tattooing. Any number up to 9999 by simple pressure of thumb. An exclusive Franklin patent. Outfit complete with ink —$12.50.



**FRANKLIN Grooming Brushes**

Hand-made in our factory. Long wearing. Wire sewed. Popular Rice Root or Soft Fiber — small, $1.25; medium, $1.50; large, $2.00.



**Dressing Combs**

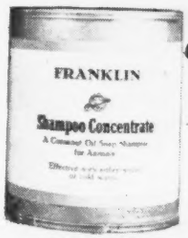
made of black hard rubber with coarse smooth teeth—75c each.

**FRANKLIN Scotch-type Combs**

New Large Size Round Teeth — fine or coarse—$1.25.

**FRANKLIN Coat Dressing**

Blue Ribbon brand. Beautiful effect. Not sticky or injurious. Pint, 50c. Quart, 75c. Gallon, $3.50. Postage extra




**FRANKLIN Shampoo**

A concentrate cocoanut oil shampoo effective with hot or cold water.

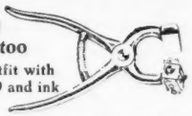
Pint 75c.
Gallon $3.50.
Postage extra.

**FREE CATALOG**

Write today for your Free Copy of the big colorful catalog. 80 pages of helpful data on the care of livestock. A postal brings it.

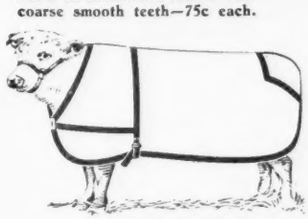
**Revolving Head Tattoo**

Complete outfit with figures 0 to 9 and ink —$6.00.
Extra letters or figures—25c each.



**Interchangeable Tattoo**

Holds up to four characters. Complete outfit with figures 0 to 9 and ink — $5.00. Extras — 25c each.



**Cattle Blankets**

Well-tailored — white, khaki or colored. See catalog and write for prices.

**NECK CHAINS**

Twist link coil chain with heavy key ring type fastengr. Brass number tags. Chains each 80c. 10 to 24, 75c; 24 to 99, 70c; 100 or more, 60c. Chain only, per foot, 7c. Numbered Brass Tags, 50c; 10 to 24, 45c; 25 to 99, 40c; 100 or more, 35c.

Specify numbers wanted. Heavy fasteners only, each 15c. Prices f.o.b. Denver, Colo.

**FRANKLIN Horn Branding Irons**

Durable solid copper. Either 5/8-inch or 7/8-inch, set of nine irons — $6.00, postage extra.
Individual Numbers, each 75c.
Letters, 85c.

**FRANKLIN Show Halters**

A variety of popular styles. Artistic. Sturdy. See catalog and write for prices.

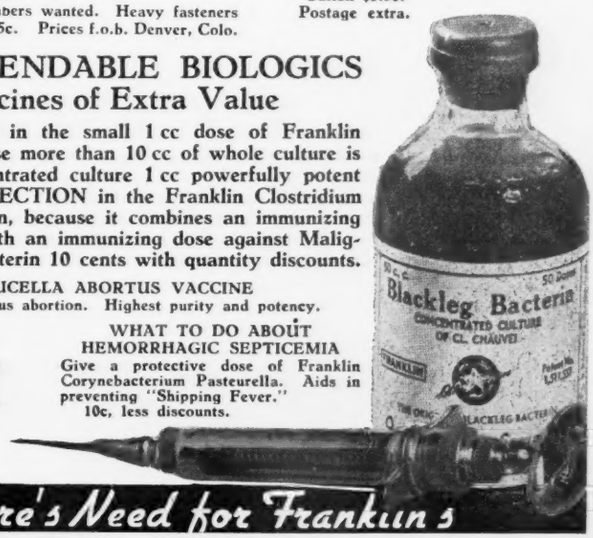
## FRANKLIN DEPENDABLE BIOLOGICS

### Blackleg Vaccines of Extra Value

DOUBLE STRENGTH in the small 1 cc dose of Franklin Blackleg Bacterin, because more than 10 cc of whole culture is used to make the concentrated culture 1 cc powerfully potent dose. DOUBLE PROTECTION in the Franklin Clostridium Chauvei-Septicus Bacterin, because it combines an immunizing dose against Blackleg with an immunizing dose against Malignant Edema. Either Bacterin 10 cents with quantity discounts.

FRANKLIN BRUCELLA ABORTUS VACCINE
For prevention of infectious abortion. Highest purity and potency.

WHAT TO DO ABOUT HEMORRHAGIC SEPTICEMIA
Give a protective dose of Franklin Corynebacterium Pasteurella. Aids in preventing "Shipping Fever." 10c, less discounts.




Send today for FREE Illustrated Franklin Catalog

**O. M. FRANKLIN SERUM COMPANY**

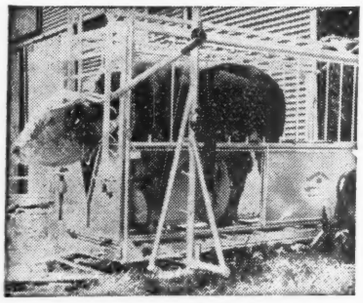
DENVER KANSAS CITY WICHITA AMARILLO FT WORTH MARFA EL PASO
ALLIANCE SALT LAKE CITY LOS ANGELES PORTLAND CALGARY

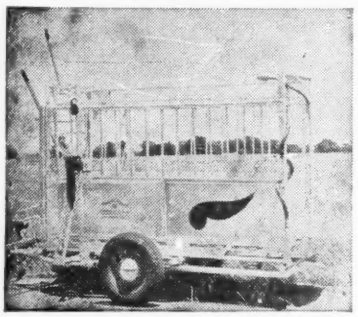
***Franklin Drug Store Dealers***

*Wherever There's Livestock There's Need for Franklin's*

man of Harken Farms 691367; Richard Talty, Corning, Iowa ..... 270.00
Harken's Eric Eilean 924644, calved 1-10-46; sire, Eilean Burgess 31st 679662; T. B. White, Blythedale, Missouri ..... 350.00


SILVER KING PRODUCTS
HELDENBRAND & SON MANUFACTURING CO.
OKLAHOMA CITY 8
"KING OF THE CATTLE CHUTE WORLD"





3-in-1 Load, Squeeze, and Trailer
One man puts on and off wheels by winch; Adjustable for Cows, Baby Calves, Sheep, Goats and Hogs.
Write for particulars 1500 S. Agnew



Tattoo Marker
STONES REVOLVING HEAD
Rigid bearing both sides. Quick change release for turning head.
PRICE $5.00 POSTPAID
The World's Best
Holds 8 letters or figures. Fool proof, cannot put characters in upside down. Well constructed of good materials and fully guaranteed.
Price includes set of numbers 1 to 9, including 0, bottle of ink, and full instructions.
The Standard Tattoo
PRICE $4.00 POSTPAID
Here is the old standard used by thousands of stockmen. Holds 4 figures or letters and price includes one set of numbers 1 to 9, including 0, bottle of ink and full instructions.
Extra letters or numbers 25c each. They are interchangeable with either style.
ORDER TODAY! Write for free catalog of Stockmen's supplies, neck chains, horn weights, ear tags, cattle blankets, veterinary instruments, remedies and hundreds of items.
BREEDERS SUPPLY CO. COUNCIL BLUFFS IOWA


**COWS:**

Maid 3d of Harken Farms 837718, calved 8-16-44; sire, Ever Prince 3d of Sunbeam 603533; T. B. White, Blythedale, Missouri ..... 1500.00
Miss Juara of Harken Farms 939242, calved 4-22-46; sire, Eilean Burgess 31st 679662; John Warin, Maloy, Iowa ..... 510.00
Harken's Juana Erica, calved 5-1-46; sire, Eilean Burgess 31st 679662; John Warin, Maloy, Iowa ..... 325.00
Harken's Miss Burgess 880242, calved 10-3-45; sire, Eilean Burgess 31st 679662; Melvin Angus Farm, Greenfield, Illinois ..... 750.00
Harken's Blinky Miss Burges 939248, calved 4-29-46; sire, Eilean Burgess 31st 679662; John Warin, Maloy, Iowa ..... 360.00
Harken's Miss Burgess, calved 5-18-46; sire, Eilean Burgess 31st 679662; John Warin, Maloy, Iowa ..... 400.00
Juana Eileen of Harken Farms 880244, calved 10-5-45; sire, Eilean Burgess 31st 679662; M. L. McCrea, Maysville, Mo. ..... 585.00
Barbara 3d of Harken Farms 880229, calved 9-9-45; sire, Eilean Burgess 31st 679662; J. Frank McKenny, King City, Missouri ..... 435.00
Miss Burgess 6th of Harken Farms 863901, calved 5-31-45; sire, Eilean Burgess 31st 679662; Thousand Hills Farm, Kirksville, Missouri ..... 1200.00
Harken's Belle of LaSalle, calved 5-5-46; sire, Bell Boy H. 12th 603836; S. A. Brook & Sons, Ames, Iowa ..... 320.00
Erica Belle of Harken Farms 863893, calved 5-20-45; sire, Bell Boy H. 12th 603-836; J. Frank McKenny, King City, Mo. ..... 335.00
Erica Belle of Harken Farms 2d 863909, calved 6-18-45; sire, Bell Boy H. 12th 603836; Dr. Earl Laughlin, Kirksville, Missouri ..... 410.00
Harken's Blackcap Peeress 944062, calved 2-18-46; sire, Black Peer of Osceola 659004; S. A. Brook & Sons, Ames, Iowa ..... 290.00
Eone Belle of Harken Farms 863884, calved 5-11-45; sire, Bell Boy H. 12th 603-836; Everett Williams, Iowa City, Iowa ..... 450.00
Miss Belle of Harken Farms 880222, calved 9-1-45; sire, Bell Boy H. 12th 603836; F. S. Witham, Stuart, Iowa ..... 430.00
Harken's Proud Belle 880240, calved 9-25-45; sire, Bell Boy H. 12th 603836; S. A. Brook & Sons, Ames, Iowa ..... 275.00
Oak's Belle of Harken Farms 837724, calved 9-11-44; sire, Bell Boy H. 12th 603-836; G. W. Kaufman, Waukee, Iowa ..... 350.00
Ellnora Belle H. 863899, calved 5-30-45; sire, Bell Boy H. 12th 603836; Lester Sievers, Stockton, Iowa ..... 300.00
Everta Erica of Harken Farms 818540, calved 8-8-44; sire, Black Peer of Osceola 659004; J. Frank McKenny, King City, Missouri ..... 435.00
Peeress Pride of Harken Farms 837722, calved 9-8-44; sire, Black Peer of Osceola 659004; Roy Booth, Murray, Iowa ..... 400.00
Harken's Blackcap of Murray 837727, calved 9-14-44; sire, Black Peer of Osceola 659004; J. Frank McKenny, King City, Missouri ..... 400.00
Blackcap 9th of Harken Farms 818542, calved 8-9-44; sire, Black Peer of Osceola 659004; J. K. Mershon, Creston, Iowa ..... 400.00
Blackbird 33d of Harken Farms 818534, calved 8-3-44; sire, Black Peer of Osceola 659004; J. Frank McKenny, King City, Missouri ..... 400.00
Peeress 2d of Harken Farms 880232, calved 9-11-45; sire, Black Peer of Osceola 659004; Walter F. Voorheis & Son, Shannon City, Iowa ..... 400.00
Pride 21st of Harken Farms 818543, calved 8-9-44; sire, Black Peer of Osceola 659-004; J. Frank McKenny, King City, Missouri ..... 330.00
Blackbird 32d of Harken Farms 818545, calved 8-17-44; sire, Black Peer of Osceola 659004; F. L. & C. M. Senner, Maxwell, Iowa ..... 360.00
Cesor's Pride H. 879437, calved 6-6-45; sire, Cesor's Evader 701205; J. K. Mershon, Creston, Iowa ..... 285.00
Black Lady of Harken Farms 879435, calved 6-1-45; sire, Cesor's Evader 701205; J. K. Mershon, Creston, Iowa ..... 275.00
Blackbird 35th of Harken Farms 863887, calved 5-15-45; sire, Cesor's Evader 701-205; G. W. Kaufman, Waukee, Iowa ..... 260.00
Lady Blackwood H. 879445, calved 6-27-45; sire, Cesor's Evader 701205; S. A. Brook & Sons, Ames, Iowa ..... 250.00
Cesor's Miss Kinochtry, calved 5-27-46; sire, Cesor's Evader 701205; G. W. Kaufman, Waukee, Iowa ..... 180.00
Harken's Murray Blackcap, calved 5-23-46; sire, Douglass of Angus Valley 670096; J. Frank McKenny, King City, Missouri ..... 290.00
Burgess Maid of Harken Farms 939234, calved 4-11-46; sire, Douglass of Angus Valley 670096; J. Frank McKenny, King City, Missouri ..... 400.00
Betty Lass of Harken Farms 863876, calved 4-22-45; sire, Douglass of Angus Valley 670096; H. Ward Benson, Des Moines, Iowa ..... 1000.00
Betty 3d of Harken Farms 863871, calved 4-13-45; sire, Douglass of Angus Valley 670096; S. A. Brook & Sons, Ames, Iowa ..... 290.00
Black Lassie 3d of Harken Farms 863870, calved 4-10-45; sire, Douglas of Angus Valley 670096; E. M. Dale, Blythedale, Missouri ..... 300.00
Proud Molly H. 837740, calved 10-30-44; sire, Douglass of Angus Valley 670096; Walter F. Voorheis & Sons, Shannon City, Iowa ..... 335.00
Elbalette of Harken Farms 863878, calved 4-23-45; sire, Douglass of Angus Valley 670096; Lester Coke, Leon, Iowa ..... 300.00
Leggett's Barbara 37th 809677, calved 5-1-44; sire, Blackcap Benz 44th 676497; J. Frank McKenny, King City, Missouri ..... 460.00
Baroness 2d of Harken Farms 863914, calved 7-4-45; sire, Monamere Baron 565-208; F. M. & C. L. Senner, Maxwell, Iowa ..... 300.00
Harken's Pride A. 2d 863898, calved 5-28-45; sire, Monamere Baron 565208; Earl Graves, Winterset, Iowa ..... 235.00
Leggett's Barbara 43d 854197, calved 3-16-45; sire, Blackcap Benz 44th 676497; J. K. Mershon, Creston, Iowa ..... 350.00
Betty 5th of Harken Farms 896913, calved 6-5-45; sire, Monamere Baron 565-208; Darrell Eives, Maxwell, Iowa ..... 300.00
Leggett's Barbara 42d 854196, calved 3-8-45; sire, Blackcap Benz 44th 676497; J. Frank McKenny, King City, Missouri ..... 400.00
Molly 6th of Harken Farms 863919, calved 7-17-45; sire, Monamere Baron 565208; F. L. & C. M. Senner, Maxwell, Iowa ..... 310.00
Leggett's Betty Marshall 38th 854195, calved 3-5-45; sire, Blackcap Benz 44th 676-497; J. K. Mershon, Creston, Iowa ..... 230.00

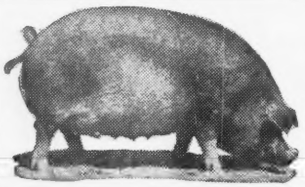

Have you ordered your copy?
Aberdeen-Angus NOTABLES
The first edition of this new publication gives detailed notes, photographs, complete pedigrees of recent champions. $2.00 postpaid.
WAKEFIELD FARM, EARLYSVILLE, VA.

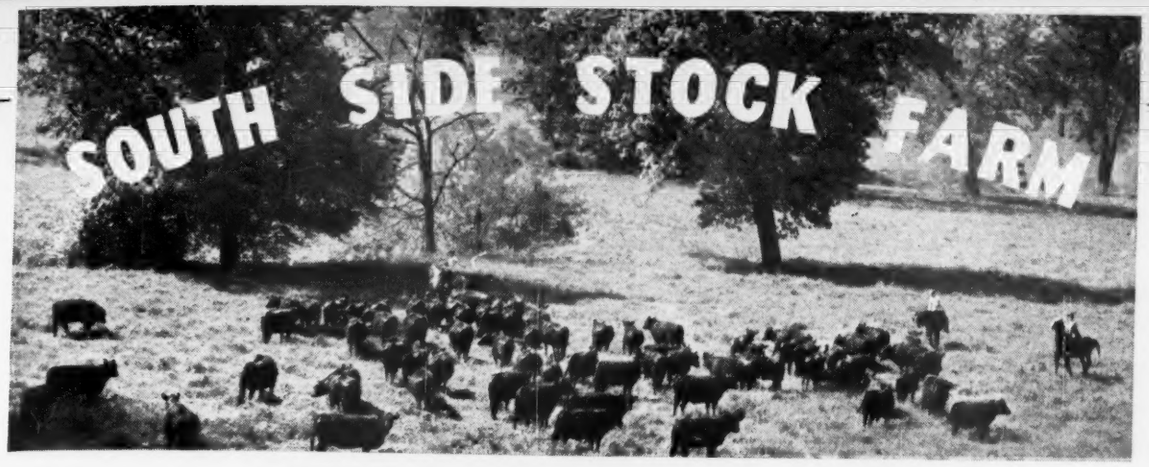


IDENTIFY YOUR STOCK
Used by over 15,000 breeders, vets and farmers. Light, humane, rust-proof, inexpensive. Each tag stamped with number or name. Write today for FREE samples and prices.
SECURITY SEAL CO., Dept AA-8
144 W. 27th St., New York 1, N. Y.
with TAMP-R-PRUF EAR SEALS

WESTERN COWBOY BOOTS
High Grade, Fancy, Hand-made
Made Like You Like 'em
Also Children's Boots
Write for new catalogue
CRICHET BOOT CO.
EL PASO 46, TEXAS

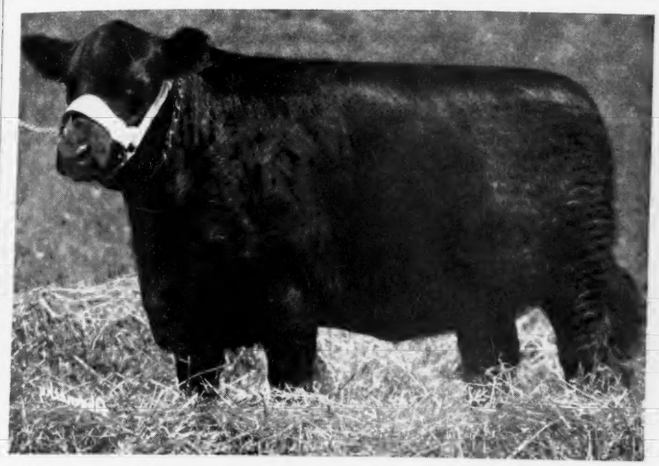


DUROCS

The Practical Farmer's Choice!
Why?
Because, DUROCS GROW FASTER ON LESS FEED. For larger litters of faster growing pigs choose DUROCS—the leading breed of swine in the U. S. A.
The DUROC ASSOCIATION is ready to help you start making more money with DUROCS. For FULL INFORMATION, WRITE TODAY!
UNITED DUROC RECORD ASSN.
Room 3, Duroc Bldg., Peoria 3, Ill.




# You Can't Beat Top Quality

**ELLUNA'S LADY 10th** . . . . . Note the type of this Female.



**DOUBLE EPPONIAN of Le BARON** . . . . . One of several great herd bulls.

## Many Great Females Added

Together with the Females pictured on this page, all of which were Sale Toppers, we have added by purchase five double bred granddaughters of BANDOLIER of ANOKA 3d; a WITCH of ENDOR (Sale Top) a granddaughter of BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM; a McHENRY BLACKCAP granddaughter of ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 6th; Three Top Daughters of POSTELMERE 3d; a choice GEORGINA, by a grandson of BURGESS 75th; Seven double-bred ENVOY of ERIN granddaughters of which four are Barbara Woodsons; these females with our daughters of the Immortal HANES' EILEENMERE, EILEENMERE 85th, and POSTELMERE 9th should go far toward making the herd one of the TOPS in the land.

**MISS GEORGINA of BRADLEY** . . . . . The kind we select for the herd.

**BALLINDALLOCH T. 3d** . . . . . Another beautifully bred female.

**With Cows like these and a great Herd Bull Battery, you can expect a wonderful consignment at our May 1948 Auction Sale. Watch for information about it in the JOURNAL.**

PHILIP H. POSTEL
Owner

## Rockbridge, Illinois

LLOYD HANNA
Manager

# Chicagoland Sale

## Chicago, Illinois, June 5, 1947

**SUMMARY:**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 53 Lots | $20280.00, average | $ 380.75 |
| 4 Bulls | 2455.00, average | 613.75 |
| 49 Cows | 17825.44, average | 363.77 |
| Top 5 Head | 5700.00, average | 1140.00 |
| Top 10 Head | 8185.00, average | 818.50 |
| Top 15 Head | 10315.00, average | 687.66 |

**Top Bull—Ruffland's Blackberry 874721; calved September 8, 1945; sire Antelope Grenadier G. R. 2d 619021; dam Schoonhoven Blackberry 3d 754275; consigned by Lewis B. Pierce, Creston, Illinois; purchased by Triple S. Ranch, Rosalia, Kansas ..... 1050.00**

**Second Top Bull—Blackcapper 3d of West Woodlawn 946873; sire Postelmere 632-374; dam Blackcap Effie of Woodlawn 741464; consigned by West Woodlawn Farms, Creston, Illinois; purchased by Hacienda de Los Reys, Selma, California.... 675.00**

**Top Cow—Erica Princess of Lakewood 4th 925235; calved December 23, 1945; sire Prince Sunbeam 19th 599702; dam Fountain Glen Lassie 17th 620154; consigned by L. L. O'Bryan, Mukwonago, Wisconsin; purchased by Hacienda de Los Reyes Selma, California ..... 1725.00**

**Second Top Cow—Katinka of West Woodlawn; sire Postelmere 632374; dam Katinka of Grand River 630859; consigned by West Woodlawn Farms, Creston, Illinois; purchased by Oak Lane Farm, Lamont, Illinois ..... 1350.00**

**Third Top Cow—Lady Aberdeen 50th 848-697; calved June 12, 1945; sire The Bell Boy 609120; dam Blackcap McHenry Reserve 3d 658040; consigned by J. H. Bereman, Aurora, Illinois; purchased by Harry Siple, Cassopolis, Michigan ..... 900.00**

**Erica Princess of Lakewood 4th 925235—Champion and Top Selling Female at 1947 Chicagoland Sale. L. L. O'Bryan, Lakewood Farm, Mukwonago, Wisconsin breeder and seller; also shown is Mrs. Wm. G. Volkmann, Jr., Hacienda de Los Reyes, Selma, California, purchaser at $1725.00.**

**BULLS:**

Ruffland's Blackberry 874721, (Lewis B. Pierce), calved 9-8-45; sire, Antelope Grenadier G. R. 2d 619021; Triple S Ranch, Rosalia, Kansas ..... $1050.00

Proud Revodent 748005, (Frank Gilmer), calved 6-11-43; sire, Revodent 650633; Leonard Anderson, DeKalb, Illinois ..... 380.00

Bar Eston of Skillymarno 929659, (Lewis B. Pierce), calved 4-30-46; sire, Repeater's Heir U. A. 929634; S. J. Anderson, Morris, Illinois ..... 350.00

Blackcapper 3d of West Woodlawn 946873, (West Woodlawn Farms); sire, Postelmere 632374; Hacienda de Los Reyes, Selma, California ..... 675.00

**COWS:**

Spring Elbamere 2d 891004, (E. C. Bauer), calved 5-26-45; sire, Woodlawn Eileenmere 10th 754158; A. L. Roberts, Streator, Illinois ..... 400.00

Blackcap Miss Eileen B. 891006, (E. C. Bauer), calved 6-3-45; sire, Woodlawn Eileenmere 10th 754158; Greenmere Farms, Oaktown, Indiana ..... 310.00

Lady Aberdeen 66th 921766, (J. H. Bereman), calved 3-23-46; sire, Broadmere Lad 714033; Red Top Farm, Libertyville, Illinois ..... 330.00

Queen Mary of B. H. 921768, (J. H. Bereman), calved 4-6-46; sire, Broadmere Lad 714033; Mr. & Mrs. R. B. Chapman, Batavia, Illinois ..... 275.00

Lassie Eldorene 927284, (J. H. Bereman), calved 4-27-46; sire, The Bell Boy 609-120; Greenmere Farms, Oaktown, Indiana 290.00

Blackcap McHenry Maid 927285, (J. H. Bereman), calved 5-6-46; sire, The Bell Boy 609120; Red Top Farm, Libertyville, Illinois ..... 275.00

Lady Aberdeen 50th 848697, (J. H. Bereman), calved 6-12-45; sire, The Bell Boy 609120; Harry Siple, Cassopolis, Michigan ..... 900.00

Lady Marguerite B. 2d (H. Willis Binnie & Son), calved 5-29-45; sire, Woodlawn 62d 604054; Mr. & Mrs. John Patton, Jr., Earl Park, Indiana ..... 500.00

Blackcap Bell of Blue Star 877507, (A. E. Cornwall & Son), calved 12-21-45; sire, Queen's Eileenmere Lad 690672; A. L. Roberts, Streator, Illinois ..... 250.00

Sent for Record, (A. E. Cornwall & Son), sire, Black Barb 22d 917357; A. D. Bradshaw, Smithshire, Illinois ..... 225.00

Miss Craigmiller 847043, (Frank Gilmer), calved 6-19-45; sire, Proud Revodent 748005; Art Stoll, Niles, Michigan ..... 295.00

Ladybird of Craigmiller 894231, (Frank Gilmer), calved 12-10-45; sire, Proud Revodent 748005; D. Stetzer, Sugar Grove, Illinois ..... 265.00

Silhouette of Craigmiller 4th 907403, (Frank Gilmer), calved 5-18-46; sire, Evaxus of Red Top 754280, Greenmere Farms, Oaktown, Indiana ..... 160.00

Queenmere Lady 3d 909792, (Edward M. Herwig & Son), calved 11-13-45; sire, Eileenmere E. R. 703378; Greenmere Farms, Oaktown, Indiana ..... 175.00

Queenmere of Greenlawn 909794, (Edward M. Herwig and Son), calved 11-26-45; sire, Eileenmere E. R. 703378; Greenmere Farms, Oaktown, Indiana ..... 280.00

Evergreen H. 1946 944594, (Edward M. Herwig & Son), calved 3-2-46; sire, Eileenmere E. R. 703378; Greenmere Farms, Oaktown, Indiana ..... 200.00

Blackcap of Greenlawn 2d 944593, (Edward M. Herwig & Son), calved 3-5-46; sire, Eline's General H. 729748; Frank Fishback, Dundee, Illinois ..... 150.00

Charmere H. 874473, (H. Ross Hillis), calved 9-15-45; sire, Baron of Red Top 684122; D. Stetzer, Sugar Grove, Illinois 285.00

**Stone's Superior Cattle Neck Chains**

Guaranteed for long service
Used by leading breeders.

- Inexpensive—Economical
- Very large numbers, can be read at greater distance
- Deeply cut numbers on both sides
- Numbers filled with Black enamel
- Tag is ⅛ inch thick, made of hard brass
- Heavy coil chain (case hardened) electro-zinc plated
- Ring fastener made of spring steel, oil tempered, cadmium plated.
- Tag has smooth surface, no rough edges
- Can be furnished with or without names
- Satisfaction Guaranteed. Prompt Service

For information write

**Stone Mfg. & Supply Co.**
1305 Union Ave. Kansas City 7, Mo.



**The Poland China World**

The only magazine covering the entire Poland China Field, serving the breeders with a Field Force of efficient and competent men who have had years of practical experience.

Subscription Rates:
**$1.00 for one year**
**$2.00 for three years**

**Waverly** *Box 359* **Iowa**

Roda 3d of the Plains 885702, (Mathias Kassnel), calved 3-31-45; sire, Woodlawn Blackcap 3d 643914; Art Stoll, Niles, Michigan ..... 300.00

Annabella M. K. 885704, (Mathias Kassnel), calved 9-4-45; sire, Woodlawn Blackcap 3d 643914; John McEnerney, Dundee, Illinois ..... 185.00

Blackcapdale M. K. 5th 885706, (Mathias Kassnel), calved 10-10-45; sire, Earl Black of the Plains 751127; John McEnerney, Dundee, Illinois ..... 275.00

Bewitching Miss 3d, (Raymond Kersten), calved 6-24-46; sire, Burgess Woodlawn 528006; Greenmere Farms, Oaktown, Indiana ..... 200.00

Plantation Daisy 3d 929649, (Lewis B. Pierce), calved 6-7-45; sire, Woodlawn Bandolier 675315; William Martin & Sons, Wyanet, Illinois ..... 265.00

Plantation Bessie 3d 929648, (Lewis B. Pierce), calved 5-21-45; sire, Woodlawn Bandolier 675315; Oak Lane Farms, Lamont, Illinois ..... 475.00

Queen N. 30th 914598, (Lewis B. Pierce), calved 3-9-45; sire, Eileenmere G. 17th 638063; Oak Lane Farms, Lamont, Illinois ..... 385.00

Countess of A. Bar A. 10th 846623, (Lewis B. Pierce), calved 4-7-45; sire, A Bar A Prince 654007; Roscoe Whitman, Morris, Illinois ..... 500.00

Blackcap Empress G. F. 846760, (W. A. Rafferty), calved 2-2-45; sire, Monaco of Alloway 712130; D. Stetzer, Sugar Grove, Illinois ..... 400.00

Barbara's Star G. F. 897098, (W. A. Rafferty), calved 10-23-45; sire, Monaco of Alloway 712130; Frank Gilmer, Libertyville, Illinois ..... 450.00

Blackcap Intensive of S. V. C., (Harry A. Siple), calved 5-17-45; sire, Grubbs of Page 565895; Art Stoll, Niles, Michigan ..... 385.00

Tinaqueen of Cass 854600, (Harry A. Siple), calved 7-29-45; sire, Otto Bandolier H. 650495; A. L. Roberts, Streater, Illinois ..... 400.00

Erona of Sun Valley 903317, (Harry A. Siple), calved 12-11-45; sire, Envious Erica B. 19th 633991; Art Stoll, Niles, Michigan ..... 325.00

Blackcap Effie of The Oaks 934292, (Sumter Land and Lumber Co.), calved 4-9-46; sire, Elbar Cap 724192; Mr. & Mrs. R. B. Chapman, Batavia, Illinois ..... 195.00

Blue Bonnie of the Oaks 934294, (Sumter Land and Lumber Co.), calved 4-10-46; sire, Elbar Cap 724192; Gerald & Reba Jean Iserman, Sun Valley Farm, Len, Illinois ..... 245.00

Elbina of the Oaks 934298, (Sumter Land and Lumber Co.), calved 4-16-46; sire, Elbar Cap 724192; Mr. & Mrs. R. B. Chapman, Batavia, Illinois ..... 150.00

Blackette E. of The Oaks 934300, (Sumter Land and Lumber Co.), calved 4-19-46; sire, Elbar Cap 724192; Iserman, Sun Valley Farm, Len, Illinois ..... 160.00

Miss Black 3d of The Oaks 934314, (Sumter Land and Lumber Co.), calved 4-20-46; sire, Laddie Marshall 580252; Phil Cleary, Odell, Illinois ..... 245.00

Blackette E. 2d of The Oaks 934302, Sumter Land and Lumber Co.), calved 4-26-46; sire, Elbar Cap 724192; Greenmere Farms, Oaktown, Indiana ..... 500.00

Estella E. of The Oaks 934306, (Sumter Land and Lumber Co.), calved 5-9-46; sire, Elbar Cap 724192; Dave Jung, Big Rock, Illinois ..... 160.00

Sunnyside Erica C. 943799, (Whitman & Harper), calved 3-28-46; sire, Epponian 3d of Elkton 745160; Greenmere Farms, Oaktown, Indiana ..... 195.00

Erica Energy 227th 943800, (Whitman & Harper), calved 4-11-46; sire, Epponian 3d of Elkton 745160; Ronald Aska, Malta, Illinois ..... 155.00

Erica Energy 229th 943804, (Whitman & Harper), calved 4-12-46; sire, Prince Parade of Page 582960; William Duncan, Lake Ville, Ohio ..... 155.00

Sunnyside Kindness 18th 943807, (Whitman & Harper), calved 4-30-46; sire, Epponian 3d of Elkton 745160; Greenmere Farms, Oaktown, Indiana ..... 300.00

Black Empress W. F. 868377, (Woodbarr Farm), calved 3-25-45; sire, Boko 3d 579870; Art Stoll, Niles, Michigan ..... 415.00

Queen Susan W. F. 868379, (Woodbarr Farm), calved 4-7-45; sire, Boko 3d 579870; Ed Novak, West Point, Illinois ..... 510.00

Blackcap McHenry 3d W. F. 868381, (Woodbarr Farm), calved 4-27-45; sire, Boko 3d 579870; Art Stoll, Niles, Michigan ..... 415.00

Eileen Marshall W. F. 868386, (Woodbarr Farm), calved 8-9-45; sire, El Marshall B. 2d 735271; Greenmere Farms, Oaktown, Indiana ..... 390.00

Blackcap Monamere W. F. 868387, (Woodbarr Farm), calved 8-29-45; sire, Eileenmere Erica 42d 692682; Boulder Hill Farm, Aurora, Illinois ..... 450.00

Erica Princess of Lakewood 4th 925235, (L. L. O'Bryan), calved 12-23-45; sire, Prince Sunbeam 19th 599702; Hacienda de Los Reyes, Selma, California ..... 1725.00

Katinka of West Woodlawn, (West Woodlawn Farms); sire, Postelmere 632374; Oak Lane Farm, Lamont, Illinois ..... 1350.00


YOUR FIRST BAG OF

VIKING VILAK

will show you why more Feeders are changing to this better Mineral daily

The Choice of Breeders

and Feeders of Champions

ASK FOR IT BY NAME

No Other Mineral Is Quite The Same!

Viking Laboratories, Des Moines



# Get Maximum Benefits From Your Feed

## False Economy

The old way of feeding live stock short rations is indeed "False Economy". To do business profitably one must avoid unnecessary waste of time and materials. There's a way to secure more profit at lower feeding costs.

## Be Modern--Use a "Grain Roller"

It has definitely been proven that whole grains are not as readily digested as "CRIMPED" or "ROLLED" grains. Live stock show more gains on less feed, when it is rolled or crimped. Modern feeding policies demand efficiency. The "GRAIN ROLLERS" can help you operate more efficiently.

## For Better Results, Use a "Grain Roller"

Breeders and feeders throughout the nation are successfully using a Barrentine "Grain Roller and Crimper". They are durable, simple to operate and add profits to your operation.

**Complete Details Upon Request. We have an attractive Booklet ready for mailing. Please write for it as well as other literature.**

**Address: Sales Promotion,**

# The Barrentine Manufacturing Co., Greenwood, Miss.

# Auction Sales Coming Up

## AUGUST

**August 15**—Northeastern Ohio Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Lodi, Ohio, Walter R. Krantz, Secretary.

**August 18 & 19**—Angustorra Ranch Sale, Steamboat Springs, Colorado.

**August 25**—Carlton Corbin Sale, Ada, Oklahoma.

**August 27**—Macon-DeWitt County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Moroa, Illinois, W. Everett Tuggle, Clinton, Illinois, Secretary.

## SEPTEMBER

**September 3**—A. B. Lucore & Sons Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Elizabeth, Colorado.

**September 4**—Nite Sale—Indiana Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, W. A. Rafferty, Morocco, Indiana, Sale Manager.

**September 5 & 6**—Kenneth McGregor Dispersion, Ada, Minnesota.

**September 6**—East Central Missouri Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, St. Charles County Fair Grounds, St. Charles, Missouri.

**September 8**—Catterson Bros., Zimmerman & Son, Hal T. Hooker, Scott Sawyers, E. L. Osburn & Son, Sale at Maryville, Missouri.

**September 9**—North Central Missouri Breeders' Association Sale, Chillicothe, Missouri.

**September 10**—Corn Belt Aberdeen-Angus Breeders, Gibson City, Illinois.

**September 11**—R. W. Sidley Dispersal, Stone Haven Farms, Madison, Ohio. Sale at Columbus, Ohio. J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager.

**September 11**—Richard A. Graves, Georgetown, Illinois.

**September 12**—Southeast Indiana Aberdeen-Angus Breeders, Rushville, Indiana. Donald Stoten, Carthage, Indiana, Sale Manager.

**September 13**—Harken Farms Club Calves Sale, Osceola, Iowa.

**September 13**—4-H Club Steer & Heifer Sale, Greenmere Farms, Oaktown, Indiana.

**September 15**—Southwestern Indiana Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Princeton Farms, O. C. Redenbacher, Princeton, Indiana, Sale Manager.

**September 15 & 16**—Missouri State Angus Sale, Sedalia, Missouri, Dan E. Miller, Secretary.

**September 16**—Central Iowa Sale, Marshalltown, Iowa, Clair Mason, Sale Manager.

**September 17**—Whitley County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Fall Sale, Columbia City, Indiana.

**September 19**—V. C. Swigart Sale, Clinton, Illinois.

**September 20**—Central Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Congerville, Illinois

**September 20**—Harrer Bros. Dispersion Sale, Hyalite Ranch, Bozeman, Montana.

**September 20**—Harry Dandliker Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Sabetha, Kansas.

**September 22 & 23**—Ralph L. Smith Farms Dispersion Sale, Lee's Summit, Missouri. The Aberdeen-Angus Journal, Sale Manager.

**September 24**—Howard County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Fayette, Missouri.

**September 26**—Jesse Hagler & Florence Heberding Draft Sale. Sale at Hagler Farm, Bloomingburg, Ohio, J. B. McCorkle, Columbus, Ohio, Sale Manager.

**September 27**—Minnesota Aberdeen-Angus Consignment sale, Montevideo, Minnesota. Clement C. Chase, Secretary.

**September 27**—Kurtzlon Farms Sale, Sturgis, Kentucky.

**September 27**—Pennsylvania Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Fitted Sale, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania.

**September 28-29**—Inland Empire Aberdeen-Angus Association, S. W. Washington Fairgrounds, Chehalis, Centralia, Washington.

**September 29**—Dutchess County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Pine Plains, New York. Myron M. Fuerst, Pine Plains, New York, Sale Manager.

**September 30**—Nebraska Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Valentine, Nebraska, D. J. Cole, Merriman, Nebraska, Sale Manager.

## OCTOBER

**October 1**—New Jersey State Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, Sale at State Fair Grounds, Trenton, New Jersey, William A. Ljungdahl, Secretary.

**October 3**—Northeast Missouri Sale, Memphis, Missouri.

**October 4**—Warin & O'Conner Sale Maloy, Iowa.

**October 4**—Ontario Breeders' Sale, London, Ontario, Canada.

**October 6**—N-Bar Ranch Combination Sale, Grass Range, Montana.

**October 6**—Nodaway County Sale, Maryville, Missouri. F. B. Houghton, Maryville, Secretary.

**October 7**—Botna Valley & Shelby County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, South Omaha, Iowa. E. J. Baker, Exira, Iowa and Otto Frank, Manilla, Iowa, Sale Manager.

**October 8**—Mark Miller Sale, Peru, Indiana.

**October 9**—B. A. Giltner Sale, Batavia, Iowa.

**October 11**—Sunny Side Farm Sale, Roscoe Whitman, Morris, Illinois.

**October 13**—Central Regional Show and Sale. Sale at Indiana State Fair Grounds, Indianapolis, Indiana, J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager.

**October 14**—New Mexico Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, Clovis, New Mexico, M. R. Eagle, Denver, Colorado, Sale Manager.

**October 15**—Northwest Regional Aberdeen-Angus Show and Sale, Minot, North Dakota.

**October 15**—Interstate Fall Show & Sale, Sioux City, Iowa.

**October 16**—Oxbow Ranch Sale, Ford J. Twaits, Prairie City, Oregon.

**October 17**—Western Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, Denver, Colorado, Norman H. Smith, Larkspur, Colorado, Sale Manager.

**October 21**—Heart of America Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, Kansas City, Missouri.

**October 22**—Bureau County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders, Princeton, Illinois, Watson F. Lawton, Secretary.

**October 24**—Blakeford Farms, Incorporated Dispersion Sale, Queenstown, Maryland.

**October 25**—Northwestern Indiana Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, Earl Park, Indiana.

**October 25**—Maryland Fall Aberdeen-Angus Sale, W. Alan McGregor, Worton, Maryland, Sale Manager.

**October 27**—Virginia State Sale.

**October 28**—Ingleridge-Ellerslie, Charlottesville, Virginia.

**October 28**—W. A. Martin & Sons Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Kenton, Ohio.

**October 29**—Florida Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Show & Sale, Ocala, Florida, Mrs. Louis Geraci, Lutz & R. G. Herrmann, Ocala, Sale Managers.

**October 30**—Nebraska Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, Columbus, Nebraska, Edwin Damkroger, DeWitt, Nebraska, Sale Manager.

## NOVEMBER

**November 3**—B. F. Pallett Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Denver, Colorado.

**November 5**—J. B. Hurst Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Enid, Oklahoma.

**November 6**—Kansas State Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Hutchinson, Kansas.

**November 8**—Southwestern Regional Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Tulsa, Oklahoma.

**November 10**—George Manahan Dispersion, Tulsa, Oklahoma.

**November 14**—Mississippi Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, West Point, Mississippi.

## DECEMBER

**December 4**—American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association "Show Window" Sale, Chicago, Illinois.


# Booking 1948 Sale Dates NOW!

**The successful sale is usually booked early, so that adequate publicity may be given to its promotion. Already, many 1948 spring dates have been set. Select your date now and start your publicity.**

**It has been a pleasure to work many sales during the spring of 1947—others are booked for this fall. If you desire my service for your auction, I shall be pleased to sell for you on your date, providing I am not booked at that time. But, whether or not you desire my services, do set the date of your sale, early.**

WRITE, WIRE OR TELEPHONE

**Hamilton James, Newton, Illinois**

**SPRING DATES!**

Select that sale date early. Promote your sale well, and secure one of the leading auctioneers. I have sold successfully for others, I can for you. Write, wire or Phone.

**ROY G. JOHNSTON**
**BELTON, MISSOURI**

**Auctioneer**

Successful sales for leading breeders, lifetime experience with live stock. Apply early, busy during season. Rates Reasonable. Telephone Residence 7-3645; Business 3-6181. P. O. Box 1317.

**JOHN E. HALSEY**
**DES MOINES, IOWA**

December 13—Jeppesen Bros. Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Manzanola, Colorado.

## 1948

### JANUARY

January 5—Sam Spitalny Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Phoenix, Arizona.

January 21—National Western Aberdeen-Angus Sale, John T. Caine III, Sale Manager.

January 24—Southern Regional Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Memphis, Tennessee.

January 26—Sunbeam Farms Sale, Miami, Oklahoma.

January 27—Angus Valley Farms Sale, Tulsa, Okla.

January 29—Reverie Knoll Farms Sale, Danville, Kentucky.

### FEBRUARY

February 18-19 & 20—National Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Chicago, Illinois.

### MARCH

March 8—South Carolina Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Show & Sale, J. W. Conder Stock Yards,, Columbia, South Carolina.

March 8—Johnston Bros. Farm Sale, Belton, Missouri.

March 9—Penney & James Sixth Draft Sale, Hamilton, Missouri.

March 18—Bureau County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Princeton, Illinois, Watson F. Lawton, Secretary.

March 23—Goose Creek Farms, Nau, Bar H., and Twin Knolls Farm Sale, Columbus Junction, Iowa.

March 29—Greenmere Farms Second Annual Draft Sale, Oaktown, Indiana.

### APRIL

April 14—Simon Angus Farm Sale, Madison, Kansas.

### MAY

May 17—Otto V. Battles, Rosemere Farms 50th Anniversary Sale, Maquoketa, Iowa.

May 17—Nite Sale—Eastern Iowa Breeders' Sale, Davenport, Iowa, Oliver Hansen, Secretary.

May 18—Glyn Mawr Farms, J. M. Tudor, Olin, Iowa.

## Coming Fairs

August 16-24—Wisconsin State Fair, Milwaukee.

August 17-24—Missouri State Fair, Sedalia.

August 18-23—State Fair of West Virginia, Lewisburg.

August 19-24—Sioux Empire Fair, Sioux Falls, S. D.

August 20-29—Iowa State Fair, Des Moines.

August 22—"Feedlot World Series" Steer Show, Monticello, Iowa.

August 23-29—Ohio State Fair, Columbus.

August 23-September 1—Minnesota State Fair, St. Paul.

August 25-30—Colorado State Fair, Pueblo.

August 25-September 1—DuQuoin State Fair, DuQuoin, Ill.

August 26-September 1—Heart of Illinois Exposition, Peoria.

August 28-September 7—California State Fair, Sacremento.

August 29-September 5—Indiana State Fair, Indianapolis.

August 29-September 7—Michigan State Fair, Detroit.

August 31-September 5—Nebraska State Fair, Lincoln.

September 1-11—Maryland State Fair, Timonium.

September 2-6—South Dakota State Fair, Huron.

September 6-12—Kansas Free Fair, Topeka.

September 6-13—Kentucky State Fair, Louisville.

September 7-13—Saginaw County Fair, Saginaw, Mich.

September 7-13—Brockton Fair, Brockton, Mass.

September 9-13—York Interstate Fair, York, Pa.

September 9-13—Eastern Idaho State Fair, Blackfoot.

September 13-20—Tulsa State Fair, Tulsa, Okla.

Sept. 14-19—Kansas State Fair, Hutchinson.

September 14-20—Eastern States Exposition, Springfield, Mass.

September 15-20—Tennesse State Fair, Nashville.

September 15-20—Arkansas-Oklahoma Livestock Show, Ft. Smith, Ark.

September 20-26—Oklahoma State Fair, Oklahoma City.

September 21-28—New Jersey State Fair, Trenton.

September 21-27—Mid-South Fair, Memphis, Tenn.

September 22-27—Tennessee Valley Fair, Knoxville.

September 26-October 5—Southeastern World's Fair, Atlanta, Ga.

September 27-Oct. 5 (Tentative)—Ak-Sar-Ben Livestock Show, Omaha, Neb.

September 28-October 5—Oklahoma Free State Fair, Muskogee.

September 28-October 5—New Mexico State Fair, Albuquerque.

September 29-October 4—Alabama State Fair, Birmingham.

September 30-October 4—Mississippi-Alabama Fair, Tupelo, Miss.

October 4-11—Pacific International, Portland, Ore.

October 4-19—State Fair of Texas, Dallas.

October 6-11—Piedmont Interstate Fair, Spartanburg, S. C.

October 6-11—Atlantic Rural Exposition, Richmond, Va.

October 13-18—North Carolina State Fair, Raleigh.

October 13-19—Pensacola Interstate Fair, Pensacola, Florida.

October 18-27—State Fair of Louisiana, Shreveport.

October 18-25—American Royal Livestock Show, Kansas City, Mo.

November 1-9—Grand National Livestock Expos., San Francisco.

November 15-22—Eastern National Live Stock Show, Timonium, Maryland.

November 29-December 6—International Livestock Exposition, Chicago: Wm. Ogilvie, Mgr.

**Canadian Fairs**

August 18-23—Central Canada Exhibition, Ottawa, Ont.

August 22-September 6—Canadian National Exhibition, Toronto, Ont.

August 25-September 1—Vancouver Exhibition, Vancouver, B. C.

August 29-September 7—Exposition Provincile, Quebec, Que.

**1948**

January 16-24—National Western Stock Show, Denver, Colo.

January 30-February 8—Southwestern Exposition & Stock Show, Ft. Worth, Texas.

February 4-15—Florida State Fair, Tampa.

## Coming Field Days

(As soon as the date of your Field Day is definitely decided upon send it to the JOURNAL for listing in this column)

August 16—Pennsylvania Field Day, M. V. Hitt Farm, Landenburg, Pennsylvania.

August 16—Connecticut Association Field Day.

August 18—Angustorra Field Day, Steamboat Springs, Colorado.

August 23—Corn Belt Association Field Day, D. K. Roth Farm, Gibson City, Illinois.

September 20—Marion County, Iowa, Association Field Day & 4-H Calf Sale.

September 27—Page County Iowa Association Field Day, John Warin Farm, Maloy, Iowa.

October 4—Northern New England Field Day, Feeding Hill, Massachusetts.

## The Exchange

Advertising in this department will be run at a charge of 5c per word. Initials and Numbers count as words, (Minimum charge $1.00). Positions wanted; Help wanted; Exchange or sale of Farm Implements; Horses; Sheep and Hogs will be accepted for this Department. Cash to accompany order. Copy for any issue must be in this office on or before the first day of the month of issue.

EXPERIENCED Aberdeen-Angus Cattleman with complete knowledge of farming and equipment, for permanent position with a small top herd of cattle, under the best surroundings. Good wages and living conditions. Only those with proven experience will be considered. Write for an interview, outlining experience record and present position, if any. Lee Dan Farms, Washington Crossing, New Jersey.

ALPHABETICAL LIST 300 Great Aberdeen-Angus Bulls and Cows including International Grand Champions and sires and dams since 1900. Can be cut for card index. Send $5.00 to Monocacy Farms, Frederick, Maryland.

**Aberdeen-Angus** *Live Longest*

RANCH MAGAZINE—Do you find it difficult to secure information about sheep and sheep ranching methods? THE SHEEP AND GOAT RAISER reaches more sheepmen with more information on range sheep than any magazine published. Subscription—$1.50. Hotel Cactus, San Angelo, Texas.

EXPERIENCED Aberdeen-Angus Cattle man with complete knowledge of farming and equipment for permanent position with small quality herd. Excellent living conditions and good salary. References must be furnished. Write for interview. GOOD FELLOWSHIP FARM, TOWSON 4, MARYLAND.

MIDDLE aged man, long experience, would like to manage small herd of Aberdeen-Angus. Good caretaker. Familiar with records. Prefer middle west or south. Available this fall. Address R. F. H. %Aberdeen-Angus Journal.

WANTED—Permanent job as cattleman, by young man of good habits. Best of References. Dispersion sale makes me available October 1st. Write EARL PETTIJOHN, Lees Summit, Missouri.

WANTED—Experienced feeder and fitter who can take herd on show circuits. Good salary and good living conditions. Contact Jess Brown, Holly Grove Farms, Crenshaw, Mississippi, Telephone 2728.

**R. A. "Bob" Simpson**
**(Auctioneer)**
You are assured prompt, efficient, satisfactory service at a reasonable rate when you write, wire, or telephone 29029.
Mt. Hawley Road PEORIA, ILLINOIS

**Kenneth Conzelman**
Live Stock Auctioneer
Box 6593 Stock Yards Station
BELGRADE, MONTANA

**PAUL L. GOOD**
*Auctioneer*
509 Frothingham Street
Phone 3927-1
VAN WERT, OHIO

**Auctioneer**
I'll be happy to work for you
**Ray Sims**
BELTON, MISSOURI

BE AN AUCTIONEER. A pleasant, profitable occupation. Send for large free illustrated catalogue and how to receive Home Study Course. Address, FRED REPPERT School of Auctioneering, Decatur, Indiana, Box A. J.

*Doing what can't be done is the glory of living*

**Freddie Chandler**
AUCTIONEER
CHARITON, IOWA

We believe we can develop a LARGE HERD of QUALITY CATTLE just as easily as a SMALL HERD of QUALITY CATTLE can be developed.

## That's Our Aim

*A Large Herd with the Quality of the Best Small Herd*

## The only way we know:

*More Good Cows Bred to More Great Bulls*

Come and see some of the results

---

**YES, we will have a comfortable Sale Barn for our**

# January 27th, 1948 Sale

---

We are consigning an especially attractive daughter of PRINCE SUNBEAM 105th bred to PRINCE SUNBEAM 144th to the

**Heart of America Sale in October**

**Kansas City, Missouri**

---

We are also consigning several to

**Southwestern Regional Sale, Tulsa, Nov. 8th**

JAY P. WALKER, Owner
Drawer 1710, Tulsa, Oklahoma

RAY HARDESTY, Manager
Rt. 9, Box 272, Tulsa, Oklahoma

## *If we should be asked*

**What single factor has contributed most to the nearly fifty years of successful operation of the herd**

*The Answer would be* ***Great Sires***

**The herd has been fortunate in having had the services of some of the most outstanding sires of the breed. Sires that have made breed history. Sires that have won International Grand Championships. Sires that have produced International Grand Champions. And sires that have been responsible for the top selling cattle of their day.**

**The herd made its first marked stride toward improvement by the use of the three times International Grand Champion, GLENFOIL THICKSET 2d who was followed closely by the International Grand Champion and greatest sire of his day, OAKVILLE QUIET LAD. These two great foundation sires were direct descendants of the International Champion and one of the most renowned sires of all time, BLACK WOODLAWN; one a son, the other a grandson.**

**From the days of these two world famous sires down to the present time our policy has been to use the utmost discrimination in the use of herd sires.**

**We have not only been ultra particular about our own sires but the herd has supplied hundreds of outstanding sires for other herds as well, a number of which have made International records.**

*50th Anniversary*

**On MAY 17th, 1948, a sale of the best of the herd will be held at the parent farm in Iowa in celebration of the 50th ANNIVERSARY of the founding of the herd. The catalog will be in keeping with the importance of the event. If you would like one, write O. V. BATTLES NOW. Hundreds have already done so.**

## *Herd Sires Available*

**Write ROLAND EHLERS, MAQUOKETA, IOWA, for particulars on the fine young Herd Bulls now for sale at the Iowa Farm.**

## *Please Remember*

**That the ROSEMERE HERD has shown more International Grand Champions, both Bulls and Females, than any other herd.**

**Rosemere Farms**

**OTTO V. BATTLES, Owner and General Supervisor**

**Maquoketa, Iowa** — **Los Olivos, California** Santa Barbara County

**Parent herd—Maquoketa, Iowa**
**ROLAND EHLERS in charge**
**Western herd—Los Olivos, California**
**ARNALDO J. MEISGEIER in charge**

## Sons of Sunbeam——Satisfactory Sires

Prince Barbarian of Sunbeam

Prince Eric of Sunbeam

Prince G. of Sunbeam

Prince Escort of Sunbeam

Prince Royalist of Sunbeam

All of these bulls were bred at Sunbeam. All are or have been in service in herds other than our own, in recent years.

Prince Eric 2d of Sunbeam

19th

44th

15th

46th

Master Prince of Sunbeam

144th

244th

249th

129th

105th

211th

210th

152d

158th

Hideaway Prince

205th

129th

109th

157th

156th

Ever Prince 2d

We have again saved an excellent group of young herd bull prospects for our 1948 Sale.

Bar Sunbeam 5th

210th

153d

62d

81st

48th

211th

Master Prince 3d

**S. C. Fullerton Estate** **Miami, Oklahoma**